

# Microwave Journal

.com

**Innovations  
in Test**

Software Defined Instruments

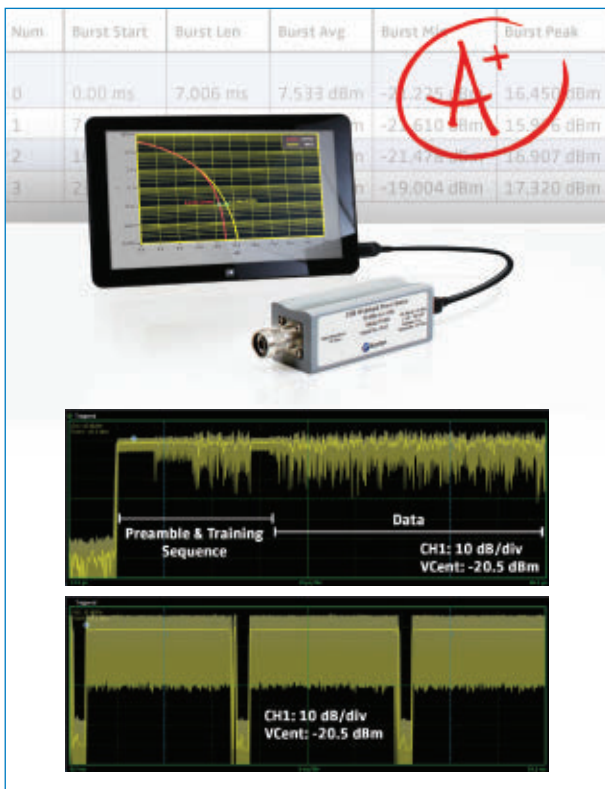
Integrated Circuits

Vacuum Tubes

# Don't Settle for Average.



## Demand Peak Performance.



### **The 55 Series USB Peak Power Sensor** *Real-Time Power Measurements for Complex Communications Signals*

Others claim to have fast average measurements, but only the 55 Series measures continuous and burst average power faster than anyone in the industry. It adds wide-band peak and crest factor measurements, allowing you to see all aspects of your device's performance. This USB Sensor delivers results 100 times faster than conventional meters and with its *Real-Time Power Processing™* technology captures all glitches with 100ps resolution.

- 195 MHz Video Bandwidth
- 3 ns risetime
- 100,000 measurements/sec
- 100 MHz Sample Rate
- Multi-channel synchronized measurements

For more information visit us at [www.boonton.com](http://www.boonton.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.



# BETTER COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS



Low PIM Couplers  
IP67/68



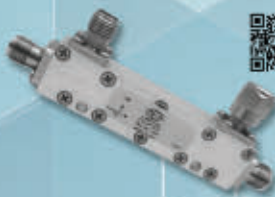
Low PIM Attenuators  
IP67/68



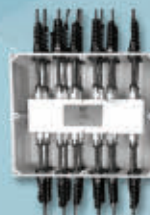
Low PIM Terminations  
IP67/68



Power Divider/Combiner  
MIL-DTL-23971 Available



Directional Couplers  
MIL-DTL-15370 Available



Tower Top & D.A.S Equipment  
IP67/68, NEMA & EN50155



Public Safety



Satcom, mmWave  
& Military



Aeronautical/Space  
Transportation



AMER, EMEA,  
& D.A.S



Millimeter-Wave

## MECA 5G Products & Equipment

MECA Electronics designs and manufactures an extensive line of RF/Microwave Equipment and Components with industry leading performance including D.A.S. Equipment, Low PIM Products, supports 5G & Millimeter-Wave, Power Dividers & Combiners, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Fixed & Variable Attenuators, RF Terminations, Circulators/Isolators, DC Blocks & Bias Tees, Adapters & Jumpers. Models available in industry common connector styles: N, SMA, 2.92mm, TNC, BNC, 7/16, 4.1/9.5 & 4.3/10.0 DIN as well as QMA, Reverse Polarity SMA, TNC and

various mounting solutions. Since 1961 MECA Electronics (Microwave Equipment & Components of America) has served the RF/Microwave industry with equipment and passive components covering Hz to 40 GHz. MECA is a privately held ISO9001:2008 Certified, global designer and manufacturer for the communications industry with products manufactured in the United States of America. We stock products so that you do not need to.

Buy Online

Products in STOCK when you need them!



RFPartsOnDemand.com



e-MECA.com  
Since 1961

**MECA Electronics, Inc.**  
Microwave Equipment & Components of America

459 E. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

Tel: 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277 • Sales@e-MECA.com



iBwave











# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

from **2 kHz to 40 GHz** as low as **89¢** ea. (qty. 1000)

**NEW!**

**THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY  
IN A SINGLE MODEL!**

EP2K1+ 2 to 26.5 GHz

EP2W1+ 0.5 to 9.5 GHz

EP2C+ 1.8 to 12.5 GHz

*The industry's largest selection includes **THOUSANDS** of models from 2 kHz to 40 GHz, with up to 300 W power handling, in coaxial, flat-pack, surface mount and rack mount housings for 50 and 75 $\Omega$  systems.*

*From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits' power splitter/combiners offer a vast selection of features and capabilities to meet your needs from high power and low insertion loss to ultra-tiny LTCC units and much more.*

***Need to find the right models fast? Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and use Yoni2®!***

*It's our patented search engine that searches actual test data for the models that meet your specific requirements! You'll find test data, S-parameters, PCB layouts, pricing, real-time availability, and everything you need to make a smart decision fast!*

*All Mini-Circuits' catalog models are available off the shelf for immediate shipment, so check out our website today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!*

 **RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**



**RF-LAMBDA**  
THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

Made in USA

# BROADBAND SSPA SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

## 0.1-22GHZ ULTRA BROADBAND SSPA



**RFLUPA01M22GA**  
4W 0.1-22GHZ



**RFLUPA0218GA**  
10W 2-18GHZ

## 0.01-6GHZ VHF, UHF, L, S, C BAND



**RFLUPA0706GD**  
30W 0.7-6GHZ



**RFLUPA02G06GC**  
100W 2-6GHZ

## 6-18GHZ C, X, KU BAND



**RFLUPA0618GC**  
25W 6-18GHZ



**RFLUPA08G11GA**  
50W 8-11GHZ



**RFLUPA06G12GB**  
25W 6-12GHZ

## 18-50GHZ K, KA, V BAND



**RFLUPA18G47GC**  
2W 18-47GHZ



**RFLUPA27G34GB**  
15W 27-34GHZ



**RFLUPA28G42GA**  
2W 28-42GHZ



**RFLUPA32G38GB**  
8W 32-38GHZ

## BENCHTOP RF MICROWAVE SYSTEM POWER AMPLIFIER



**RAMP00G06GA** - 30W 0.01-6GHZ



**RAMP39G48GA** - 4W 39-48GHZ



**RAMP01G22GA** - 8W 1-22GHZ



**RAMP27G34GA** - 8W 27-34GHZ

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998

San Diego, CA, US  
Plano, TX, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada







## Digitally-Tuned Bandpass Filters with Continuously Adjustable Bandwidth

- Adjustable Bandwidth
  - Adjustable Center Frequency
  - Suitable for LTE and WiFi testing
  - Custom Bandwidth Ranges and Center Frequency Ranges
- Made to Order**

Today's 4G wireless communication systems with carrier aggregation are predominantly using LTE signals modulated over several bandwidths, typically 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz and 40 MHz. Signals generally span from 700 MHz to 6000 MHz. Filtering is often required to reduce harmonics and improve dynamic range when testing LTE products. To replace the large number of fixed filters usually required, K&L has developed

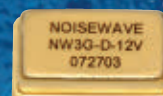
and is now shipping a filtering system that can tune a bandpass filter anywhere in the 700 MHz to 6000 MHz range with continuously adjustable bandwidth. The system has software interfaces for automated testing corresponding to the two hardware interfaces (Ethernet and GPIB), as well as a convenient web-based user interface for devices such as smartphone, tablet and traditional computer.



ENABLING COMMUNICATION AND SIGNAL CONTROL



# New Wave in Noise



## NoiseWave

*your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN*



**NOISEWAVE**  
*The new wave in NOISE*

Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • [info@noisewave.com](mailto:info@noisewave.com) • [www.noisewave.com](http://www.noisewave.com)



#### 4205 Series

USB/TTL controlled

Available in 0-31.5,  
63.5, and 95 dB



## DC to 6 GHz Programmable Attenuator Solutions



#### 8320, 8321, 8331 Series

Ethernet controlled

Configurations up to 12 channels

Electromechanical & solid-state designs

## Bring your 3G/4G testing to a solid state

If it's time to bring your test systems to the digital age, look to the leaders in solid-state programmable attenuation.

With 60 years of industry leadership and product development, Weinschel, part of API Technologies Corp., offers DC to 6 GHz MMIC digital attenuation solutions including USB/TTL controlled attenuators and Ethernet controlled rack mountable subsystems.

Designed with budget and performance concerns in mind, these devices offer superior RF characteristics suitable for automated bench testing in wireless backhaul, fading simulation, and other high-performance wireless applications.

- **Excellent solid-state repeatability and performance**
- **Uninterrupted RF when changing attenuation value**
- **Labview based USB Control Center Software included**



**api**   
technologies corp.  
WEINSCHTEL

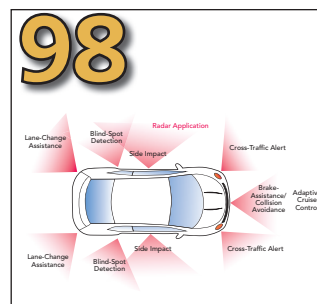
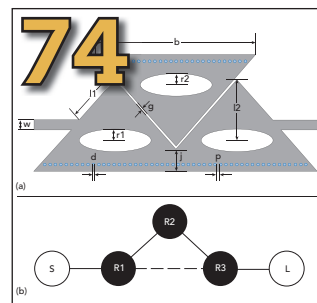
301-846-9222 | 800-638-2048 | [weinschel-sales@apitech.com](mailto:weinschel-sales@apitech.com) | [weinschel.apitech.com](http://weinschel.apitech.com)

Weinschel is now part of API Technologies Corp.



## Cover Feature

- 20** **Innovations in Test and Measurement to Meet Today's Challenges**  
Walter Strickler, Anritsu Corp.
- 20** **Enabling Future T&M with Nonlinear Transmission Line Technology**  
Greg Jue, Keysight Technologies
- 28** **5G Coexistence in a Satellite World**  
David A. Hall, National Instruments
- 32** **RF Hardware-in-the-Loop Technologies Drive Embedded System Test**  
Reiner Stuhlfauth and Corbett Rowell, Rohde & Schwarz



## EDI CON 2017 Show Coverage

- 70** **EDI CON China Comes to Shanghai**  
Janine Love, Technical Program Director, EDI CON China 2017
- 71** **EDI CON China Program Preview**  
Janine Love, Technical Program Director, EDI CON China 2017

## Technical Features

- 74** **Miniaturized Bandpass Filter Using Quarter SIW Resonator With Elliptic Defected Structure**  
Sheng Zhang, Hai-Ting Wang, Yi-Kang Zhang and Hai Liu, China University of Mining and Technology; Fa-Lin Liu, University of Science and Technology of China
- 82** **Radar Technology Advancements and New Applications**  
Pasternack

## Application Note

- 98** **Solving Millimeter Wave Test Challenges**  
Tom Brinkoetter, Anritsu Company



ONE PLATFORM, ZERO BARRIERS

# SIMPLY SMARTER

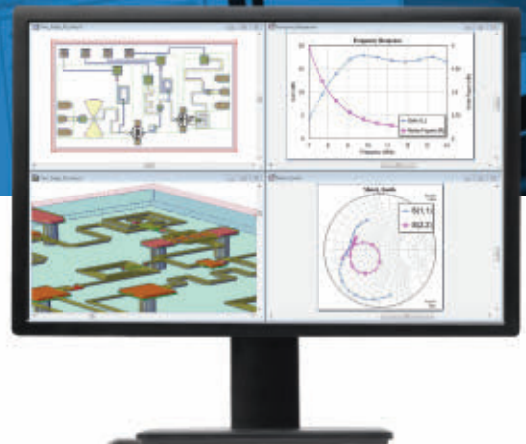
NI AWR DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

NI AWR Design Environment is a single platform that integrates system, circuit, and EM analysis for the design of today's advanced wireless products, from base stations to cellphones to satellite communications. Its intuitive use model, proven simulation technologies, and open architecture supporting third-party solutions translates to zero barriers for your design success.

Simply smarter design.



Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)



Microwave Office | RF and Microwave Circuit Design Software



## Product Features

### 108 Modular, Software Defined Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer

RADX Technologies Inc.

### 114 Speed Meets Accuracy in a New EM Scanning Technique

EMSCAN

## Tech Brief

### 120 40 and 70 GHz Test Boards Verify VNA Cals

Signal Microwave and GigaProbes

### 017 Mark Your Calendar

## Departments

18	Coming Events	128	New Products
49	Defense News	142	Book End
53	International Report	144	Advertising Index
57	Commercial Market	144	Sales Reps
60	Around the Circuit	146	Fabs and Labs
122	Web and Video Update		

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Microwave Journal for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 Microwave Journal International. Microwave Journal can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to Microwave Journal, PO Box 1143, Skokie, IL 60076 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2017 by Horizon House Publications Inc.  
Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612608

## STAFF

**Publisher:** Carl Sheffres  
**Editor:** Patrick Hindle  
**Technical Editor:** Gary Lerude  
**Managing Editor:** Jennifer DiMarco  
**Associate Technical Editor:** Cliff Drubin  
**Multimedia Staff Editor:** Leslie Nikou  
**Multimedia Staff Editor:** Barbara Walsh  
**Contributing Editor:** Janine Love  
**Consulting Editor:** Harlan Howe, Jr.  
**Consulting Editor:** Frank Bashore  
**Consulting Editor:** David Vye  
**Consulting Editor:** Raymond Pengelly  
**Electronic Marketing Manager:**  
 Chris Stanfa  
**Digital Content Production Specialist:**  
 Lauren Tully  
**Audience Development Manager:**  
 Carol Spach  
**Traffic Manager:** Edward Kiessling  
**Director of Production & Distribution:**  
 Robert Bass  
**Art Director:** Janice Levenson  
**Graphic Designer:** Sachiko Stiglitz

### EUROPE

**International Editor:** Richard Mumford  
**Office Manager:** Nina Plesu

### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** William M. Bazy  
**President:** Ivar Bazy  
**Vice President:** Jared Bazy

### EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
F.M. Bashore	R. Pengelly
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. Ajay K. Poddar
M. Goldfarb	Dr. J. Rautio
J.L. Heaton	Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. G. Heiter	Dr. P. Staecker
H. Howe, Jr.	F. Sullivan
Dr. T. Itoh	D. Swanson
Dr. J. Lasker	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. S. Maas	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. G.L. Matthaei	D. Vye
Dr. D.N. McQuiddy	Prof. K. Wu

### EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062  
 Tel: (781) 769-9750  
 FAX: (781) 769-5037  
 e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

### EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
 Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
 FAX: +44 207 596 8749

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Send subscription inquiries and address changes to:  
 Tel: (847) 291-5216  
 e-mail: mwj@omeda.com



www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA



# TAKE IT TO THE EXTREME



## INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST ULTRAPORTABLE FAMILY OF mmWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZERS TO 110GHz.

Now taking it to the extreme just got easier. The footprint for up to 110 GHz measurements is now a whole lot smaller, and so is the price tag. Anritsu introduces a new family of 9 kHz to 110 GHz direct-connect solutions which offer superior dynamic range in the mmWave bands and in a form factor that fits in your pocket! Nothing on the market comes close.

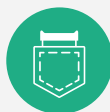


### ANRITSU MS2760A SPECTRUM MASTER



#### mmWAVE

Test and measurement for  
Automotive Radar, Satellite, 5G,  
WiGig and more



#### ULTRAPORTABLE

Benchtop power from a  
smartphone-sized instrument that  
fits in your pocket



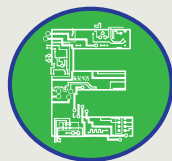
#### PERFORMANCE

Best-in-class dynamic range,  
sweep speed, and amplitude  
accuracy

# Anritsu

Copyright 2017

1-800-ANRITSU  
[WWW.ANRITSU.COM/TEST-MEASUREMENT](http://WWW.ANRITSU.COM/TEST-MEASUREMENT)



## LEARNING CENTER

### How to Design an X-Band MMIC PA

Sponsored by: Keysight Technologies

3/2

### Getting Ahead with FilterDesigner 3D

Sponsored by: CST

3/2

### Getting Ahead with Antenna Design – A Real-Time Location Tracking System

Sponsored by: CST

3/9

### Using VNAs for Eye Diagrams: Understanding S-parameter Measurements

Sponsored by: Passive Plus/Anritsu

3/28



**Roland Steffen**, executive vice president test and measurement and vice president market segment wireless communications at **Rohde & Schwarz**, explains how a family-owned company founded in 1933 has developed technologies, forged a global presence and continues to innovate for future generations.



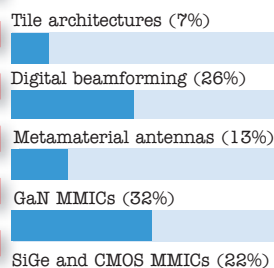
## Web Survey

What has been the biggest T&M improvement in microwave measurements?

Look for our multiple choice survey online at [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

### January Survey

What technology will enable the greatest change in AESAs during the coming decade?



## WHITE PAPERS



Jamming GPS L1 & L2 at Half the Cost and Size

Basics of Power Amplifier and Front-End Module Measurements

5G in Perspective: A Pragmatic Guide to What's Next



**Catch Frequency Matters**, the industry update from **Microwave Journal**, [www.microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters](http://www.microwavejournal.com/FrequencyMatters)

# MARCH



# The Smart Choice for Small Spaces



**Coilcraft is the brand engineers trust most  
when specifying tiny inductors for wearable technology**

Boost the performance and battery life of your wearable products with these tiny RF and power inductors from Coilcraft:

- Wirewound chip inductors as small as 0201 size for wireless communications
- Shielded power inductors as thin as 0.71 mm for power management
- Coupled inductors as small as 2.2 x 1.45 mm for LED display drivers

You can get started by using our suite of web tools to quickly locate the perfect inductors for your design. Compare and analyze multiple parts based on your true operating conditions, and then order free evaluation samples with just a click.

Learn why we're the biggest name in ultra-miniature inductors. Visit us at **[www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com)**.



[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)



Ultra-Wideband  
10 MHz to 13 GHz



Power Handling  
up to 2W

# Programmable ATTENUATORS

0 to 120dB 0.25dB Step 1 MHz to 13 GHz\* from **\$395**

## Features

- Models with attenuation range up to 30, 60, 63, 90, 95, 110 or 120 dB
- Choose from USB, Ethernet, RS232 and SPI control options
- Use our software or yours! User-friendly GUI and DLLs included<sup>†</sup>
- Sweep or hop attenuation levels
- Save and recall customized attenuation patterns
- Pocket-sized package, as small as 3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6"
- **Now** 16 unique models in stock, ready to ship!

\* Specs may vary by model. See data sheets for specific model information.

<sup>†</sup> No drivers required. DLL objects for 32/64 bit Windows® environments using ActiveX® and .NET® frameworks.

## Perfect for...

- Fading simulators
- Handover system evaluation
- Automated test equipment
- And MORE!

Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for detailed model specs, application notes, and more!  
Place your order today and have them on your test bench as soon as tomorrow!



[www.minicircuits.com/products/  
programmable\\_attenuators.shtml](http://www.minicircuits.com/products/programmable_attenuators.shtml)





WEBINAR

# 6

Sponsored by:



# 20

Call for Papers  
Deadline



COMCAS 2017 will take place November 13-15 in Tel Aviv, Israel. The conference continues the tradition of providing an international, multidisciplinary forum for the exchange of ideas, research results and industry experience in the areas of microwave/RF/mmWave engineering, communications, antennas, solid-state circuits, electronic devices, engineering in medicine, radar, sonar and electronic systems.

[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

WEBINAR

# 11

Sponsored by:



WEBINAR

# 12

Sponsored by:



WEBINAR

# 19

**Advanced RF  
Silicon-on-Insulator  
Capabilities for  
5G Front-End Modules**

Sponsored by:



# 25-27

**Expo Electronica 2017**

Moscow, Russia



ExpoElectronica is the largest international exhibition of electronic components, modules and systems both in terms of the number and importance of its exhibitors in Russia and Eastern Europe. Topics include specialized exposition LED components, materials, technologies, equipment, ready solutions and much more. [www.expoelectronica.ru](http://www.expoelectronica.ru)



**2017  
Electronic Design  
Innovation Conference**  
电子设计创新大会

**April 25-27, 2017**

Shanghai Convention & Exhibition  
Center of International Sourcing  
Shanghai, China

**Conference Features**

- Keynotes/presentations from industry executives and government officials
- Networking/Welcome Reception
- Peer-reviewed technical presentations
- Educational workshops
- Expert panels

[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

# 24-25



Cocoa Beach, Fla.

The Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of high efficiency power amplifiers, linearization enhancement techniques and device modeling. The technical track includes various microwave applications, including wireless sensing, energy harvesting, radar and nano devices/circuits.

[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

FOR DETAILS, VISIT [MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS](http://MWJOURNAL.COM/EVENTS)

## Coming Events

### CALL FOR PAPERS

EDI CON USA 2017

MILCOM 2017  
April 3, 2017

IEEE COMCAS 2017  
April 20, 2017

IEEE CSICS 2017

AMTA 2017  
May 5, 2017

IEEE APMC 2017  
June 20, 2017

[mwjournal.com/events](http://mwjournal.com/events)

## MARCH

### IWCE 2017

March 27-31, 2017 • Las Vegas, Nev.  
[www.iwceexpo.com](http://www.iwceexpo.com)

### EMV

March 28-30, 2017 • Stuttgart, Germany  
[www.mesago.de/en/EMV/home.htm](http://www.mesago.de/en/EMV/home.htm)

### 2017 Texas Symposium on Wireless & Microwave Circuits & Systems

March 30-31, 2017 • Waco, Texas  
[www.texassymposium.org](http://www.texassymposium.org)



## APRIL

### WAMICON 2017

April 24-27, 2017 • Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

### EDI CON China 2017

April 25-27, 2017 • Shanghai, China  
[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

### Expo Electronica

April 25-27, 2017 • Moscow, Russia  
[www.expoelectronica.ru](http://www.expoelectronica.ru)



## MAY

### AUVSI's Xponential

May 8-11, 2017 • Dallas, Texas  
[www.xponential.org](http://www.xponential.org)

### NEMO 2017

May 17-19, 2017 • Seville, Spain  
[www.nemo-ieee.org](http://www.nemo-ieee.org)

### CS ManTech 2017

May 22-25, 2017 • Indian Wells, Calif.  
<http://csmantech.org>

### Space Tech Expo USA 2017

May 23-25, 2017 • Pasadena, Calif.  
[www.spacetecheexpo.com](http://www.spacetecheexpo.com)



## JUNE

### RFIC 2017

June 4-6, 2017 • Honolulu, Hawaii  
<http://rfic-ieee.org>

### IMS2017

June 4-7, 2017 • Honolulu, Hawaii  
[www.ims2017.org](http://www.ims2017.org)

### EW Europe

June 6-8, 2017 • Olympia, London  
[www.eweurope.com](http://www.eweurope.com)

### 89th ARFTG Conference

June 9, 2017 • Honolulu, Hawaii  
[www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)

### Sensors Expo & Conference

June 27-29, 2017 • San Jose, Calif.  
[www.sensorsexpo.com](http://www.sensorsexpo.com)



## AUGUST

### IEEE EMC + SIPI

August 7-11, 2017 • National Harbor, Md.  
[www.emc2017.emcss.org](http://www.emc2017.emcss.org)



## SEPTEMBER

### EDI CON USA 2017

September 11-13, 2017 • Boston, Mass.  
[www.ediconusa.com](http://www.ediconusa.com)

### IEEE AUTOTESTCON

September 11-14, 2017 • Schaumburg, Ill.  
[www.autotestcon.com](http://www.autotestcon.com)



## OCTOBER

### EuMW 2017

October 8-13, 2017 • Nuremberg, Germany  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

### AMTA 2017

October 15-20, 2017 • Atlanta, Ga.  
[www.amta2017.org](http://www.amta2017.org)

### IEEE CSICS 2017

October 22-25, 2017 • Miami, Fla.  
[www.csics.org](http://www.csics.org)

### MILCOM 2017

October 23-25, 2017 • Baltimore, Md.  
[www.milcom.org](http://www.milcom.org)



## NOVEMBER

### IEEE COMCAS 2017

November 13-15, 2017 • Tel Aviv, Israel  
[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

### IEEE APMC 2017

November 13-16, 2017 • Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
[www.apmc2017.org](http://www.apmc2017.org)

## DECEMBER

### ESC Silicon Valley

December 6-7 • San Jose, Calif.  
<http://escsiliconvalley.com/conference>

## PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

# RF Products

Ducommun has more than 50 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of coaxial switches and integrated systems.



### Coaxial Switch

- DC to 8 GHz
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Isolation
- For use in Thermal Vacuum Chambers



### Manually Controlled Switches

- DC to 22GHz
- Available in SPDT, DPDT, Multi-throw
- 200 WCW
- Great for lab testing



### Ultra Broadband Pin Diode Switches

- SPST to SP8T
- Insertion Loss:
  - Reflective: 25dB min
  - Absorptive: 40dB min
- Complete solid state solution
- 0.30 GHz to 110GHz



For additional information, contact our sales team at 310.513.7256 or [rfsales@ducommun.com](mailto:rfsales@ducommun.com)

CONTACT US



# Test & Measurement SOLUTIONS

## FOR WIDEBAND BENCH TOP AND PORTABLE MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT UP TO 28 GHz

Microsemi's new GaAs MMIC wideband low-noise amplifiers (MMA040AA, MMA041AA, MMA043AA and MMA044AA) deliver excellent performance with flat gain over a frequency range as wide as DC-28 GHz, and significantly better OIP3 performance compared to existing market solutions.

The new GaAs MMIC multi-throw switches (MMS006AA and MMS008AA) provide broad frequency coverage combined with superior insertion loss, isolation and IIP3 performance.



**Microsemi**

Power Matters.™



An Arrow Company

**LEARN MORE ABOUT THE  
NEW MICROSEMI LNAs & SWITCHES**

[www.richardsonrfpd.com/Microsemi-Test](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com/Microsemi-Test)



**Your Global Source for RF, Wireless, Energy & Power Technologies**

[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.262.6800



**COVER FEATURE**  
INVITED PAPER  
With Contributions from:  
Anritsu Corp.  
Keysight Technologies  
National Instruments  
Rohde & Schwarz

*Editor's Note:* Microwave Journal recently reached out to some of the leading test and measurement companies to learn more about the innovative measurement equipment being deployed to meet the industry's upcoming challenges in the areas of 5G/Massive MIMO, automotive radar/sensors, signal integrity and millimeter wave communications.

# Innovations in Test and Measurement to Meet Today's Challenges



**T**he innovative application of nonlinear transmission line (NLTL) technology in vector network analysis and other test instrumentation has delivered high performance, robust, frequency scalable and cost-effective test solutions. Today the value of that testing innovation has never been greater. The future growth engine for test and measurement is the move toward mass market applications at microwave and millimeter wave (mmWave) frequencies—whether it is for high data rate 5G wireless communications, multi-gigabit per second speed WiGig technology, higher frequency radars for advanced driver assistance systems or even signal integrity applications at wireline data centers. NLTL tech-

nology redefines the level of performance and size of instrumentation while reducing the higher costs usually associated with high frequency test and measurement equipment. Anritsu's patented application of this technology enables the next wave of microwave and mmWave instruments—accelerating next generation product development and lowering production costs with the added portability to be able to install and maintain next generation radio systems.

## SRD HARMONIC SAMPLER-BASED VNAs

To understand the advantages of NLTL technology, its application in a VNA is explored. Microwave and mmWave VNAs are based on the use of either harmonic mixers or samplers. In traditional sampling VNAs (see **Figure 1**), short pulse waveforms are used in the VNA receivers to sample stimulus and response signals. These waveforms are also used as harmonic generators

to multiply the frequency of internal VNA signals that are used for both the stimulus source and receiver local oscillator. Traditionally, the short pulses are generated with a step-recovery diode (SRD) circuit. However, VNAs utilizing SRD-based harmonic samplers face a number of challenges. SRD-based harmonic samplers have bandwidth limitations. In addition, there is often leakage between test channels, limiting the VNA dynamic range. When extending beyond the fundamental bandwidth of the SRD-based harmonic samplers, short- and long-term stability and quality of broadband VNA measurements may also be challenged due to the following:

- Physically large and inhomogeneous measurement structures utilizing discrete components such as reflectometers, receivers, signal conditioning devices, interconnect cables or waveguides
- High-frequency multiplexing schemes
- Complex receiver structures such



# RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

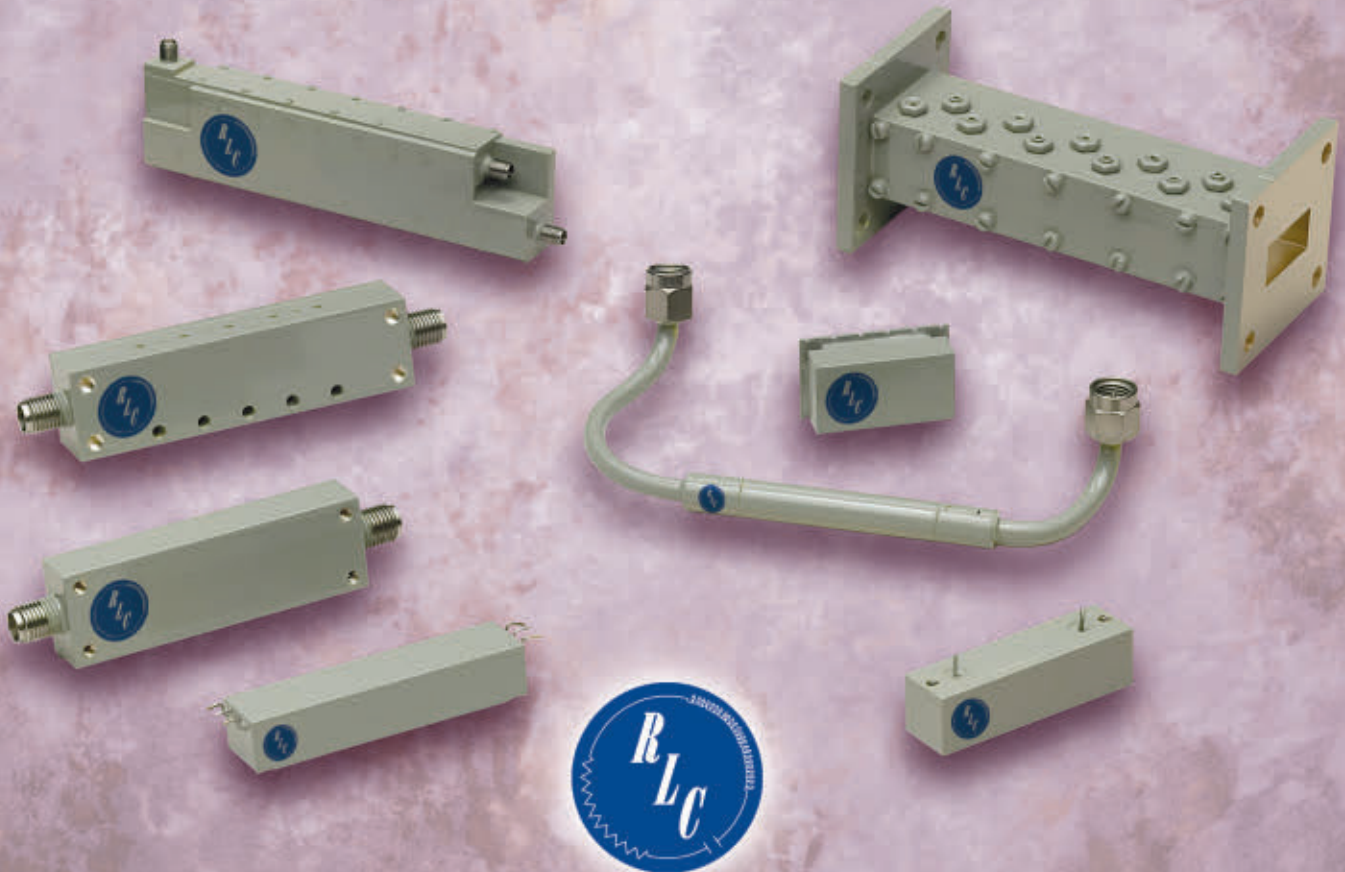
## RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



### RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

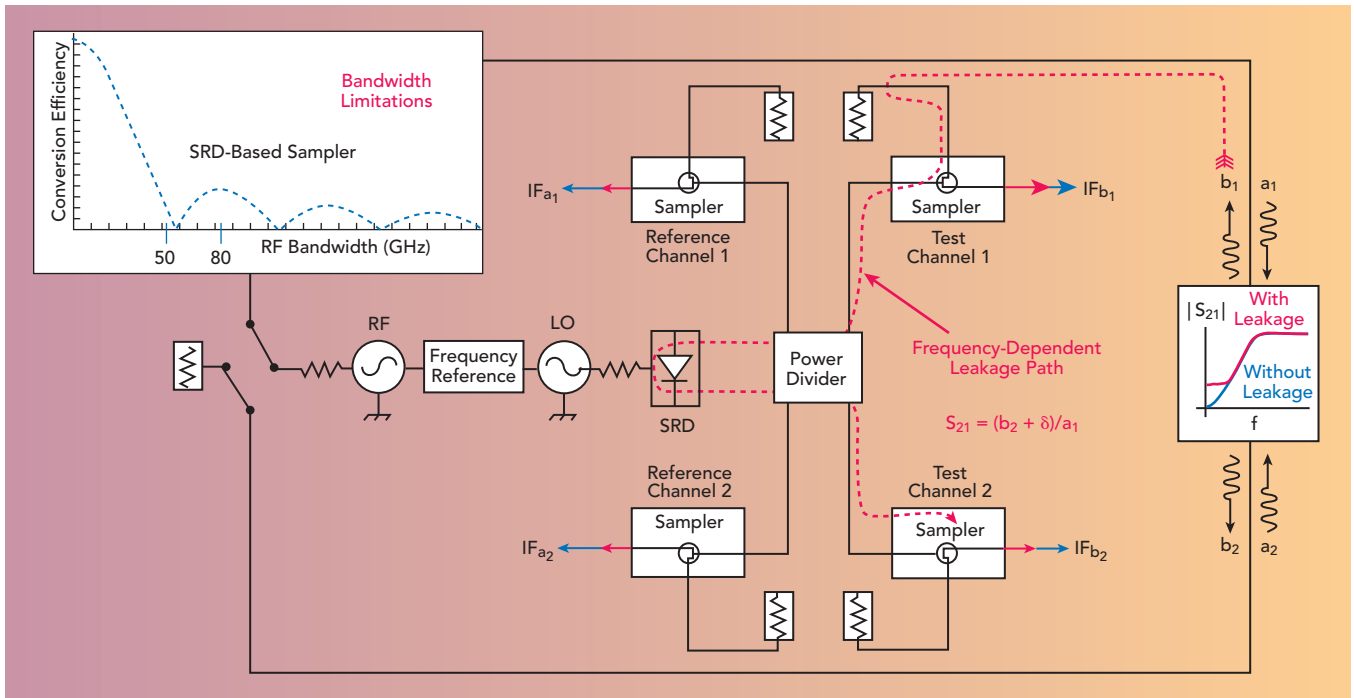
83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave component source...*

*Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*





▲ Fig. 1 Harmonic sampler-based VNA utilizing step recovery diodes (SRD).

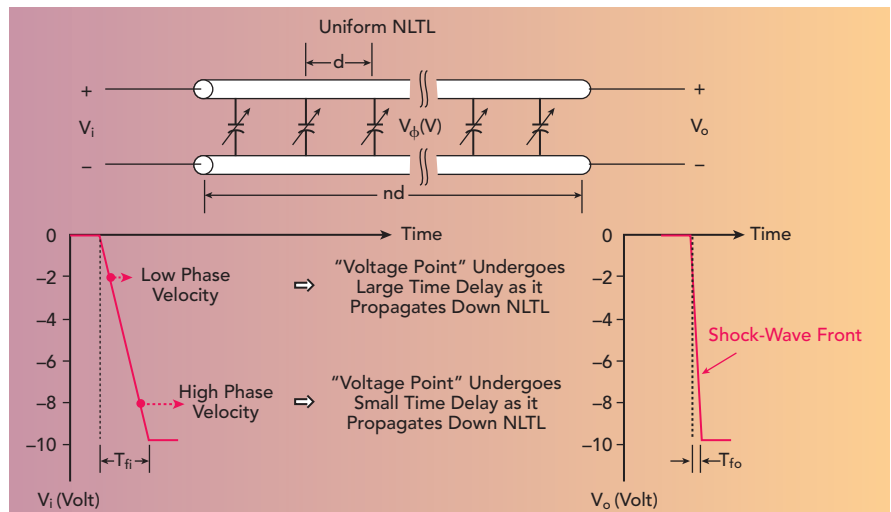
as harmonic frequency converters and complex LO (local oscillator) distribution networks

NLTLS can be used in place of the SRD to overcome the limitations and challenges faced by SRD-based systems.

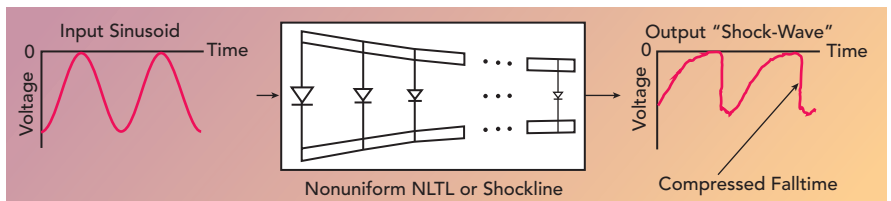
### NLTL TECHNOLOGY

In their most basic form, NLTLS consist of high-impedance transmission lines loaded with varactor diodes that form a propagation medium whose phase velocity, and thus time delay are a function of the instantaneous voltage across the diodes. The lower the voltage, the lower the phase velocity and the longer the time delay of a waveform propagating along the nonlinear transmission line. Conversely, the higher the voltage, the greater the phase velocity and the shorter the time delay. When acting on a section of a trapezoidal voltage waveform applied to its input, an NLTL compresses the waveform's front, resulting in a step-like voltage that is highly rich in harmonics (see **Figure 2**).

Non-uniform NLTLS further enhance fall time compression, and result in a train of step-like waveforms when driven by a CW signal. By leveraging the fall-time compression characteristics of an NLTL, a train of very narrow gating pulses



▲ Fig. 2 The falling edge of an electrical wave undergoes compression as the wave propagates along the nonlinear transmission line.



▲ Fig. 3 Resulting waveform after utilizing non-uniform NLTL (or Shockline) technology.

can be generated at microwave and mmWave frequencies for sampling receivers starting from a CW signal (see **Figure 3**); the fall times are about 10 times faster than a pulse generated with an SRD. In addition, broadband distributed harmonic

generation is achieved by leveraging the "harmonic growth" characteristics of NLTLS. Since two primary functions of any VNA are generating signals and sampling them, NLTL technology is especially well suited for use in such instruments.





# Discover

## CST STUDIO SUITE 2017

### Design Smarter

From initial concept to final prototype, every stage of product development means balancing multiple requirements; performance, reliability and cost on the one hand, and specifications, legal regulations, and deadlines on the other. Throughout the design cycle, CST STUDIO SUITE® can help to achieve these goals.

New features in the 2017 version of CST STUDIO SUITE focus on analysis. From individual components such as antennas and filters through to full assembled systems, devices can be simulated quickly and accurately thanks to the array of new modeling, synthesis and analysis features. Filter Designer 3D, CHT solver, EMC Interference Task and antenna-to-antenna coupling in the asymptotic solver all build on decades of research and development that have made CST STUDIO SUITE the industry-leading electromagnetic simulation software.

See the full picture and develop the potential of your ideas with CST STUDIO SUITE 2017. Smart design for smart devices.



## Higher Performance at Lower Cost through Innovative Engineering



### BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIERS

- 2 – 18 GHz 8W, 10W and 15W
- 0.5 – 18 GHz 1W, 2W and 4W
- Compact Size
- Competitive Price & Fast Delivery



### LNA with 5W Protection

- Broadband Performance to 20 GHz
- Low Noise Figure
- Medium Power up to 1W
- Hermetic Housing Option

**Contact us with your  
custom requirements  
and let us lower your  
cost without sacrificing  
performance or quality**

**516-931-1760  
www.agilemwt.com  
ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED**

## CoverFeature

**TABLE 1**

### NLTL TECHNOLOGY ADVANTAGES

Parameter	NLTL-Based VNA Advantage	Benefit
Simplified VNA Architecture	Monolithic reflectometer design reduces number of discrete parts and connectors	Lower maintenance cost, reduced down time and operating costs
Stability	Integrated chip design greatly reduces the temperature variation across reflectometer constituents	Longer intervals between calibrations, better measurement accuracy and repeatability
Bandwidth	Extremely wide RF harmonic sampler bandwidth allows one sampler to cover broad frequency range	Lower cost for making high-performance measurements over broader frequency ranges
Dynamic Range	Over 100 dB across all frequency ranges	Better characterization of highly reflective devices and weak crosstalk
Size	High performance in a very small form factor	Direct connection to wafer probes, smaller footprint in manufacturing, lightweight field solutions
Cost	Improved capability-to-cost ratio enables new applications	Dramatic cost reduction for high frequency testing in engineering, manufacturing and field

### COMMERCIALIZATION OF VNAs USING NLTL

In 2009, Anritsu introduced the VectorStar series of VNAs signifying the first commercial introduction to NLTL technology into a VNA and has continued to apply its semiconductor, component and miniaturization capabilities to include NLTL technology in a complete line, ranging from VNAs with highest levels of performance to solutions for cost-sensitive applications including testing of microwave systems in field applications. **Table 1** shows the advantages and benefits of NLTL technology.

### TEST INNOVATIONS ENABLED BY NLTL TECHNOLOGY

#### Broad Frequency Range

NLTL-based VNA mmWave systems combined with external mmWave modules now enable measurement of frequencies from 70 kHz to 110/125/145 GHz in single coaxial connection. These systems are excellent for device characterization and high data rate signal integrity applications. In addition, the small size and lightweight, high-frequency reflectometers enhance maneuver-

ability and probe positioning in applications such as on-wafer measurements and near field scanning of antennas and circuits. This enables direct connection to the DUT, broadband dynamic range of 107 dB to 110 GHz and calibration stability of 0.1 dB and 0.5° for  $S_{21}$  over 24 hours.

#### Cost-Effective E-Band VNA

A low cost NLTL-based VNA family consists of a base chassis and small tethered source/receiver modules capable of measuring from 55 to 92 GHz. It is an integrated system ready to operate right out of the box providing high value and enabling mass market production of E-Band components.

#### Handheld Cable and Antenna Analyzer up to 40 GHz

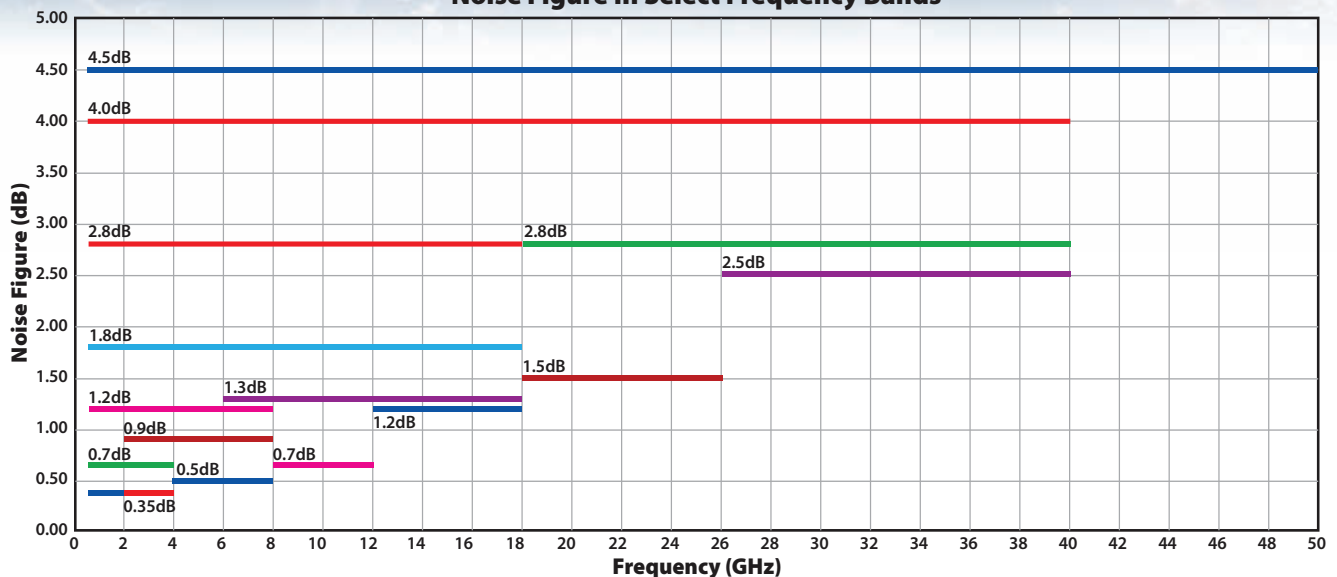
Microwave handheld analyzers offer field technicians, engineers and wireless network installers industry-leading dynamic range, directivity and durability so that they can conduct highly accurate measurements during the installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of microwave communication systems operating to 40 GHz.



# Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?

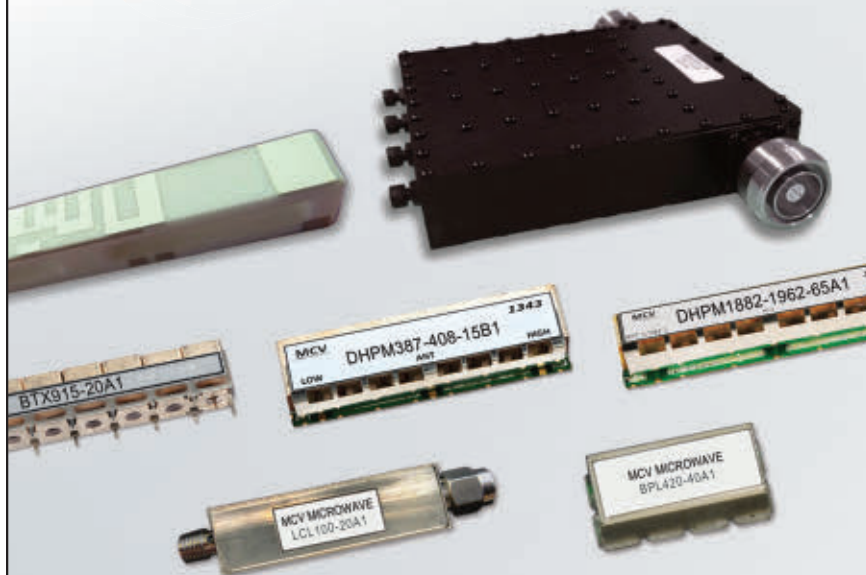


Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands





**MCV**  
MICROWAVE



## QUICK-TURN

# CUSTOM PROTOTYPE RF/MICROWAVE FILTERS & ANTENNAS

WIRELESS INFRASTRUCTURE

PUBLIC SAFETY

MILITARY & SPACE

SATELLITE RECEIVER

## PRODUCTS

LTE DAS and In-Building Network Filter Solutions

High Power/Low PIM Filters and Duplexers

Bandpass, Band Reject Filters, Highpass, Lowpass Filters, Multiplexers

Ultra-high Q Dielectric Resonators and Meta Materials

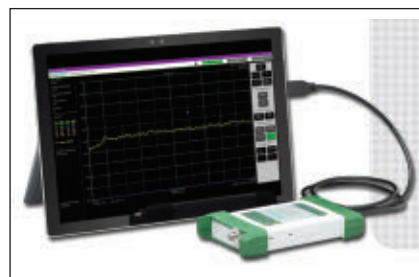
Narrow Band and Broad Band Antennas

Call for a FREE Consultation

**858.450.0468**

**mcv-microwave.com**

## CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 4 Anritsu MS2760A handheld millimeter wave spectrum analyzer.

## Ultraportable Instrumentation

An ultraportable spectrum analyzer sets a new standard for cost, size and performance associated with traditionally large form-factor instruments to more efficiently advance technology development. A pocket sized VNA with good performance including industry leading dynamic range, sweep speed and amplitude accuracy has been developed with this technology. Its ultraportable size enables direct connection to almost any DUT, eliminating the need for cables or antennas. The Anritsu MS2760A is the first handheld mmWave spectrum analyzer to provide continuous coverage from 9 kHz up to 110 GHz in this form factor (see **Figure 4**). It is poised for use in the growing 5G network development market, as well as other fast growing mmWave applications, like 802.11ad/WiGig, E-Band microwave wireless communications, satellite communications, electronic warfare and automotive radar.

A new power meter is the first frequency selectable mmWave power analyzer. It is an ultraportable USB-powered instrument that measures the RF power of signals up to 70 GHz and as low as -90 dBm. Unlike spectrum analyzers that are bulky, expensive and complex, or power meters that are not frequency dependent selectable and have limited dynamic range, this unit enables simple, numeric, frequency-based amplitude measurements of up to six signals from 9 kHz to 70 GHz in a package slightly larger than a cell phone and at an extremely affordable price.

## CONCLUSION

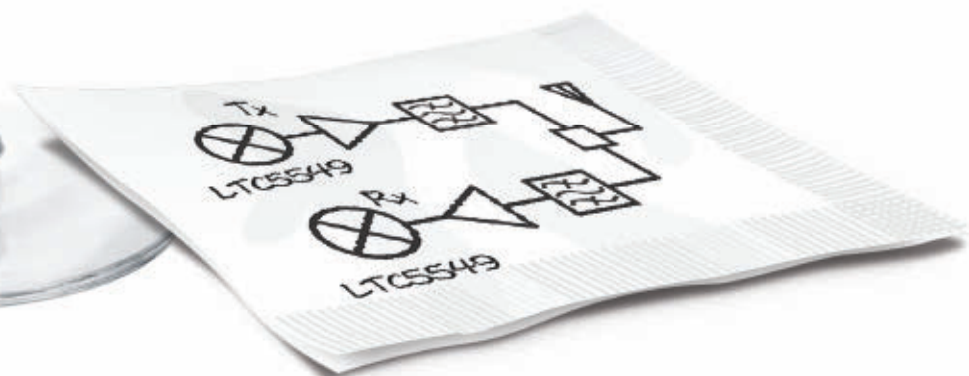
Nonlinear transmission line technology redefines the level of performance and size of instrumentation while breaking down the cost barriers usually associated with high





# Upgrade Your Mixer

2GHz–14GHz, 0dBm LO Drive

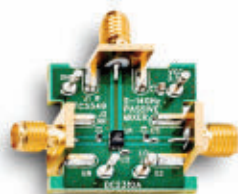


The LTC5549 microwave mixer upgrades your transmitter and receiver performance with a +22.8dBm IIP3 at 12GHz. Its 0dBm LO drive and an on-chip frequency doubler eliminate the need for an external LO power amplifier and allow use of commonly available low frequency PLL/synthesizers, reducing power consumption and solution costs — all in a tiny 3mm x 2mm package that keeps your solution size small.

## ▼ Features

- +22.8dBm IIP3 at 12GHz
- 0dBm LO Drive
- Upconversion or Downconversion
- –30dBm LO Leakage
- Tiny 3mm x 2mm Package

## Demo Board



→ 25mm ←

## ▼ Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/product/LTC5549](http://www.linear.com/product/LTC5549)

1-800-4-LINEAR

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

frequency test and measurement equipment. Anritsu's patented application of this technology enables the next wave of microwave/mmWave instruments by accelerating next generation product development and lowering production costs — with the added portability to easily install and maintain next generation radio systems.



**T**oday's sub-6 GHz spectrum is crowded, complex and congested with limited available spectrum. In contrast, centimeter and millimeter wave frequency bands offer the potential for larger swaths of contiguous spectrum for 5G high data throughput applications. For this reason and

more, regulators are opening up more spectrum. In July 2016, the U.S. Federal Communication Commission (FCC) allocated 11 GHz of spectrum for wireless broadband in the high-band spectrum to enable rapid development and deployment of next generation 5G technologies and services.<sup>1</sup> This includes 3.85 GHz of licensed spectrum and 7 GHz of unlicensed airwaves: Upper Microwave Flexible Use service in the 28 GHz (27.5 to 28.35 GHz), 37 GHz (37 to 38.6 GHz) and 39 GHz (38.6 to 40 GHz); and a new unlicensed band at 64 to 71 GHz.

Sharing licensed spectrum is a key element of future policy, as evidenced by the FCC announcement. The 28 GHz band is an existing Fixed-Satellite Services (FSS) licensed band for Earth-to-space applications.<sup>2</sup>

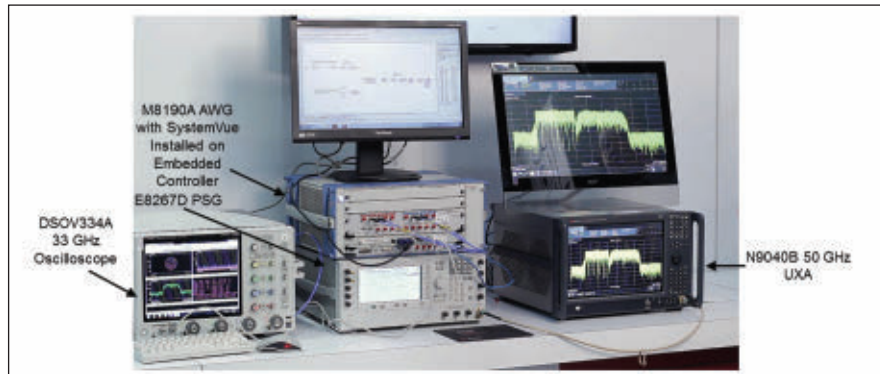
The potential sharing of spectrum between satellite and 5G applications poses questions on how they might peacefully coexist. This may become an increasingly impor-

tant area of research in uncovering potential issues. A flexible testbed to explore many different coexistence signal scenarios in the R&D lab environment could be beneficial, before actual field testing and deployment of hardware systems.

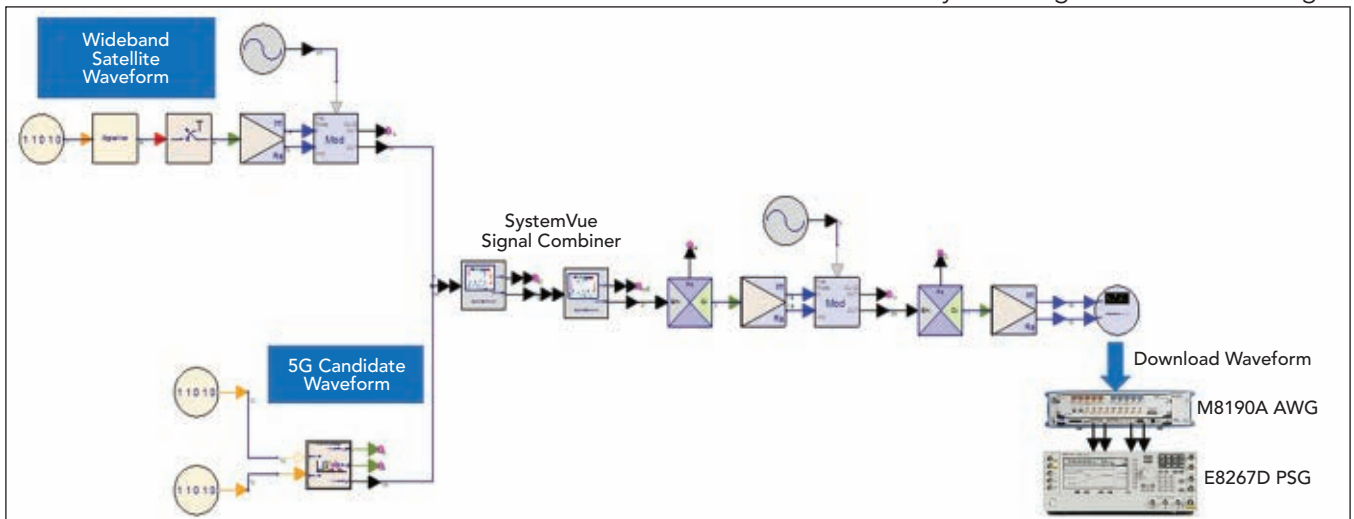
This article shows a new testbed that can be used in the 28 GHz frequency band to explore potential 5G and satellite coexistence scenarios. Flexibility in generating signal scenarios is enabled by using simulation software, combined with wideband high-frequency test equipment. A case study will be explored with candidate 5G waveforms and satellite waveforms in the 28 GHz frequency band to evaluate their coexistence for several different scenarios. The testbed is scalable, and can also be used for sub-6 GHz coexistence case studies as well as mmWave applications.

## COEXISTENCE TESTBED

To generate the wideband 28 GHz satellite and 5G candidate test signals, a vector PSG with wideband IQ inputs is used in combination with a wideband precision arbitrary waveform generator (AWG). **Figure 5** shows the testbed that will be used for the 28 GHz case study. The AWG generates I and Q, which is modulated on to the approximate 28 GHz carrier frequencies using the vector PSG. This combination of the AWG and the vector PSG can generate test signals up to 44 GHz with up to 2 GHz of modulation bandwidth. The test signals are analyzed using either a 50 GHz signal



▲ Fig. 5 Testbed used for 28 GHz coexistence case study.



▲ Fig. 6 Simulation schematic to generate and download the 28 GHz coexistence test signals.





AHEAD OF WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

ADI's RF & MICROWAVE PORTFOLIO INCLUDES 1,000+ RF ICs—AND THE SYSTEM EXPERTISE YOU NEED TO OPTIMIZE PERFORMANCE.

From wideband amplifiers and SOI switches to RF detectors and PLLs, our unrivaled DC through 100GHz portfolio drives performance across the entire signal chain.

# 1,000+ WAYS TO DRIVE RF & MICROWAVE PERFORMANCE



DISCOVER ADI'S TOOLS AND RESOURCES, AND EXPLORE  
THE INDUSTRY'S BROADEST RF IC PORTFOLIO  
[analog.com/RFMW](http://analog.com/RFMW)



#ADIAhead

## CoverFeature

analyzer with 1 GHz of bandwidth, or with a 33 GHz oscilloscope. Design simulation software is installed on the embedded controller for the AWG. This will be used to generate the coexistence scenario which will be examined next.

### 28 GHz COEXISTENCE CASE STUDY

The design simulation schematic in **Figure 6** was used to generate the 28 GHz coexistence signal scenario. For this coexistence scenario, a wideband amplitude and phase-shift keying (APSK) waveform was used as an example satellite waveform. The APSK simulation signal source is shown in the upper-left of Figure 6. For the 5G candidate waveform, a wideband custom orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing (OFDM) waveform was used, and is shown on the lower-left of the figure. For both of these simulation sources, there are a number of parameters that can be set to configure the waveform characteristics. Both of these waveform types were chosen to illustrate a coexistence scenario concept, but the user can replace them with other types of waveforms for the actual application of interest.

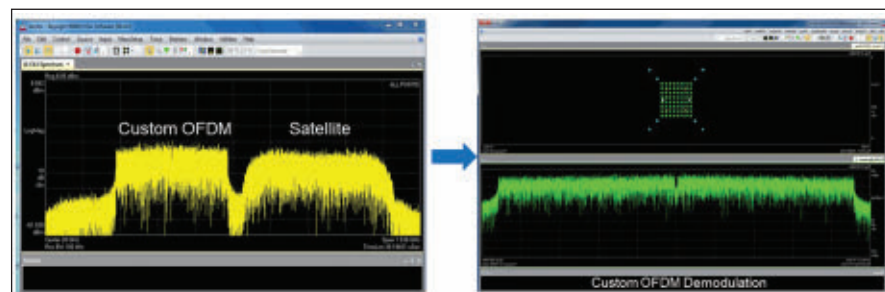
A signal combiner element in simulation design software is used

to resample and combine the satellite waveform and 5G candidate waveform. This element is an enabler in combining multiple input waveforms with different center frequencies, bandwidths and sample rates to create a single composite output waveform that can be downloaded to test equipment to generate coexistence test signals.

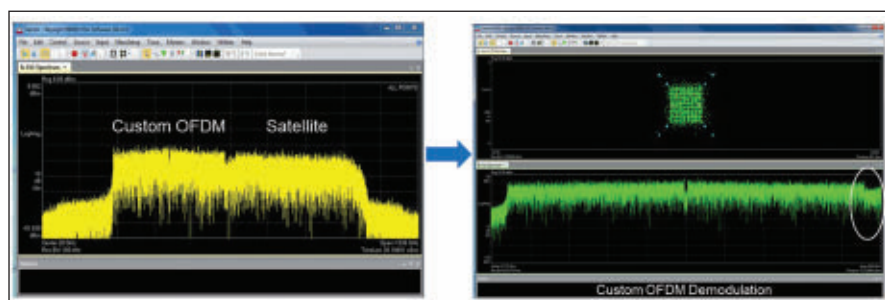
The AWG downloader element is used on the right of the simulation schematic. The I and Q of the composite complex waveform is automatically downloaded to the AWG upon completion of the simulation. The I and Q outputs of the AWG are routed to the wideband rear-panel IQ inputs on the vector PSG signal generator to modulate them onto an approximate 28 GHz carrier frequency.

The resulting test signal is shown in **Figure 7**. The custom OFDM waveform is shown on the left of the spectrum display, and the satellite APSK signal is shown on the right. For this scenario, the center frequencies and bandwidths were set such that there is sufficient guard band between the two signals.

The coexistence for this scenario is demonstrated by using vector signal analyzer software on the test equipment to demodulate the custom OFDM waveform. For this



▲ Fig. 7 Good coexistence between the candidate 5G waveform and satellite waveform.



▲ Fig. 8 Poor coexistence between the candidate 5G waveform and satellite waveform.



**Passive Plus Inc.**  
RF & Microwave Capacitors

**In Stock**

**Capacitors**

Reliable • Fast Turnarounds  
• Competitive Pricing

**NEW Broadband**

Applications: Signal Integrity, Optoelectronics /  
high-speed data ROSA/TOSA (Transmit /  
Receive optical subassemblies) SONETS  
(Synchronous Optical Networks)



01005 0201 0402 0603 0805

- Available in both Tin & Gold
- Low Insertion Loss
- 16kHz – 67 GHz
- 10nF – 100nF
- Modeling Data Available

**RF/Microwave**  
Hi-Q/Low ESR/ESL EIA Capacitors



0201 0402 0603 0805

- Case Sizes: EIA
- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO
- Modeling Data Available

**Hi-Q Low ESR Capacitors**



- Case Sizes: 0505, 1111
- Q > 10,000
- Low ESR/ESL
- TC = NPO / P90
- Modeling Data Available

**Available in Non-Magnetic Terminations**

**Aerospace • Aviation • Military  
Commercial • Medical  
Telecommunications**

- Unmatched customer service
- Modeling Available
- Design kits in stock
- Inventory programs

Call us today  
**631-425-0938**  
sales@passiveplus.com  
**www.PassivePlus.com**





**Aerospace & Defense**

Industrial, Scientific & Medical

Satellite Communications

Test & Measurement

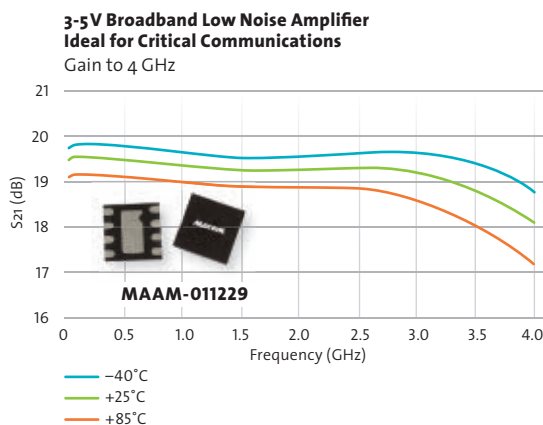
Wired Broadband

## MACOM delivers a leading portfolio of high-performance DC to 100 GHz MMICs

For over 60 years MACOM design and application experts have driven RF, Microwave and mmW innovation. Our engineers are delivering a new generation of wideband, high-performance MMICs for T&M, SATCOM, A&D, wired broadband and ISM applications.

Our 27 new MMIC products offer optimal performance, bandwidth, packaging and reliability to meet your most demanding requirements. New products include:

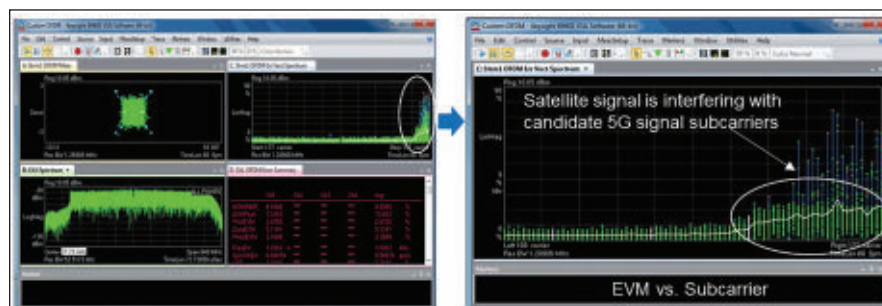
- High Linearity SATCOM PAs
- Wideband Amplifiers & Mixers
- Single Bias LNAs & Gain Blocks
- Broadband VCOs
- V-, E- & W-Band Products
- mmW Switches
- Wideband Detectors
- Broadband 75 ohm Amplifiers



**MACOM**<sup>TM</sup>

*Partners from RF to Light*

Learn more and get datasheet:  
[www.macom.com/mmics](http://www.macom.com/mmics)



▲ Fig. 9 EVM vs. subcarrier and close-up examination of the interference.

scenario, the OFDM constellation looks relatively clean, indicating good coexistence between the two waveforms. The signal scenario is then modified by changing the frequency separation between the two signals. **Figure 8** shows that satellite signal is now encroaching on the custom OFDM waveform and there is insufficient guard band between the two signals.

The coexistence performance impact of this scenario can be observed in the VSA measurement. The constellation shows significant dispersion as a result of the satellite signal interfering with it. A closer examination of this interference can be observed by measuring the EVM vs. subcarrier, as shown in **Figure 9**.

On the left VSA display, the EVM vs. subcarrier on the upper right shows the impact of the satellite signal, especially on the subcarriers near the upper band edge. The EVM result on the lower right corner of the left VSA display shows a relatively high EVM, indicating that there is poor coexistence between the candidate 5G custom OFDM waveform and satellite waveform for this scenario. This EVM number is an average across the entire acquisition time and bandwidth of the signal, but the VSA software can provide a breakdown of errors versus frequency (or subcarrier) or errors vs. time (or symbols).

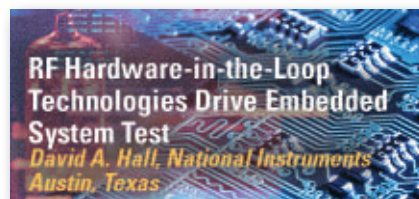
On the VSA display to the right, the x-axis has been scaled to zoom into the subcarriers impacted by the satellite interferer. The white trace is the average EVM versus subcarrier. It can be observed that it increases significantly at the upper band edge where the satellite signal is interfering with the candidate 5G OFDM signal. The blue and green vertical lines represent the distribution of EVM results at each subcarrier versus symbol.

## CONCLUSION

Coexistence may become an increasingly important topic of interest as 5G continues to evolve, as well as spectrum policy. This article discussed a flexible testbed which can be used to investigate potential coexistence issues under various signal scenarios. Although simulation software was combined with wideband test equipment, scenarios could be evaluated in simulation stand-alone (e.g., coexistence impact to simulated bit error rate). Although not shown in this article, this testbed has also been used to generate coexistence signal scenarios in the 39 GHz frequency band. A demonstration video can be viewed from the video link at [www.keysight.com/find/5G](http://www.keysight.com/find/5G).

## References

1. Press Release: "FCC Takes Steps to Facilitate Mobile Broadband and Next-Generation Wireless Technologies in Spectrum Above 24 GHz," [https://apps.fcc.gov/edocs\\_public/attachmatch/DOC-340301A1.pdf](https://apps.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/DOC-340301A1.pdf).
2. FCC-16-89A1.docx – Federal Communications Commission.



**A**s wireless technology continues to become more embedded in "mission critical" applications like automotive radar and machine-to-machine communication, new test practices are emerging to ensure system reliability. One emerging test technique for RF-enabled systems is hardware-in-the-loop (HIL) testing—a category of "real-time" testing. The principle of HIL test, the idea that test engi-

Test with Confidence™

Near-Field Systems  
Compact Range Systems  
Pointing & Tracking Systems  
Radome Test Systems  
Target Simulation Systems  
Far-Field Systems  
Test Services  
Service & Support  
Mechanical Products  
RCS Testing  
Training



[www.nsi-mi.com](http://www.nsi-mi.com)  
[info@nsi-mi.com](mailto:info@nsi-mi.com)





# Our individual brands are coming together to connect as one - **Smiths Interconnect**



We aim to be your chosen partner for technically differentiated electronic and radio frequency products where reliability, high quality, technical excellence, application knowledge, product expertise, and a reputation for excellence is vital.

more > [smithsinterconnect.com](http://smithsinterconnect.com)

**smiths interconnect**  
bringing technology to life



**LORCH**



neers build test systems that can emulate physical systems typically present in the real world, is not new. However, the growing prevalence of RF technology in mission-critical systems like automotive radar has made HIL testing an increasingly common test technique for wireless applications.

## ARCHITECTURE OF AN HIL TEST SYSTEM

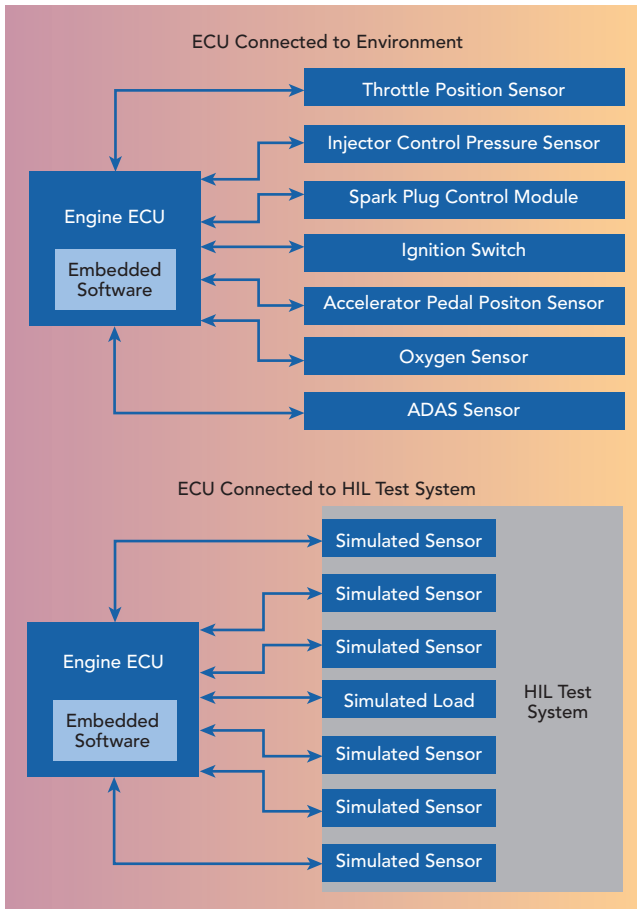
The idea of HIL testing first

emerged as a mechanism for testing complex control systems in both the aerospace and automotive industries. In a typical application, an engineer might use a HIL test system to test an engine's electronic control unit (ECU) by using the HIL test system to model the electrical signals and behavior of an engine. In this application, the test system combines analog and digital analog interfaces for input and output (often referred to as "I/O") along with deterministic processing elements to effectively emulate the system (see **Figure 10**).

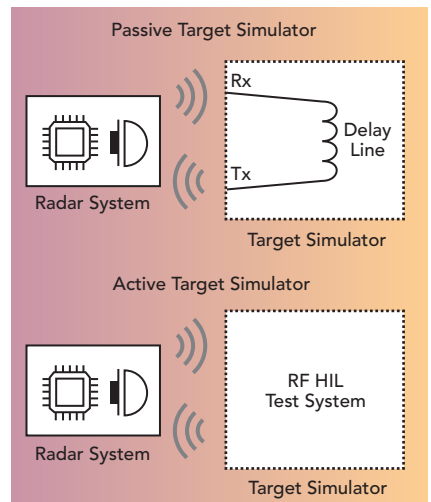
In recent years, the use of RF technology as both a critical sensing and a communications technology has driven many RF system engineers to use a similar test approach. In a typical RF HIL test system, relatively low-speed analog-to-digital converters (ADC) and digital-to-analog-converters (DAC) have been replaced with a vector signal generator and analyzer. In fact, the HIL test systems used in these applications often architecturally resembles a software-defined radio (SDR). However,

many of the embedded processing elements remain the same. Common applications for RF HIL systems include channel emulation, channel sounding, real-time GNSS simulation, radar target generation and cognitive test.

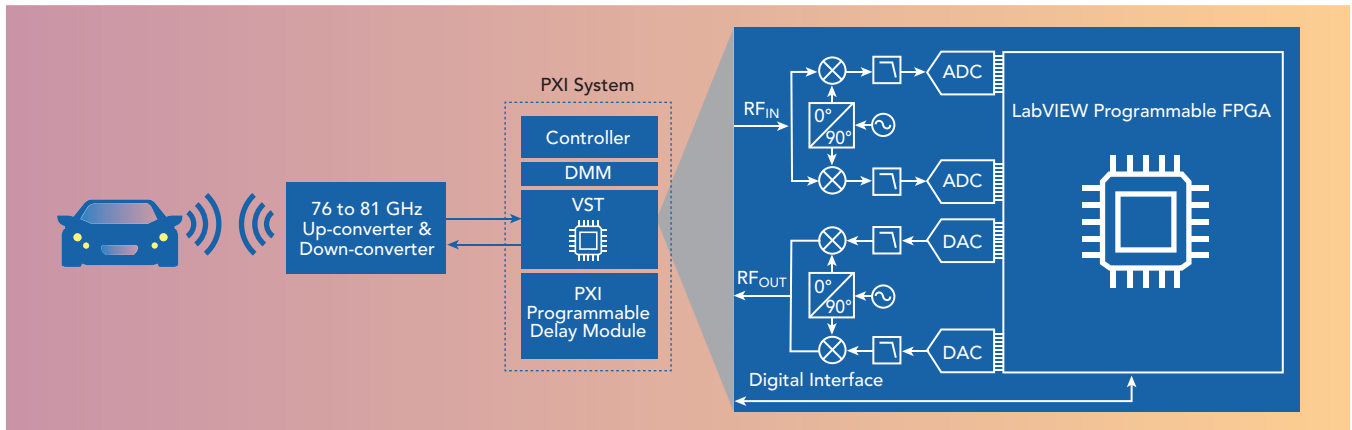
One of the most exciting real-time test applications is in the testing of automotive radars—both as a stand-alone product and as part of a more complex Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS). Modern ADAS technology uses a combination of radar (historically at 24 GHz and increasingly at 77 and 79 GHz), cameras, ultrasound and LIDAR technology to sense the world around them. ADAS designs range in complexity from the more simplistic blind-spot detection warning indicator to fully autonomous driving systems. Although many of today's critical automotive sensing technologies are relatively old (in fact, the first prototype automotive radars go



▲ Fig. 10 Block diagram of a typical HIL test system.



▲ Fig. 11 Passive vs. active radar target generator.



▲ Fig. 12 Block diagram of Audi's Active Target Emulation System.



# Welcome to a new world by **Anokiwave**



## Active Antenna IC Solutions for 5G Networks Enabling Maximum Link Capacity and Efficiency at mmWave



### Smart Architectures

Four antenna elements integrated into a single quad core IC, allowing planar antenna design



### Innovative IC Solutions

Our mmW ICs feature creative control features to deliver low latency beamforming™



### Efficient 5G Networks

Quad ICs allow maximized thermal and electrical performance with smallest possible footprint

**Anokiwave, Inc.**  
San Diego, CA  
Billerica, MA

innovation@anokiwave.com  
www.anokiwave.com

mmW Si  
Core ICs

Active Antenna  
ASICs

mmW  
Front End ICs

back to the late 1950s)—improvements in sensor size and cost along with advances in signal processing technology have made autonomous driving systems much more practical.

### HIL TESTING FOR AUTOMOTIVE RADAR APPLICATIONS

Testing a radar sensor requires engineers to validate both the electromagnetic and functional characteristics of the device. For example,

typical RF measurements might include output power and pulse linearity (measured by demodulating the FMCW output). Equally important are functional characteristics that include range accuracy, range resolution, and the ability to detect an object in the presence of interference.

In order to test both physical and functional characteristics, a growing trend in radar test is to utilize test

equipment that can be configured both as a measurement instrument and as a radar target generator. In this case, the test system uses its real-time signal processing elements to essentially trick the radar sensor into believing that it sees an object or target when in fact it merely sees a piece of test equipment. This process, called “target emulation” or “target generation,” uses signal processing to recreate the electromagnetic response of a radar stimulus bouncing off an object.

**Figure 11** illustrates two approaches to radar target generation. In the first approach, considered “passive target generation,” a delay line is used to simulate the round-trip propagation time of a radar stimulus. The second approach is considered “active target simulation” and uses an HIL test system to digitally recreate the radar system’s environment. In a typical active target simulator, a wideband vector signal analyzer receives the stimulus from the radar sensors. Onboard the instrument, an embedded processor applies a delay to simulate distance and Doppler shift to simulate velocity. Finally, a vector signal generator generates this digitally created radar environment as a signal back to the radar sensor.

For a given application, either passive or active radar target simulation might be preferable depending on the type of object one is trying to simulate. For example, passive simulators tend to better simulate short-range targets, while active simulators can simulate more sophisticated driving scenarios like a lane change or an object crossing the road.

### AUDI AUGMENTS DRIVE TESTING USING HIL TEST

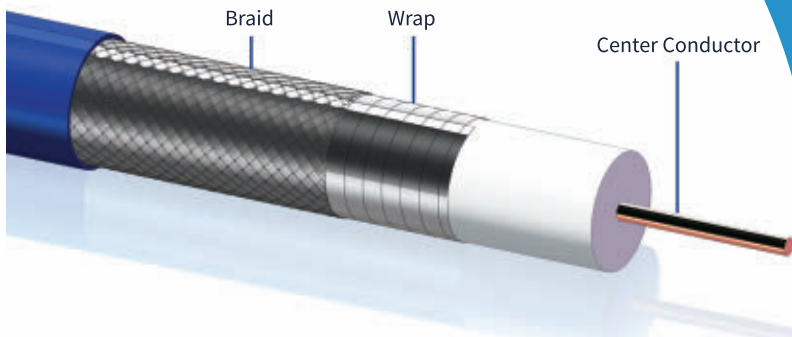
NI has been working in conjunction with several leading automotive manufacturers to refine next generation radar test technologies. More specifically, NI has recently been working with Audi AG in Ingolstadt, Germany as they pioneer research efforts to develop fully autonomous vehicles.

The team at Audi has recognized safety and reliability are key concerns with next-generation autonomous vehicles. Because of this, Audi



*We Deliver Precision®*

You have  
cable challenges.  
We have **wire solutions.**



Leading supplier to the High Performance Cable industry, Ulbrich is your source for medium to ultra fine wires, offering value added products for your specialty cable requirements. Ulbrich’s metal based quality, technology and know-how will drive your performance higher.

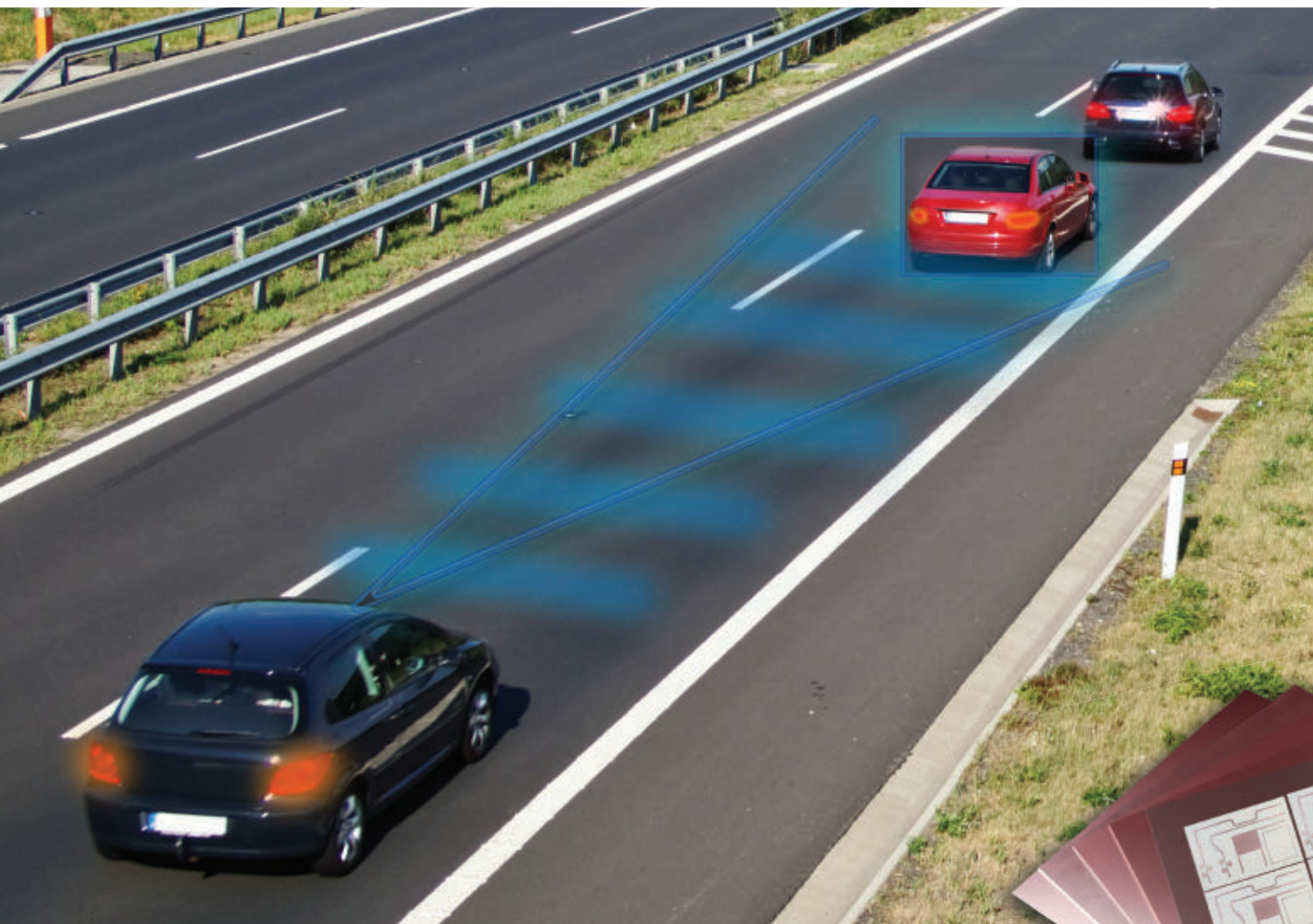
- *Fewer Dimensional Limitations*
- *Consistent Performance*
- *Reduced VSWR Spikes*
- *Improved Flex Life*
- *Higher Strength*
- *Lighter Weight*

**ULBRICH.COM**  
**(864) 647-6087**  
**INFO@ULBRICH.COM**



# Make Driving Safer with Rogers RO4830™ Laminates

## Breakthrough Material for 76-81 GHz Radar Sensors



### Innovative Materials for Autonomous Emergency Braking (AEB)



AEB City, AEB Vulnerable Road Users

Newly launched RO4830 laminates are an ideal product for 76-81 GHz radar sensors. Its low dielectric constant matches the most common Dk for radar sensors at this frequency. Combined with its very low insertion loss and easy fabrication of RO4000® products, RO4830 laminates are the most cost-effective choice for designers of 76-81 GHz radar sensors.

RO4830 laminates build upon a Rogers' legacy of excellence in quality and reliability, well known by users of other Rogers' RF/microwave circuit materials, such as RO3003™ and RO4835™ laminates.

Rogers provides leading-edge electrical testing and fabrication support for automotive radar sensor applications at millimeter wave frequencies.



Learn more @  
[www.rogerscorp.com/RO4830](http://www.rogerscorp.com/RO4830)

**Dk Value: 3.2**

**Insertion Loss: 2.2 dB/in.**

Properties are at 77 GHz. Measured using microstrip differential phase length test method, with 5 mil thick substrate.



Advanced Connectivity Solutions

uses HIL testing as a mechanism to simulate an ADAS system's environment in a laboratory environment. By simulating a typical drive test in the lab, Audi was able to improve the reliability of their embedded software much earlier in the design process—even catching bugs that might not otherwise have been caught until a physical drive test.

Audi's target emulation system, illustrated in **Figure 12**, combines NI's second-generation vector signal transceiver (VST) with specialized up-converters and down-converters designed for the 79 GHz radar band. In this scenario, the VST functions like a software-defined radio and its LabVIEW-programmable FPGA executes real-time signal processing routines to emulate a radar target. Dr. Neils Koch, radar component owner at Audi AG, added that "with the PXI VST, the combination of wide bandwidth and low-latency software has allowed us to identify critical bugs in our radar module that we could not detect before."

### TRENDS IN ADAS

Going forward, the trend in ADAS design is to combine multiple sensing technologies to take advantage of the comparative benefits of each technology. For example, radar is often one of the most accurate technologies for measuring range to an object, even at night or in foggy conditions. However, technologies like camera-based image recognition are more accurate at determining the exact position of an object. By combining inputs from multiple sensors as part of a "sensor fusion" architecture, ADAS systems benefit from an improved ability to sense the world around them (see **Figure 13**).

The use of sensor fusion, combined with the growing reliance on

inherently less predictable algorithms like neural networks to detect objects, will continue to drive the importance of embedded software test long term. In the future, engineers will increasingly integrate radar testing with the testing of other embedded sensors technology in highly synchronized and extremely flexible HIL test beds.

### ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS FOR RF HIL TESTING

Although radar target emulation is an HIL application that will likely affect us as consumers in the short term, it is one of only several emerging applications for RF HIL test systems. For example, in the defense industry, engineers use similar test strategies to simulate the environment of advanced electronics. Also, in the wireless industry, engineers are using similar HIL techniques for increasingly complex real-time channel sounding.

Today's RF HIL test systems bear a striking architectural resemblance to the advanced software-defined radio technology that engineers are using to prototype 5G communications systems. Similar to radar target emulation, wideband RF front-ends and intense signal processing elements are necessary to interpret and react to a stimulus signal in real-time. As a result, many of the same technology innovations that are allowing companies like Nokia, Intel and Samsung to prototype 5G systems are the same technologies used by a much broader set of RF HIL test applications.

### CONCLUSION

Increasingly complex systems of systems like autonomous vehicles are quickly rewriting the rules for how test and measurement equipment vendors must design instrumentation. In the past, an instrument was merely a mechanism to report on the analog characteristics of a signal. Today, instruments are being used to report on the functional characteristics of a system as

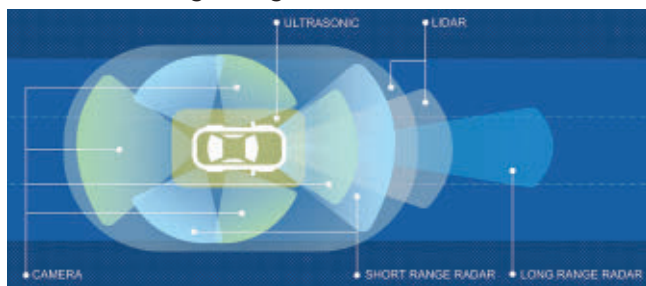
well. Going forward, software is the critical technology that allows engineers to construct increasingly complex measurement systems capable of characterizing everything from the simplest RF component to a fully autonomous vehicle. Software remains a key investment area for test equipment vendors—and the ability to differentiate products with software will ultimately define the winners and losers in the industry.



**5**G will apply multiple antenna systems and combine them with enhanced spatial multiplexing to provide data for multiple users, known as Massive MIMO. One consequence is that performance evaluation of radiation patterns cannot be done in a conducted way, so connection over-the-air will be essential. This article presents technical aspects on how to measure three-dimensional antenna patterns using an over-the-air testing setup.

The upcoming 5G standard promises more throughput, capacity and implementation flexibility while achieving lower operational expenses (OPEX). Other goals include ultra-reliable low-latency communications (uRLLC) and massive machine type communications (mMTC). Software-defined networks (SDN) and Massive MIMO multiple antenna scenarios are likely technology choices for achieving these goals.

To obtain the wider bandwidths for higher throughput, 5G systems will use frequencies in the centimeter and millimeter wave ranges. One drawback to this approach is higher free-space path loss. Antenna arrays that provide a much higher antenna gain can compensate for free-space path loss. To maintain the same Rx power at a frequency of 28 GHz compared to 900 MHz means increasing the antenna gain by 30 dB. Using a high number of antenna elements and steering the energy pattern, known as beamforming, can achieve this goal.



**Fig. 13** Autonomous vehicles integrate multiple sensing technologies.





SKYWORKS®

# Enabling Faster Data Connectivity Wherever You Are

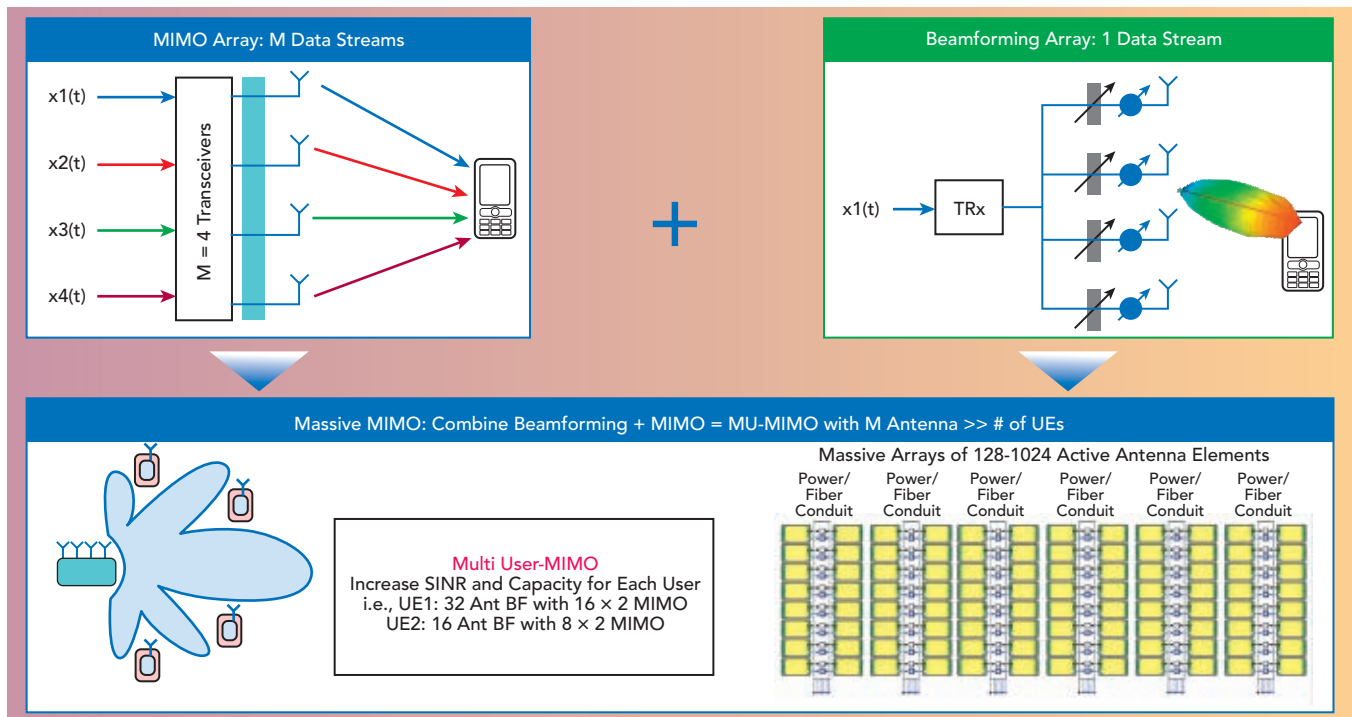
## *SKY6629x Family of High Efficiency Power Amplifiers for Small Cell Applications*

- FDD and TDD 4G LTE/4.5G/5G Systems
- Citizen's Broadband Radio Service (CBRS)
- Active Antenna Arrays and Massive MIMO
- Driver Amplifier for Micro and Macro Base Stations

*For more information about our small cell solutions,  
please visit us at [www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com)*

[sales@skyworksinc.com](mailto:sales@skyworksinc.com) | USA: 781-376-3000 | Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 | Europe: 33 (0)1 43548540

NASDAQ: SWKS | [in](#) [f](#) [t](#) [v](#)



▲ Fig. 14 Massive MIMO: Combination of beamforming and spatial multiplexing.

Beamforming also significantly reduces the energy consumption by targeting individual user equipment (UE) with their assigned signal. In a base station without beamforming, energy not received by the UE can create interference for adjacent UEs, or, is simply lost.

Current standards like LTE or WLAN employ MIMO to obtain a higher capacity through spatial multiplexing. Multi-user MIMO extends MIMO by sending data to different

UEs simultaneously using beamforming. The term Massive MIMO describes the combination of beamforming and spatial multiplexing of many antennas in a dynamic manner depending on hardware configuration and channel conditions (see **Figure 14**).

### CHALLENGES FOR MASSIVE MIMO


While Massive MIMO offers many advantages, there are also several

challenges including:

1. High throughput for fronthaul interface connection
2. Antenna array calibration
3. Mutual coupling between antenna elements
4. Irregular antenna arrays
5. Antenna array complexity

Massive MIMO introduces similar challenges for characterizing signals and measuring antenna array power that cannot be met by the traditional conductive interface with




  
[sales@eclipsemdl.com](mailto:sales@eclipsemdl.com) | [www.eclipsemdl.com](http://www.eclipsemdl.com)

# Maximum power.

## Minimal noise.

Introducing the ultra small, super powerful low noise amplifier EMD1725D, DC-40 GHz.


4mm Actual Size

*Broadband performance ahead of its time.*



# Why AR Solid State Pulsed Amplifiers Should Be On Your Radar



For automotive and military EMC radiated immunity susceptibility testing, as well as radar and communication applications, there is now a very attractive alternative to Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers (TWTAs).

AR's new offerings include various frequency ranges and output power levels to meet several standards, or designs can be tailored to suit your specific application. These amplifiers feature a touchscreen control panel, GPIB interface, TTL gating, fault monitoring, and forced air cooling.

## Features & Benefits For These Rugged Amplifiers Are:

- Octave Frequencies: 1-2 GHz and 2-4 GHz
- Narrowband Frequencies: 1.2-1.4 GHz & 2.7-3.1 GHz
- Power Levels: 1 kW to 150 kW
- Harmonic Distortion of -18dBc @ 1dB compression point
- Pulse Widths to 100  $\mu$ sec. & Duty Cycles to 10%
- High Mean Time To Failure (MTTF)
- Mismatch Tolerance - Will operate without damage or oscillation with any magnitude and phase of source and load impedance.
- Numerous Applications Possible - Automotive, MIL STD 464, DO-160 and Military Radar

To learn more, visit [www.arworld.us/pulsedamps](http://www.arworld.us/pulsedamps) or call us at 215-723-8181.



ISO 9001:2008  
Certified

We don't just build great products.  
We build great products that last.



## rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33147917530 • ar Deutschland +49 6101 802700 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

Download the AR RF/Microwave Mobile App: [www.arworld.us/arApp](http://www.arworld.us/arApp)

Copyright © 2017 AR.

The orange stripe on AR products is  
Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



a cable. Meaningful characterization can only be accomplished using Over-The-Air (OTA) testing. Major reasons include: cost, high losses and coupling experienced at higher frequencies make cable testing unfeasible; and, Massive MIMO systems integrate the radio transceivers into the antennas, which results in the loss of RF test ports. What are the consequences of this paradigm change?

### 3D OTA MEASUREMENTS

In the past, power was measured as a function of time, spectrum or code (CDMA systems). The addition of beamforming adds another dimension: Space or power vs. direction of departure. **Figure 15** gives an example of a power measurement. OTA measurement parameters can be divided into two general categories: R&D and certification or conformance testing for more com-

plete investigation of the DUT radiated properties, and production for calibration, verification, and functional testing.

The primary test parameters for antenna designers include gain patterns, radiated power, receiver sensitivity, transceiver/receiver characterization and beam steering/beam tracking. Each has its own implications for OTA measurements. Beam steering/beam tracking is of special interest; however, because of the frequencies employed by Massive MIMO. Although static beam pattern characterization is used for existing cellular technology, mmWave systems will require dynamic beam measurement to characterize beam tracking and beam steering algorithms accurately.

### PRODUCTION TESTING

Conformance and production testing have many aspects. Three that are of particular importance include:

- **Antenna/relative calibration:** To form beams accurately, the phase

## PXle Coprocessor with Zynq Z7045 SoC and FMC IO Site

Innovative Integration offers FMC modules for virtually every need.

## Accelerate your automated test, servo control or wireless receiver system

### Features

- Zynq Z7045 SoC with dual floating-point ARM A9 CPUs
- Configurable I/O via high-pin-count FMC I/O site
  - IO site (VITA 57) delivers 6 GB/s to PL memory, 2 GB/s to PS memory
  - Add anything from RF receivers to industrial control modules
- 8HP PXle form factor
- Self-bootable, stand-alone operation
- Boots PetaLinux from eMMC, runs Linux applications
- IEEE-1588 or GPS-disciplined clock from PXle backplane routed to FMC module PLL matrix
- USB 2.0, 1 Gb Ethernet, eMMC, SPI, RS232 ports

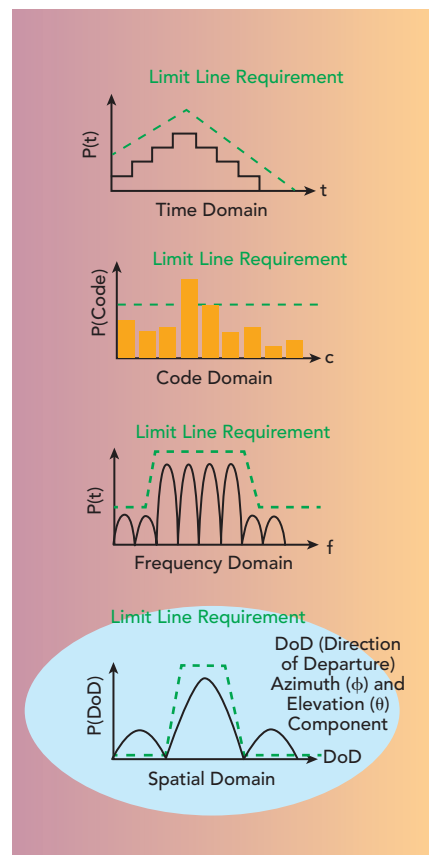
DOWNLOAD DATASHEETS NOW!

Watch the COPious-PXle Intro now!

### Applications Include

- Embedded Instrumentation
- Remote, Autonomous IO
- Lab/Factory Automation
- Distributed Data Acquisition

805.383.8994 phone • www.innovative-dsp.com



▲ Fig. 15 Power measurements as a function of time, frequency, code and space.



# Innovation Amplified.



Mercury Systems offers gallium nitride (GaN) power amplifiers from 100 MHz to 40 GHz with power to 4 kW.



## Key Features:

- Compact, lightweight and high output power for improved SWaP metrics
- High-power broadband CW transmitters for ECM and threat simulation
- High-power narrowband pulsed transmitters for military/commercial radar systems
- High-power linear amplifiers for communication systems
- All of our amplifiers are designed and manufactured in the USA

*Learn more and download our amplifier brochure at [mrcy.com/amplifier](http://mrcy.com/amplifier)*





## Custom Cable Assemblies, Inc.

CCA manufactures high quality assemblies to *your* requirements with "off-the-shelf" lead times.

No minimum quantity!



## Microwave and RF Coaxial Assemblies

- ☞ Flexible
- ☞ Semi-Rigid (Straight or Formed)
- ☞ Semi-Flex
- ☞ High Performance Flexible
- ☞ Lab Assemblies
- ☞ Standard RG-Types
- ☞ Miniature
- ☞ VNA Testing
- ☞ Phase Matching

ITAR  
Registered

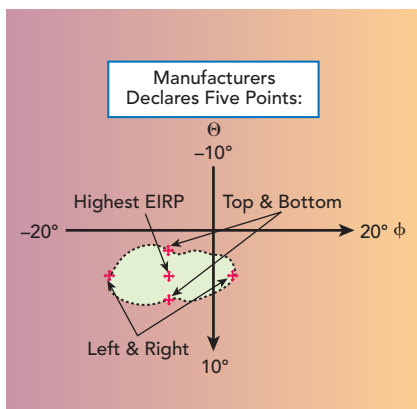


IPC/WHMA-A-620  
IPC-JSTD-001

[www.customcableinc.com](http://www.customcableinc.com)

478.953.2358

## CoverFeature



▲ Fig. 16 Five point test based on manufacturer declaration of five measurement points.

misalignment between RF signal paths must be less than  $\pm 5^\circ$ . This measurement can be performed using a phase-coherent receiver to measure the relative difference between all antenna elements.

- **Five-point beam test:** According to 3GPP, the active antenna system (AAS) manufacturer specifies a beam direction, maximum EIRP, and an EIRP threshold for each declared beam. In addition to the maximum EIRP point, four additional points are measured at the declared threshold boundary, i.e., a central point with highest EIRP and the remaining four points declaring the left, right, top and bottom boundary, as **Figure 16** illustrates.
- **Final functional tests:** Performed on the completely as-

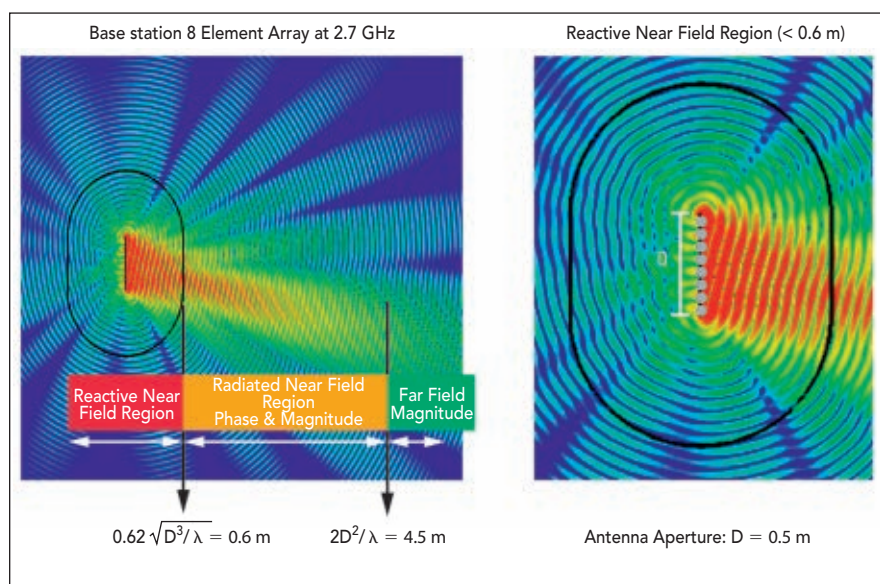
sembled unit in production, this can consist of a simple radiated test, a five point beam test and aggregate transceiver functionality, such as an EVM measurement of all transceivers.

## NEAR AND FAR FIELD MEASUREMENTS

OTA measurement systems can be classified according to which part of the radiated field is being sampled. **Figure 17** illustrates the near and far field regions from a base station antenna array (eight circular microstrip antenna patches at 2.70 GHz with uniform excitation). The near field and far field regions are defined by the Fraunhofer distance  $R = 2D^2/\lambda$ , where  $D$  is the maximum antenna aperture or size. In the near field region, at distances less than  $R$ , the field consists of both reactive and radiated components; whereas the far field of an antenna has only the radiated component.

Precise phase and magnitude measurements over a three-dimensional surface surrounding the DUT are required for the mathematical transformation to the far-field region, resulting in the antenna 2D and 3D gain patterns. A measurement in the far field region needs only the magnitude to calculate the beam pattern of the antenna and can be measured at a single point in space, if desired.

For small devices (in terms of wavelengths), such as UEs, the re-



▲ Fig. 17 Electromagnetic fields from a base station antenna array.



## Compact RF Signal Generators

### Compact & Affordable USB Signal Generators for Every Application!

Covering 25 - 24,000MHz  
USB & Panel Controls  
Free Control Software  
Compact and Reliable  
SCPI Automation Friendly  
Frequency Sweeping

Phase Noise < -90dBc  
Output Power +15dBm  
Ultra-Precision Reference  
Stepped Power Control  
Vernier Power Control  
Analog Trigger Inputs



## USB Digital Step Attenuators

### USB SCPI-controlled RF Attenuators with User Controls and Display to 18GHz!

0 to 90dB Attenuation  
Simple Windows App  
USB Powered  
Low Insertion Loss  
Extremely Affordable

5MHz - 18GHz Range  
0.25dB Steps  
Micro 2.75" Enclosure  
SCPI Remote Control  
Easy to Deploy

Online Discount Code: **DSIMWJ !**



**DS INSTRUMENTS**

CALL US (805) 242 6685

[WWW.DSINSTRUMENTS.COM](http://WWW.DSINSTRUMENTS.COM)



Plug,  
test,  
smile.



# SUCOFLEX 526V

SUCOFLEX 526V is the only VNA microwave cable assembly worldwide with a typical 50 ppm phase variation vs. temperature between +15 °C and +30 °C. It shows no "PTFE phase knee" at +19 °C as on conventional VNA test cable assemblies which cause phase variations and unstable measurements in critical laboratory conditions. SUCOFLEX 526V is available in three standard lengths with ruggedised 3.5 mm VNA-style connectors.

For more positive facts: [› smile.hubersuhner.com](https://smile.hubersuhner.com)

quired chamber size for far field conditions is dominated by the measurement wavelength. For larger devices, such as base stations or Massive MIMO, the required chamber size may become very large. Chamber sizes can be reduced significantly as long as the measurement system accurately samples the phase and magnitude of the electromagnetic field on the entire enclosing surface.

Measuring in the far field region requires a direct measurement of the magnitude of the plane waves and such chambers are generally quite large where the length is set by a combination of the DUT size and the measurement frequencies.

Although the far field is generally measured at a suitable distance from the DUT, it is possible to manipulate the electromagnetic fields such that a near field chamber can be used to directly measure the plane wave magnitudes. There are two techniques:

- Compact range chambers, which are most often used for large DUTs such as aircraft and satellites; and,
- Plane Wave Converter (PWC): A planar wave is created at the DUT is to replace the measurement antenna with an antenna array. Similar to using lenses in an optics system, the antenna array can generate a planar far field at a targeted zone in the region of the DUT.

### NEAR FIELD MEASUREMENTS

Measurements in the near field region require both the field phase and magnitude sampled over an enclosed surface (spherical, linear or cylindrical) in order to calculate the far field magnitude using Fourier spectral transforms.

This measurement is usually performed using a vector network analyzer such as the R&S ZNBT20 with one port at the DUT and the other port at the measurement antenna. For active antennas or Massive MIMO, there are often no dedicated antenna or RF ports, so the OTA measurement system must be able to retrieve the phase in order to complete the transformation into far field. There are two methods of performing phase-retrieval for active antenna systems:

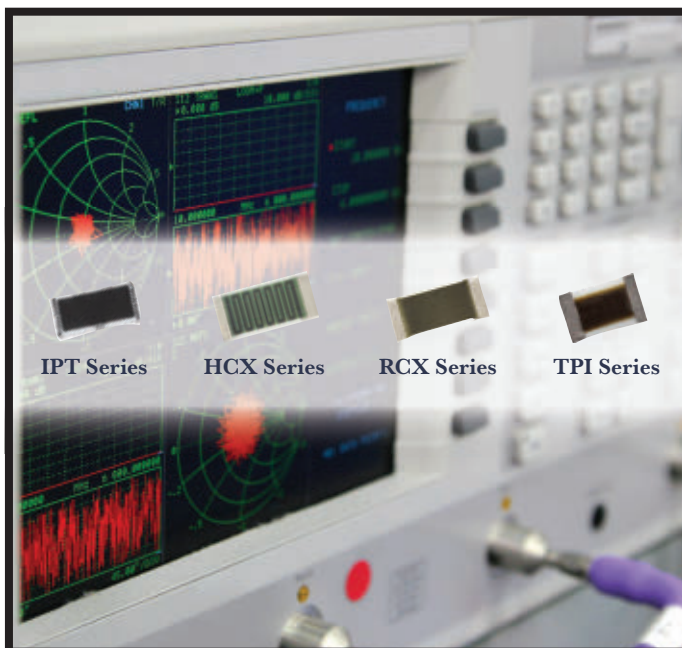
- Interferometric: A second antenna with a known phase is used as a reference. The reference signal is mixed with the DUT signal with unknown phase. Using post-processing, the phase of the DUT signal can be extracted and used for the near-field to far-field transformation.
- Multiple surfaces or probes: A second surface volume is used as the phase reference with at least one wavelength separation between the two measurement radii. Instead of multiple surfaces, two probes with different antenna field characteristics can

be used. The two probes need to be separated by at least half-wavelength to minimize mutual coupling.

When selecting a vector network analyzer (VNA), true multiport VNAs, such as the R&S ZNBT20, have an additional advantage for measuring coupling between antenna elements. Having multiple receivers—instead of using switches—to perform tests simultaneously reduces test duration and does a better job of performing complete mutual coupling measurements.

### CONCLUSION

Antenna arrays will play an essential role in future wireless communication. But challenges in their development, design and production make thorough testing essential to achieving optimal performance. The elimination of RF test ports and the use of frequencies in the centimeter and millimeter wave length region make OTA an essential tool for characterizing the performance of not just Massive MIMO arrays, but the internal transceivers as well. This will drive a high demand for OTA chambers and measurement equipment to measure the strict radiation properties of antennas and transceiver measurements. ■



***Reliable components are essential when it comes to your test and measurement equipment.***

- RCX/HCX resistor values as high as 1T $\Omega$  to reduce circuit loading
- TPI tolerances as tight as  $\pm 0.01\%$
- TPI TCR's as low as  $\pm 2\text{ppm}$
- TPI thermal noise  $-35\text{dB}$
- IPS broadband resistive splitters to 20GHz
- IPT broadband resistive splitters to 30GHz

*Include IMS in your next design!*

401-683-9700 • [marketing@ims-resistors.com](mailto:marketing@ims-resistors.com)



International Manufacturing Services, Inc.  
50 Schoolhouse Ln., Portsmouth, RI 02871 USA  
[www.ims-resistors.com](http://www.ims-resistors.com)





Communications & Power Industries

beverly microwave division

# Transmitters For Pulsed High Power EMC Testing

- Complete family of TWT based amplifiers
- Peak power up to 8 kW
- Frequencies from L-band to Ku-band

Contact the experts for your EMC pulsed instrumentation amplifier needs at: [www.cpii.com/BMD](http://www.cpii.com/BMD)

- Versatile
- Easy to maintain
- User-friendly
- Quiet operation



**Pulse Instrumentation Amplifiers**

1 - 4 GHz

4 - 8 GHz

8 - 16 GHz

# TEST & MEASUREMENT



Solid State Power Amplifiers  
Integrated Microwave Assemblies  
Control Components  
Transmitters Amplifiers  
Modulators

Receiver Protectors  
Magnetrons  
Crossed Field  
Amplifiers





# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)







## Israel and U.S. Successfully Complete David's Sling Weapon System Intercept Test Series

**T**he Israel Missile Defense Organization (IMDO) of the Directorate of Defense Research and Development (DDR&D) and the U.S. Missile Defense Agency (MDA) successfully completed a test series of the David's Sling Weapons System, a missile defense system that is a central part of Israel's multi-layer anti-missile array.

This test series, designated David's Sling Test-5 (DST-5) was the fifth series of tests of the David's Sling Weapon System. This test series was conducted at Yanat Sea Range, operated out of Palmachim Air Base, Israel.

"This test campaign is a critical step in ensuring Israel has the capability to defend itself from a very real and growing threat," said U.S. Missile Defense Agency Director Vice Adm. Jim Syring. "We remain strongly committed to supporting Israel's development of a missile defense system."



Source: MDA

The test examined capabilities and performance of the entire David's Sling Weapon System. Threat-representative targets were launched and successfully intercepted by Stunner missiles. The Multi-Mission Radar (MMR) detected the target after launch and transferred flight information to the Battle Management Center (BMC), which calculated the defense plan. The interceptors were successfully launched, performed all flight phases and engaged the targets as planned. Preliminary analysis indicates that test objectives were successfully achieved.

The information collected during the test is being analyzed by program engineers and will be used for ongoing development and fielding of the David's Sling Weapon System. This test series provides confidence in future Israeli capabilities to defend against large-caliber rockets and other developing threats.

The prime contractor for the David's Sling Weapon System Program is Rafael Advanced Defense Systems, with Raytheon Missile Systems as a sub-contractor. The MMR is developed by Elta, a subsidiary of Israel Aerospace Industries. The BMC, known as the Golden Almond, is developed by Elisra, an Elbit subsidiary.

## DARPA's Spectrum Collaboration Challenge: Let the Games Begin!

**U**nveiled in March 2016, DARPA's Spectrum Collaboration Challenge has reached an early milestone by choosing 30 contenders for the first of the three-phase competition, slated to culminate at the end of 2019 with a live match of finalists who have survived the two preliminary contests. In addition to 22 teams from academia and small and large companies, eight individuals have made it into the competition.

The Spectrum Collaboration Challenge (SC2) aims to ensure that the exponentially growing number of military and civilian wireless devices will have full access to the increasingly crowded electromagnetic spectrum. Competitors will reimagine spectrum access strategies and develop a new wireless paradigm in which radio networks will autonomously collaborate and reason about how to share the RF spectrum, avoid interference and jointly exploit opportunities to achieve the most efficient use of the available spectrum. SC2 teams will develop these breakthrough capabilities by taking advantage of recent advances in artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning, and the expanding capacities of software-defined radios. Ultimately, this competition aims not only to challenge innovators in academia and business to produce breakthroughs in collaborative AI, but also to catalyze a new spectrum paradigm that can help usher in an era of spectrum abundance.

Six of the chosen teams for the first preliminary competition earned their slots in the "Proposal Track," which includes \$500,000 of contract funding. Twenty-four teams, including all of the individual contenders, are participating by way of the "Open Track," which means they had to pass technical hurdles specified by SC2 organizers but will pay their own costs. A total of 113 candidates vied for a spot via the Open Track option.

"SC2 sets out to bring the software defined radio and artificial intelligence communities together to fundamentally rethink 100 years of spectrum practice, and tackle the original and enduring spectrum grand challenge: efficient coexistence of all wireless communications," said Paul Tilghman, a program manager in DARPA's Microsystems Technology Office and administrator of the Spectrum Collaboration Challenge. "I'm excited to see these two communities combine their efforts to take on such an important problem. The teams participating in Phase 1 are all well-poised to see this vision through to fruition."

All 30 of the chosen teams now will have to meet several requirements throughout the year to prepare for the Preliminary Event #1 Competition this December. A still to be specified number of top-performing teams in this first phase of the competition will receive \$750,000 and will automatically proceed to the second phase of SC2, which will end with another similarly run preliminary competition in December 2018. The finale will take place at

the end of 2019 with prizes of \$2 million, \$1 million and \$750,000 going to the top three finishers, respectively.

## NextGen Aegis BMD System Successfully Engages Medium Range Ballistic Missile Target

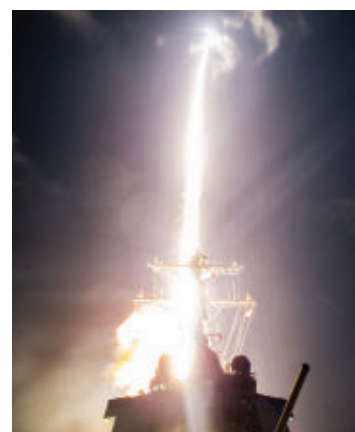
**T**he USS JOHN PAUL JONES, supported by the U.S. Navy, Missile Defense Agency and Lockheed Martin, used the latest evolution of its Aegis Combat System to detect, track, engage and launch a missile to intercept a Medium Range Ballistic Missile target.

This exercise marked the first shipboard demonstration of the Aegis Baseline 9.2 (BMD 5.1) Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) tracking and engagement capabilities against more complex threats with increased battle space in support of the U.S. Phased Adaptive Approach to protect Europe from ballistic missile attack.

The test, called Standard Missile-3 Block IIA Cooperative Development Flight Test Maritime – 1 (SFTM-1), demonstrated the integrated capabilities of the Aegis Weapon System and how it has continually evolved to counter advanced threats. SFTM-1 is a development test that supports BMD 5.1 certification expected in 2018.

BMD 5.1 is the third generation of Aegis BMD capability and delivering the program to the Navy and the Missile Defense Agency is critical. Under this baseline configuration, Aegis merges BMD and anti-air warfare into its Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) capability using commercial-off-the-shelf and open architecture technologies.

This test builds upon joint research investments by the United States and Japan. Lockheed Martin is developing a Baseline 9/ BMD 5.1 variant computer program, referred to as J7, for deployment on Japan's Aegis destroyers. This test also builds on prior Baseline 9 successes, when Aegis demonstrated its advanced IAMD capabilities and was certified by the Navy and Missile Defense Agency. As the targets and threats have become more advanced, Aegis BMD has evolved over the last 20 years from a tracking experiment to today's capability in which it can detect, track and engage targets.



U.S. Navy Photo



**SUMITOMO  
ELECTRIC**

## SEDI GaN: The Power Leader for Bringing Radar to Life

Part Number	Configuration	Frequency Range (GHz)	Min. Output Power (W)	Min. Power Gain (dB)
SGN1214-220H-R	Partially matched	1.2 - 1.4	220	17.4
SGN21-120H-R	Partially matched	1.7 - 2.5	125	14.5
SGN31-080H-R*	Partially matched	2.7 - 3.5	80	13.0
SGN2729-250H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	250	13.0
SGN2729-450H-R*	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	450	13.0
SGN2729-600H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 2.9	600	12.8
SGN2731-500H-R	50Ω matched	2.7 - 3.1	480	11.8
SGN3135-100H-R*	Partially matched	3.1 - 3.5	100	12.5
SGN3035-150H-R	50Ω matched	3.0 - 3.5	150	12.8
SGN3135-500H-R*	50Ω matched	3.1 - 3.5	500	11.0
SGM6901VU*	50Ω matched	8.5 - 10.1	24	23.3
SGC8598-50A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	50	11.0
SGC8598-100A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	100	10.0
SGC8598-200A-R	50Ω matched	8.5 - 9.8	200	10.0
SGFCF2002S-D	Partially matched	Up to 3.5GHz	17@3GHz	27.4@3GHz
SGN350H-R	Unmatched	Up to 1.4GHz	350@900MHz	16.4@900MHz

\*Under development

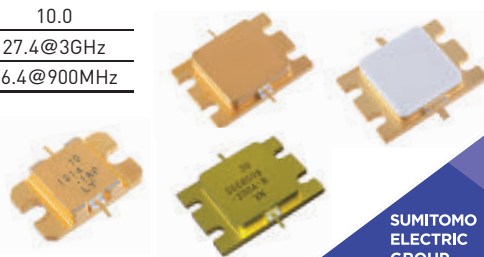
**USA** [usaradar@sei-device.com](mailto:usaradar@sei-device.com)  
**Europe** [mw\\_europe@sumielectric.com](mailto:mw_europe@sumielectric.com)  
**Other** [globalradar@sei-device.com](mailto:globalradar@sei-device.com)  
**Website** [www.sei-device.com](http://www.sei-device.com) or [www.sedi.co.jp](http://www.sedi.co.jp)

Export of products in this list may be restricted under applicable US or Japanese law. Please inquire us through the e-mail addresses or websites above.

High Power:  
X-band 200W,  
S-band 600W

Easy to Use:  
Fully/Partially Matched  
to 50Ω

Proven Quality and  
Reliability from the  
Market Leader



**SUMITOMO  
ELECTRIC  
GROUP**



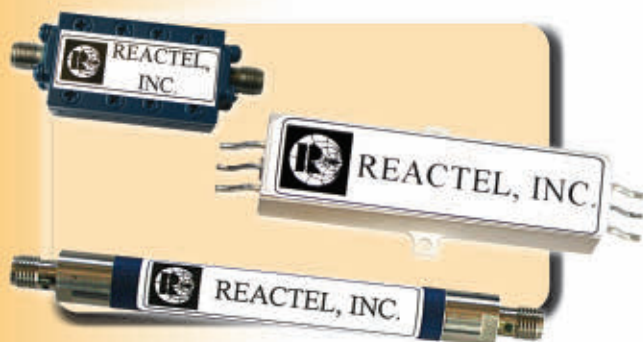
# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

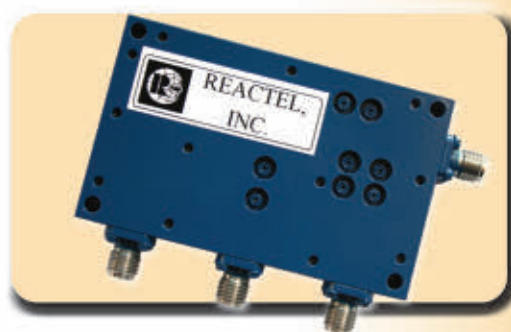


*When Being the First to React  
Makes all the Difference in the World*

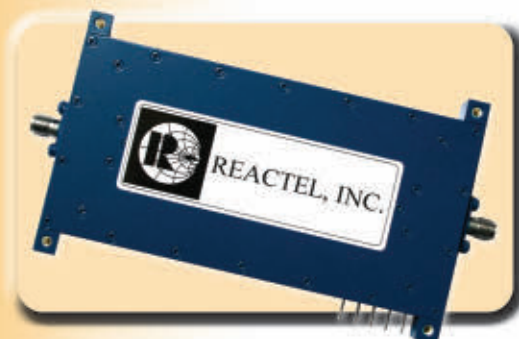
- **RF & Microwave Filters**



- **Diplexers & Multiplexers**



- **Multifunction Assemblies**



- **Ceramic Filters**



Reactel, Incorporated is your source for RF & Microwave Filters, Multiplexers and Multifunction Assemblies covering DC - 50 GHz.

Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

- Submitting a request for immediate attention will never be easier.

- Full featured App contains expanded RFQ capability, catalog, data sheets and more.

- Available for iPad, iPod and Android devices via the App Store and Google Play.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim>  
Go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your Reactel catalog today.



ISO 9001:2000 Registered

@reacteljim



Electronic Design **Innovation** Conference  
电子设计**创新**大会

EDI CON China comes to Shanghai!

Come to EDI CON China 2017 to learn about the latest electronic design innovations.

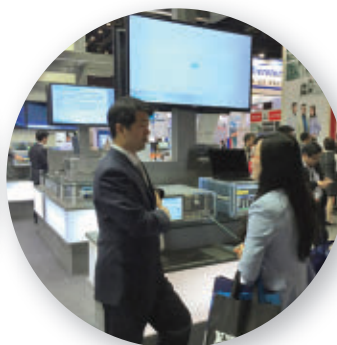
**REGISTER NOW!**



**Training**



**Product  
Demonstrations**



**Networking**



**Learning  
Opportunities**

**[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)**

Ask questions of industry experts in RF, microwave, EMI/EMC, radar,  
and high-speed digital technologies.

Technical Conference + Exhibition = A Great Experience for  
Electronic Engineers, Designers, and System Integrators

**Shanghai Convention & Exhibition Center of International Sourcing  
Shanghai, China  
April 25-27, 2017**





## EPSRC Grant to Develop GaN-on-Diamond Microwave Technology

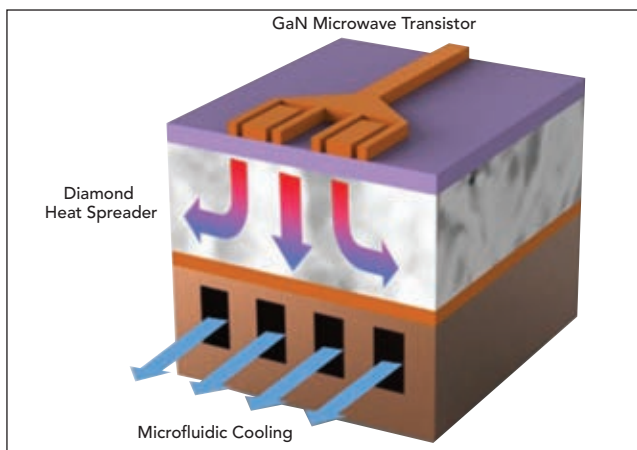
**T**he University of Bristol has been awarded a £4.3 million grant from the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) to lead an important new project to develop Gallium Nitride-on-Diamond microwave technology.

This next generation technology will underpin future high power radio frequency and microwave communications, space and defence systems, paving the way towards 5G and 6G mobile phone networks and much more comprehensive radar systems. Bristol will work with a consortium of four other UK universities (Cardiff, Glasgow, Cambridge and Birmingham) and leading industry partners during this five-year project.

The vision of this new project is to develop transformative GaN-on-Diamond High Electron Mobility Transistors (HEMT) and Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMIC), the technology step beyond current microwave devices. These devices will allow the implementation of future communications networks and radar systems with capabilities beyond what is presently possible.

The outcome will be devices with a spectacular > 5x increase in RF power compared to the current state-of-the-art GaN-on-silicon carbide HEMTs, presently commercially available. Alternatively and equally valuable, a dramatic 'step-change' shrinkage in MMIC or power amplifier (PA) size is possible, delivering an increase in efficiency through the removal of combining networks as well as a reduction in power amplifier cost.

This represents a disruptive change in capability that will allow the realization of new system architectures—for example, for radio frequency seekers and medical applications, and enable the bandwidths needed to deliver 5G and beyond. Reduced requirements for cooling/increased reliability will result in major cost savings at the system level.



*Ultra-high power GaN-on-Diamond microwave device transforming communication and radars.*

## First 5G Federated Network Slicing Grants Global Reach

**D**eutsche Telekom (DT), Ericsson and SK Telecom have jointly built and demonstrated the world's first intercontinental 5G trial network. DT and SK Telecom network slices are now available in the other operator's footprint, and Germany and Korea are connected. A proof-of-concept has been implemented and successfully evaluated, featuring the creation and roaming extension of network slices optimized for Augmented Reality (AR) and maintenance services.

The successful demonstration was hosted at DT's corporate R&D centre in Bonn, Germany and SK Telecom's 5G Testbed at Yeoungjong-do (BMW driving centre), South Korea.

In 5G, network slicing will allow the operator to configure an end-to-end network that provides the desired overall functionality and service parameters. Federated network slicing for 5G roaming extends this concept to a visited network. This technology will make it possible for an operator to provide a network service globally, making sure that the customer does not need individual agreements with different operators for a global service experience.

"Our customers are demanding global connectivity with a unified service experience," said Bruno Jacobfeuerborn, CTO Deutsche Telekom. "Network slicing is envisaged as a key enabler to support multiple services in the 5G era. Today's breakthrough shows we can extend that concept to ensure optimized service experiences with global reach for our customers."

Ulf Ewaldsson, senior vice president, chief strategy and technology officer at Ericsson said, "5G is the network for all industries. Network slices in the context of 5G will be like 'virtual networks on-demand.' With this world's first intercontinental 5G trial network, we truly demonstrate the provisioning of network slices to global customers when abroad."

## Saab and Aalto University Sign Cooperation Agreement

**S**aab and Aalto University, Helsinki, Finland, have signed an agreement for a 10-year programme with the aim of strengthening their research cooperation, especially in long-term sensor technology research. They have been working together in this field for some time, and the newly signed agreement, which has a total value of approximately €20 million, further strengthens this cooperation.

Aalto's partnership with Saab focuses on future technologies, while Saab is especially interested in

## InternationalReport

developing radio and signal processing technologies, which are among Aalto University's core strengths.

The scientific inquiry concentrates on the development of cognitive systems, microwave systems and sensor technologies, as well as hydroacoustics. The emphasis is on long-term sensor technology development. During the 10-year agreement period, the collaboration programme is expected to be expanded with new topics.

"With the collaboration with Aalto University, Saab will strengthen our cutting edge technological expertise in sensors and communications. Our sensor technology is at the top of its class, and we want to remain continuously ahead of the field. We expect the collaboration to give us new technology to support our research and development. The collaboration also aims to strengthen the Finnish industrial ecosystem and international visibility in this field," said Håkan Buskhe, president and CEO of Saab.

### SmallGEO's First Flight Reaches Orbit



The European Space Agency's (ESA) new small telecom platform has been launched. The Hispasat 36W-1 satellite, based on the SmallGEO platform, lifted off on a Soyuz from Europe's Spaceport in Kourou, French Guiana. The three-tonne satellite will provide broadband services to Europe,

South America and the Canary Islands.

SmallGEO is Europe's response to the market demand for more flexible, modular telecommunications platforms. It marks the first time the German satellite manufacturing company OHB System AG has been the prime contractor for a telecommunications satellite mission and its Hispasat payload marks the first ESA partnership with a Spanish operator.

"The launch of this first SmallGEO platform marks another major success for ESA's programme of Advanced Research in Telecommunications Systems, known as ARTES, which aims to boost the competitiveness of its Member State industry through innovation," noted Magali Vaissiere, ESA's director of telecommunications and integrated applications.

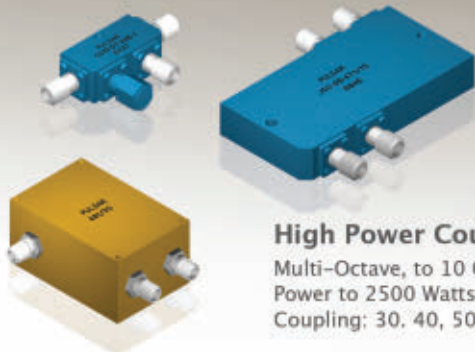
Carlos Espinós Gómez, CEO of Hispasat, said, "Hispasat 36W-1 is not only the first mission of the new SmallGEO platform, but also incorporates an advanced regenerative payload that will provide the satellite with greater flexibility and signal quality thanks to its reconfigurable antenna and onboard processor, thus improving the telecommunications services it will provide to our clients."

"...flexible, modular  
telecommunications  
platforms."

# directional couplers & hybrids

Quick Delivery  
Customization available

Up to 60 GHz  
& 2500 Watts



**High Power Couplers**  
Multi-Octave, to 10 GHz  
Power to 2500 Watts  
Coupling: 30, 40, 50 dB

#### Stripline Couplers

Octave, Multi-Octave  
0.5–60 GHz  
Coupling: 6, 10, 20, 30 dB  
Single and Dual Couplers  
SMA and N Connectors  
High Isolation  
Low Insertion Loss

#### Hybrids

90° & 180°  
Multi-Octave Coverage  
0.3–40 GHz  
Low Loss  
Excellent Ampl. Balance  
SMA and N Connectors  
High Power Available

**PULSAR**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION



 [www.pulsarmicrowave.com](http://www.pulsarmicrowave.com)

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | [sales@pulsarmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@pulsarmicrowave.com)





# ***VCO's and Synthesizers***

## ***You Define It. We'll Design It.***

### ***Replacement Solutions for End-of-Life Parts. Custom Designs as Easy as 1-2-3.***

Whether you need replacement parts or you have a new requirement for VCOs or synthesizers, Mini-Circuits is here to support you. Our engineers will work with you to find a solution from our extensive library of existing designs or develop a custom design to meet your needs, as easy as 1-2-3! Reach out to [apps@minicircuits.com](mailto:apps@minicircuits.com) today, and see why so many customers trust Mini-Circuits as the industry's solid source.

- VCOs from 3 to 7000 MHz
- Synthesizers from 56 to 7800 MHz
- Thousands of Models in Stock
- Industry-leading design capability
- Reliable supply through the life of your system!



# ULTRA-REL™ CERAMIC MMIC AMPLIFIERS

## 10 MHz to 7 GHz



Low NF from 0.5 dB High IP3 up to +42 dBm Low DC current 65 mA **\$745** from ea. (qty 20)

**When failure is not an option!** Our CMA family of ceramic MMIC amplifiers is expanding to meet your needs for more critical applications. Designed into a nitrogen-filled, hermetic LTCC package just 0.045" high, these rugged models have been qualified and are capable of meeting MIL standards for a whole battery of harsh environmental conditions:

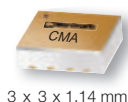
**Qualified for:** (see website for complete list and details)

Gross and Fine Leak	HTOL (1700 hours @ +105°C)
Mechanical Shock	Steam Aging
Vibration	Solder Heat Resistance
Acceleration	Autoclave
PIND	And More!

\*Gross leak only

**Robust performance across wide bandwidths** makes them ideal for military and defense applications, hi-rel instrumentation, and anywhere long-term reliability adds bottom-line value. Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for all the details today, and have them in your hands as soon as tomorrow!

**Electrical Specifications** (-55 to +105°C)



Model	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P <sub>OUT</sub> (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	DC (V)	Price \$ea. (qty 20)
CMA-81+	DC-6	10	19.5	38	7.5	5	8.95
CMA-82+	DC-7	15	20	42	6.8	5	8.95
CMA-84+	DC-7	24	21	38	5.5	5	8.95
CMA-62+	0.01-6	15	19	33	5	5	7.45
CMA-63+	0.01-6	20	18	32	4	5	7.45
CMA-545+	0.05-6	15	20	37	1	3	7.45
CMA-5043+	0.05-4	18	20	33	0.8	5	7.45
CMA-545G1+	0.4-2.2	32	23	36	0.9	5	7.95
CMA-162LN+	0.7-1.6	23	19	30	0.5	4	7.45
CMA-252LN+	1.5-2.5	17	18	30	1	4	7.45

RoHS compliant







## Surging Wi-Fi Traffic and IoT Applications to Spike Wireless IC Shipments



Short-range wireless connectivity market technologies—including ZigBee, Thread, Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE), Z-Wave, Wi-Fi and NFC—will continue to evolve to meet new market demands, as evident with various new and upcoming enhancements. These include Bluetooth 5 and Bluetooth Mesh, the ZigBee Alliance's reveal of dotdot language for the IoT, Wi-Fi HaLow (802.11ah), WiGig (802.11ad), new Z-Wave security enhancements and the growth of ICs that combine several of these connectivity solutions.

"The proliferation of multi-protocol ICs and devices will allow for much simpler product creations and quicker times to market regardless of the deployed technology," says Andrew Zignani, industry analyst at ABI Research. "A prime example is Qorvo's recent GP695 SoC product announcement that integrates multiple communication protocols, including IEEE 802.15.4, ZigBee and BLE. The technology collaboration reduces complexity for IoT device designers by enabling them to take advantage of a single SKU development platform."

**Multi-protocol ICs and devices enable simpler product creations and quicker times to market.**

Specifically, Bluetooth 5 speed enhancements will benefit wearables and other handheld devices that will sport quicker performance times, quicker data transfers and syncing and faster firmware updates,

all while keeping power consumption down. The higher speeds will also lead to improvements in future wireless audio applications. Mesh, which Bluetooth SIG remains set to standardize in 2017, will become increasingly vital to the support, creation and enhancement of use cases that include smart lighting control, building automation and condition monitoring. Mesh will help enable Bluetooth to compete in areas in which other technologies previously held the competitive advantage.

Wi-Fi's continued evolution will come in the form of several new protocols. 802.11ax will focus on overall network efficiency improvements rather than simply boosting peak speeds. 60 GHz WiGig (802.11ad) will improve Wi-Fi's suitability for 4K streaming, docking and VR applications. The sub-1 GHz HaLow standard (802.11ah) will open up new opportunities in low-power and in an extended range of IoT applications.

Wi-Fi chipsets that incorporate 802.11ax, WiGig or HaLow technologies will make up 60% of wireless IC shipments by 2021. Both WiGig and HaLow represent a new direction for Wi-Fi and will face unique challenges in creating a new ecosystem in different bands.

## mHealth Wearables Boost Patient Healthcare Both Inside and Outside the Hospital



A surge in healthcare patient monitoring wearables will soon help reduce readmission risks and better prevent the occurrence of serious medical traumas, alleviating growing performance pressures on healthcare services. ABI Research forecasts the patient monitoring wearable market, which includes remote and on-site devices, will grow from 8 million shipments in 2016 to 33 million in 2021. Device types are diverse and include staples like blood pressure monitors, continuous glucose monitors and pulse oximeters, as well as newer devices like Fatigue Science's fatigue monitoring wearable.

"While previously professional-grade patient monitoring largely limited itself to a doctor's rounds, new wearables allow medical professionals to remotely and continuously monitor patients in the hospital and beyond," says Stephanie Lawrence, research analyst at ABI Research. "The devices send real-time alerts regarding any condition deteriorations or fluctuations, in effect reducing response times to potentially life-threatening changes and saving the healthcare system resources in the long term."

On-site professional healthcare monitoring wearables, such as those by Philips Healthcare, allow medical professionals to work with a larger base of patients, as the devices continuously update doctors throughout the day on patients' vitals and overall conditions without the need for physical check-ins. The wearables also, in effect, help to ensure that doctors do not overlook any slight changes in condition before granting patients release.

Beyond the hospital, remote patient monitoring wearables, such as blood pressure monitors and telemedicine products by A&D Medical, then provide healthcare

professionals with continued access to their patients' health, which would have otherwise been inaccessible once they left the confines of the hospital. As such, doctors can now, like with on-site treatment, monitor their patients' conditions and better diagnose any treatment adjustments necessary on the path to recovery.

A&D Medical, Medtronic, Nonin Medical and Philips Healthcare lead the market, while start-ups like Fatigue Science, Health Care Originals and Qardio are beginning to challenge the incumbents and diversify the competitive landscape in offering solutions to treat specific medical conditions.

**Remote patient monitoring devices will see strong growth of nearly 35 percent by 2021.**

### Automotive Cellular V2X Communications to Challenge IEEE 802.11p/DSRC Standard

**W**ith the LTE-V2X (LTE vehicle-to-everything) standard finalized and 5G standardization impending, the use of cellular technology for low-latency Vehicle-to-Vehicle (V2V) and Vehicle-to-Infrastructure (V2I) applications is now a realistic prospect—one that will challenge the legacy IEEE 802.11p Dedicated Short-Range Communications (DSRC) standard. Autonomous level 4 and driverless level 5 vehicles will require V2V and V2I capabilities to achieve ultra-high reliability levels with carriers like Deutsche Telekom, Orange, SK Telecom, Telefonica and Vodafone already performing trials on automotive 4G and/or 5G use cases.

"The evolutionary path offered by cellular technologies and their large supporting mobile ecosystem is an attractive option for automotive suppliers and OEMs eager to execute early implementations of autonomous functionality," says Dominique Bonte, managing director and vice president at ABI Research. "While cellular antagonists claim DSRC is more mature, reliable, secure and ready to deploy, it remains to be seen whether it will survive the onslaught of the cellular ecosystem or continue to coexist with future cellular alternatives."

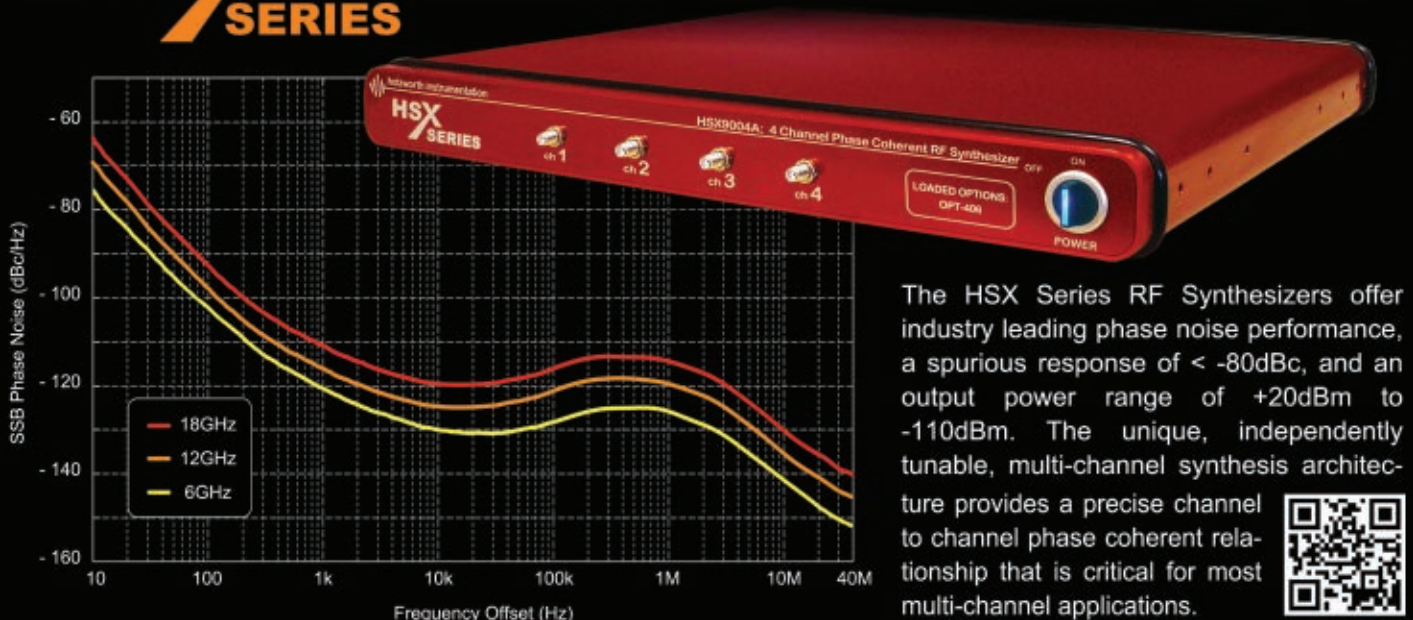
The legacy IEEE 802.11p DSRC standard allows reliable low latency communication of basic safety messages between vehicles and between vehicles and roadside infrastructure. While a DSRC mandate seems imminent in the U.S., ABI Research expects cellular V2X to show steady growth, initially through LTE-V2X, reaching 300 million global subscriptions by 2030. At that point, 5G V2X will surpass it. Longer term, automotive OEMs will start to offer network-based low-latency, end-to-end automotive services.

"The main challenge for cellular V2X is to get hold of dedicated spectrum needed for the Device-to-Device, or D2D, V2V protocol," concludes Bonte. "While the intelligent transportation systems spectrum in the 5.9 GHz band was made available in the U.S., Europe and other regions more than a decade ago, it remains reserved for DSRC. But this could change if, or more likely when, cellular giants like Ericsson, Qualcomm and Samsung, unite and fight for lobbying power."

Cellular ecosystem powerhouses will lobby for significant spectrum share despite legacy DSRC reservations.

# PHASE COHERENCY

THE **HSX** SERIES OFFERS INDUSTRY LEADING CHANNEL-CHANNEL STABILITY



The HSX Series RF Synthesizers offer industry leading phase noise performance, a spurious response of < -80dBc, and an output power range of +20dBm to -110dBm. The unique, independently tunable, multi-channel synthesis architecture provides a precise channel to channel phase coherent relationship that is critical for most multi-channel applications.





# Modular, non-ITAR GaN Amplifiers

## The Power You Need at the SWaP You Want

*Introducing a new SWaP Industry Standard  
in the 0.1 to 6.0 GHz range.*

Teledyne Microwave Solutions' family of GaN-based amplifiers maximizes power density and efficiency and lowers the industry's form factor threshold in the 0.1 to 6.0 GHz range. Leveraging a 50+ year heritage of engineering expertise, these modular, wideband amps can be designed to meet your exacting specifications drawing from our large, ever-expanding repository of parts.

### For the most demanding applications...

With a calculated MTBF over 40,000 hours, these GaN amplifiers are manufactured to optimal thermal requirements to deliver the highest reliability and performance in the harshest airborne and land-based environments.


### Market-leader: Small Size vs Power

- ▶ 2.5"L x 2"W x .42"H
- ▶ Optimal Ruggedization
- ▶ Wider bandwidths provide design flexibility



**TELEDYNE MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS**  
Everywhere you look™

800.832.6869  
[Microwave@Teledyne.com](mailto:Microwave@Teledyne.com)  
[TeledyneMicrowave.com](http://TeledyneMicrowave.com)

**The Power of Consolidation**  Cougar • Defence • LabTech • MEC • Microwave • Paradise Datacom



## Around the Circuit

Barbara Walsh, Multimedia Staff Editor

### MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS

**Keysight Technologies Inc.** and **Ixia** announced a definitive agreement for Keysight to acquire Ixia in an all-cash transaction of approximately \$1.6 billion, net of cash. The boards of directors of both companies unanimously approved the transaction, which is expected to close by the end of October 2017. The deal must be approved by Ixia shareholders and requires government anti-trust review. Ixia shareholders will receive \$19.65 per share in cash, a premium of approximately 45 percent to Ixia's closing stock price on December 1, 2016 — the last trading day prior to media reports that Ixia was considering strategic alternatives.

**MACOM Technology Solutions Holdings Inc.**, commonly known as **MACOM**, completed its acquisition of **Applied Micro Circuits Corp.** on January 26, 2017 for approximately \$770 million. The acquisition strengthens MACOM's portfolio for the data center market, adding OTN framers, MACsec Ethernet networking components and a single-lambda PAM4 platform. MACOM will not retain all of Applied Micro's products and plans to divest the compute segment, which is not aligned with MACOM's strategy for the optical market.

**JADAK LLC**, a global leader and supplier of Radio-frequency Identification (RFID), optical data collection and machine vision technologies, announced it has acquired the assets of **ThingMagic** (formerly a Division of Trimble). ThingMagic, based in Woburn, Mass., provides Ultra High Frequency (UHF) RFID Reader Modules and Finished RFID solutions to original equipment manufacturers (OEM) for a wide range of applications, including in the medical, retail, logistics and airline industries. RFID technology has emerged over the last decade as an efficient means of detecting and tracking retail products, medical consumables, airline baggage and many other types of tangible goods.

**ETI Tech Inc.**, of Dayton, Ohio, was acquired by majority investor **Soaring Pine Capital (SPC)**, a Simon Group Holdings (SGH) company in Birmingham, Mich. Founded in 1996, ETI is a provider of more than 200 flight hardware parts for military aircraft and ground support equipment for the aerospace defense industry for fixed and rotary wing aircrafts, and unmanned aerial vehicles, including the F-35, C-130, F-16 and C-5B, among others.

### COLLABORATIONS

**Qualcomm Inc.** and **TDK Corp.** announced the completion of the previously announced joint venture under the name RF360 Holdings Singapore PTE. Ltd. (RF360 Holdings). The joint venture will enable Qualcomm's RFFE Business Unit to deliver RF front-end (RFFE) modules and RF filters into fully integrated systems for mobile devices

and fast-growing business segments, such as Internet of Things (IoT), automotive applications, connected computing, and more. The business being transferred constitutes a part of the TDK SAW Business Group activities.

**Huawei**, together with **China Unicom Group**, completed field verification of the industry's first FDD-based massive MIMO technology using the existing two-antenna receiving terminal and 20 MHz of spectrum. With the rapid development of mobile Internet applications, such as high-definition video and online games, massive broadband (MBB) networks face a huge challenge in capacity. Massive MIMO can help operators greatly enhance wireless network capacity and user experience by maximizing existing sites and spectrum resources. Massive MIMO is one of the key solutions for Huawei's 4.5G Evolution.

**IBM** and **Ericsson** have created a compact silicon-based millimeter wave (mmWave) phased array integrated circuit operating at 28 GHz that has been demonstrated in a phased array antenna module designed for use in future 5G base stations. This research breakthrough could accelerate the launch of 5G communications networks and support new mobile enterprise and user experiences enabled by very high data rates, including IoT, connected vehicles and immersive virtual reality. 2017 has been described as a defining year for 5G.

**Telit** is collaborating with **Yokogawa**, a global leader in the industrial automation and control, test and measurement, aviation and other business segments, on a brand new Industrial Internet of Things architecture created with the goal of propelling Yokogawa's business model into a connected future. By combining Telit's robust technological portfolio of communication modules, sensor onboarding, and device management capabilities with their 100+ years of experience in providing devices, analytical instruments, and other industrial solutions, Yokogawa will be able to create new value for its customers.

### NEW STARTS

**Signal Integrity Journal**, a new sister publication to **Microwave Journal** covering signal integrity, power integrity and EMC/EMI related topics, has secured seven sponsors to start the new year. The Platinum Level sponsorships are sold out for 2017 with industry leaders Rohde & Schwarz, Anritsu, Mentor Graphics and CST filling the top sponsorship level. Joining them are Cadence and Samtec at the Gold Level and Passives Plus at the Silver Level. Six Gold and nine Silver Level sponsorships are still available. Each sponsorship level is 12 months in duration and includes a website banner ad, e-newsletter sponsorships, Buyer's Guide enhanced listing, sponsored content positions and webinar(s). Other sponsorship options are available.

### ACHIEVEMENTS

**Analog Devices Inc.** announced that the company has been honored with the 2017 IEEE Corporate Innovation Award "for sustained innovation and leadership in

For More  
Information

For up-to-date news briefs, visit [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com).



# DUAL or SINGLE LOOP SYNTHESIZER & PLO MODULES

## Features:

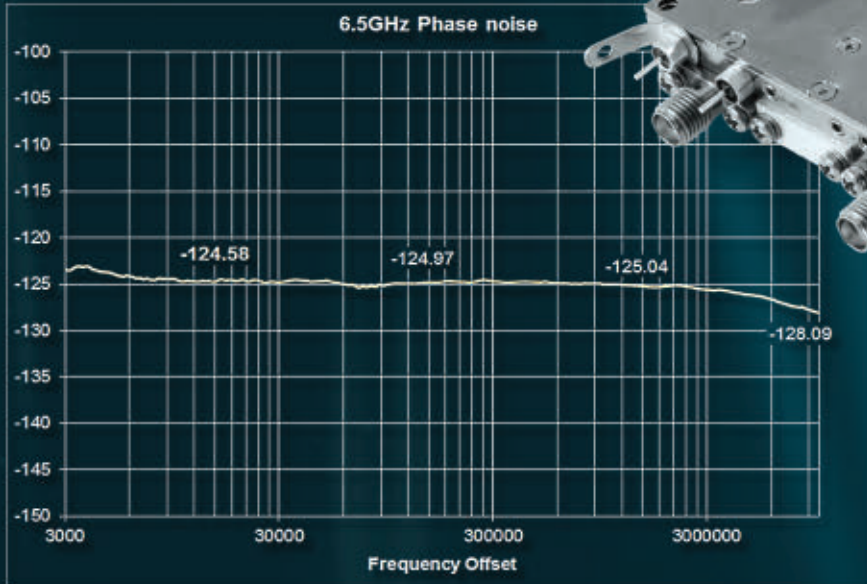
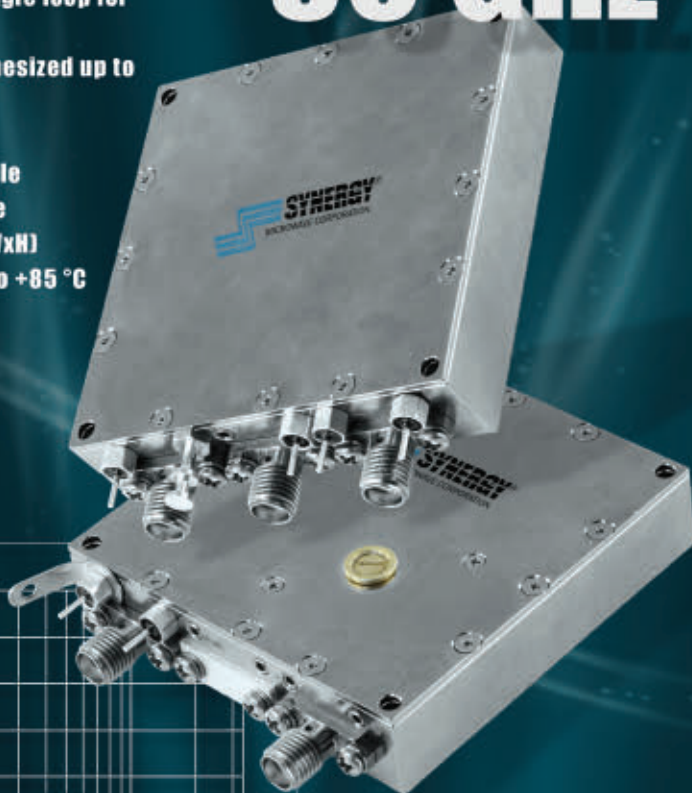
- Proprietary digital Integer and Fractional PLL technology
- Lowest digital noise floor available -237 dBc/Hz figure of merit
- Output frequencies from 100 MHz locked crystal to 30 GHz
- Available with reference clean up dual loop, or single loop for very low noise reference
- Parallel fixed band stepping or SPI interface synthesized up to octave bandwidths
- Reference input range 1 MHz to 1.5 GHz
- Dual RF output or reference sample output available
- +12 dBm standard output power +16 dBm available
- Standard module size 2.25 X 2.25 X 0.5 Inches (LxWxH)
- Standard operating temperature -10 to 60 °C, -40 to +85 °C available

## Applications:

- SATCOM, RADAR, MICROWAVE RADIO

\* 16 - 30 GHz with added x2 module < 1" in height.

# Up to 30 GHz\*



**Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.**



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMW.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMW.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504



In Pursuit of  
Excellence Through  
Engineering

## INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS

### INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES

- Solid State Switch Based Assemblies
- Switch Matrices on a substrate
- Direction Finding and Beam Forming Networks
- Custom Integration and turn Key systems



### SOLID STATE SWITCHES

- DC to 40 GHz
  - SPST to SP64T configurations
- Any design can be optimized for specific frequency range, insertion loss, isolation, intercept points, switching speed and VSWR.*



### SOLID STATE VARIABLE ATTENUATORS

- Phase Invariant, Broad Band or Octave Band models available
- Attenuation Ranges 30-120 dB
- 10 MHz to 18 GHz bandwidths available
- Digital, Analog or Current Controlled Variable Attenuators
- Designed to meet MIL Std 202 (additional screening available)



### LOG VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

- Standard products – 50 and 70 dB dynamic range SDLVA & DLVA
- CW immunity circuits available for all models



## AMERICAN MICROWAVE CORPORATION

MIL 883 CAPABLE - ISO9001:2008 REGISTERED

7309-A GROVE RD | FREDERICK, MARYLAND

PHONE 301.662.4700 | FAX 301.662.4938

AMERICANMIC.COM | SALES@AMERICANMIC.COM

## Around the Circuit

the development of high-performance data converter technology and products." This award was established in 1985 to recognize outstanding innovation by organizations across the world, and recipients are honored for their resolve to discover, extend, or complement technological advancements in education, industry, research and service in IEEE fields of interest.

**Inmarsat** announced a key infrastructure milestone for its European Aviation Network (EAN), following the successful test and validation of the EAN Satellite Access Station (SAS). This makes it the first solution in the world to integrate connectivity from a satellite, operated by Inmarsat, and a LTE-based ground network, operated by Deutsche Telekom. EAN will now be able to provide a true in-flight broadband experience for millions of airlines passengers travelling throughout Europe. The SAS (Satellite Access Station) is located in Nemea, Greece and operated under an agreement with OTE, the largest telecommunications provider in Greece and member of the Deutsche Telekom Group.

### CONTRACTS

**Boeing** and **Jeju Air** announced an order for three Next-Generation 737-800s. The order, valued at nearly \$300 million at current list prices, will become the airline's first direct-purchased airplanes from Boeing and will fuel the airline's continued expansion within Asia's rapidly growing air travel market. The order was previously attributed to an unidentified customer on Boeing's Orders & Deliveries website.

The **U.S. Navy** awarded **Raytheon Co.** \$235 million for Standard Missile-6 all-up round production missiles and spares. Raytheon will begin delivery in 2018. The missiles will be deployed on Aegis cruisers and destroyers to support U.S. Navy fleet operations. The award funds the fourth year of full-rate production for the multi-mission missile, which recently accomplished significant testing milestones and achievements. The contracted missiles will include an anti-surface capability, which was demonstrated in early 2016 during a highly successful tactical demonstration event off the coast of Kauai. The SM-6 also set a new record for maximum down-range and maximum cross-range intercepts in over-the-horizon missions.

**Elbit Systems Ltd.** announced that a Brazilian subsidiary, **Ares Aeroespacial e Defesa S.A.**, was awarded a framework contract, in a total value of approximately \$100 million, to supply 12.7/7.62 mm Remote Controlled Weapon Stations (RCWS) to the Brazilian Army. The contract includes associated equipment and services. The RCWS, named REMAX, will be supplied over a five-year period. An initial production order, valued at approximately \$7.5 million, has been received. Specifically designed by Ares to meet Brazilian Army requirements as part of the VBTP program, Ares' REMAX systems have been successfully tested and fielded in Brazilian Army Guarani 6x6 vehicles.



### L3 NARDA-MITEQ...



**narda**  **MITEQ**

## The Largest and Broadest Amplifier Selection

L3 Narda-MITEQ offers more amplifier solutions than any other company. With over 60 years of experience and an extensive, diversified amplifier design library, we can meet or exceed your specific requirements quickly. We are the proven source for standard and customized amplifier solutions, offering more than 10,000 catalog products. Providing everything from design to production, we are ready to meet your most complex challenges. When your next project demands an amplifier with a proven track record, count on L3 Narda-MITEQ – *your best resource for amplifier solutions.*

**Learn more about all we have to offer by visiting us at [nardamiteq.com](http://nardamiteq.com) or call us at (631) 231-1700.**

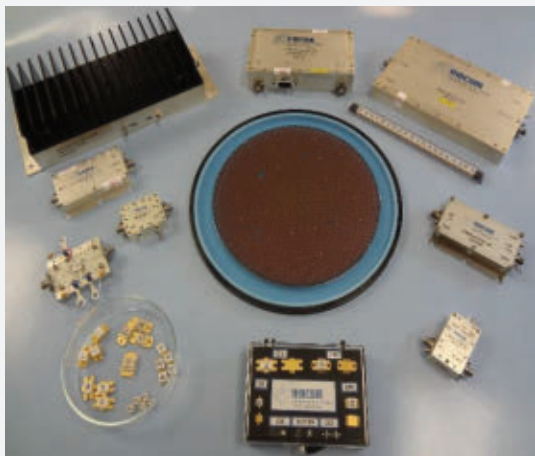
## Narda-MITEQ



L3T.com



401 Professional Drive,  
Gaithersburg, MD, 20879  
Ph.: 301-353-8400  
Web: [www.amcomusa.com](http://www.amcomusa.com)  
Email: [info@amcomusa.com](mailto:info@amcomusa.com)

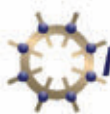


- GaN / GaAs Power FETs
- GaN / GaAs MMIC Amplifiers
- SSPA Modules
- Frequencies: DC – 17 GHz
- Broadband Applications
- Radar, Base Station & VSAT
- Power up to 100 W
- Custom design services
- Expert technical support
- 30 years of experience
- ISO 9001:2008 Certified
- Founded 1996

## Seals of Approval

NQA Registered ISO 9001:2008 & AS9100C

**Guaranteed Highest Possible  
Hermeticity with Kovar®**



**Metal Processing Co., Inc.**  
Specializing in Glass-to-Metal Seals

Kovar Feedthrus • Housings • Shrouds • Connectors

[sales@metproco.com](mailto:sales@metproco.com)  
[www.metproco.com](http://www.metproco.com)  
978-649-1289

## Around the Circuit

**Harris Corp.** has been awarded a \$91 million IDIQ contract by **Warner Robins Air Logistics Center** to provide AN/ALQ-211 Advanced Integrated Defensive Electronic Warfare Suite (AIDEWS) systems to the Royal Moroccan Air Force (RMAF). The contract was awarded during the second quarter of Harris' fiscal 2017. Harris will supply AIDEWS systems, spares and support equipment and services to Morocco to help protect the RMAF F-16 aircraft fleet against current and evolving electronic threats. The combat-ready ALQ-211(V)4 EW system is a low-risk, modular solution that provides powerful capabilities and mission-based adaptability that have made it the top choice for 5 other international allies.

**Phonon Corp.** has received a \$7.2 million order from a leading defense prime contractor for SAW radar pulse compression modules, for 2017 and 2018 delivery, for an air defense system. Phonon Corp. designs and builds custom SAW devices and modules for defense and space.

**Mercury Systems Inc.** announced it received a \$2.4 million follow-on order from a leading defense prime contractor to supply frequency conversion modules for an Electronic Warfare (EW) service life extension program. The order was booked in the company's fiscal 2017 second quarter and is expected to be shipped over the next several quarters.

**Antenna Systems Solutions S.L. (Celestia Technologies Group)** announced that it has won a contract to supply a high accuracy positioning system for an RCS measurement project to **Thales UK** in Wells. A string reel positioning system and a curved floor arch will be used for state of the art radar cross section measurements of scaled models. This solution is based on ASYSOL's state of the art positioners and automated slides.

Defence and security company **Saab** has received a contract for production and delivery of the man-portable weapon system Carl-Gustaf. The order value is approx. MSEK 334 and deliveries will take place during 2017. The order will be booked in the fourth quarter 2016. The contract includes weapon systems of the Carl-Gustaf M3 version. The industry's nature is such that depending on circumstances concerning the product and customer, further information regarding the customer will not be announced. Saab's world-leading weapon system Carl-Gustaf has a long and distinguished service history all around the world.

Starting in 2018, **Thales** will provide French forces up to 210 mini reconnaissance UAVs. The Spy'Ranger is the new 'eye in the sky' for the combined arms tactical group, able to be operated in a standalone mode or connected to a C4I system. The Spy'Ranger is specifically tailored to the needs of the armed forces, as well as to those of essential operators.





## UNMATCHED DYNAMIC RANGE. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

VDI's Mini VNAX modules are one-quarter the volume of standard modules making them well suited for probe station and antenna measurement applications.

# BRIDGING THE THz GAP JUST GOT SMALLER.

VDI's VNA Extenders provide high performance frequency extension of vector network analyzers from 50GHz-1.5THz. These modules combine high test port power with exceptional dynamic range and unmatched stability.

VDI's mini-modules are reduced in size, but yield the same industry leading performance as our original designs. The compact form factor and simplified power supply make them the recommended solution for most applications. Mini-modules are currently available in standard waveguide bands for 50-500GHz with higher frequency bands coming soon.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR12 60-90	WR10 75-110	WR8 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR4.3 170-260	WR3.4 220-330	WR2.2 325-500
<b>Dynamic Range</b> (BW=10Hz, dB, typ) (BW=10Hz, dB, min)	120	100	120	120	120	120	115	115	110
	100	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Magnitude Stability</b> (±dB)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.3	0.5
<b>Phase Stability</b> (±deg)	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	6	8
<b>Test Port Power</b> (dBm)	10	10	10	6	6	-1	-2	-6	-15



### Virginia Diodes, Inc.

979 2nd St. SE, Suite 309  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
434.297.3257

[vadiodes.com](http://vadiodes.com)

## Around the Circuit

### PEOPLE



▲ Herbert Merz

**Radio Frequency Systems (RFS)**, a global designer and manufacturer of cable, antenna and tower systems providing total-package solutions for wireless and broadcast infra-

structure, has appointed **Herbert Merz** as the company's new president and chief executive officer. Merz will assume global leadership responsibilities effective immediately. Herbert Merz brings a deep level of experience in the telecommunications industry.

**Skyworks Solutions Inc.** announced that **Steven C. Machuga** has been promoted to vice president of worldwide operations for Skyworks. Machuga has been with

the company since 1999 and most recently served as Skyworks' vice president of external manufacturing and operations engineering. During his years at Skyworks, he has held positions of increasing responsibility in process and product development, operations strategy and execution. Prior to joining Skyworks, Machuga worked for Motorola in various semiconductor engineering and manufacturing management roles.

The board of directors of **Raytheon Co.** has elected **James A. "Sandy" Winnefeld Jr.** as a director, effective immediately. Winnefeld, 60, is a retired United States Navy admiral who served as the ninth Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He previously served as Commander, U.S. Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) and Commander, North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD). Winnefeld's operational commands include serving as Commander, U.S. Sixth Fleet and Commander, Allied Joint Command Lisbon. He retired from the Navy in 2015 after over 37 years of service. Winnefeld graduated from the Georgia Institute of Technology with a Bachelor of Science degree in Aerospace Engineering and received his commission via the Navy Reserve Officer Training Corps program.



▲ Seth Homer

**Indium Corp.** has hired **Seth Homer** as product manager for Engineered Solders – IGBT. Homer will specialize in the power electronics markets for engineered solders,

including automotive, renewable energy, industrial motor drives and consumer appliances. Homer worked for Indium Corp. for nearly 25 years prior to taking a one-year break. He recently rejoined the company to take on this new role.

**AtlanTecRF** has appointed **Mike Andrioff** as its new North American sales manager who will be responsible for expanding the company's North American business with a specific focus on growing its already successful Satcom RF Testing Equip-

# Invisipin®

## ULTRA Hi RF - Compliant Connector



INFINITELY CONFIGURABLE • INDIVIDUALLY SOLDERABLE • HI COMPLIANCE RANGE

### Specifications

- > 50 GHz Bandwidth @1 dB
- 20 mΩ C-Res (typical)
- Up to 4 Amps

### Configurations

- 0.23mm to 0.64mm diameter pins
- Pitches from 0.4mm to >1mm



(Coaxial Configuration)

\*Available in tape and reel (machine placeable) or fully integrated into custom products.

**R&D**  
Interconnect Solutions®

[www.RDIS.com/MJ](http://www.RDIS.com/MJ)

[MJ@RDIS.com](mailto:MJ@RDIS.com)

610-443-2299

©2015 R&D Interconnect Solutions. All rights reserved. R&D Interconnect Solutions, Invisipin, and RDIS.com are trademarks of R&D Interconnect Solutions.



# Waveguide Components

**RF Solutions  
From RF Engineers**

**All Available for  
Same-Day Shipping**

# ***RF Solutions From RF Engineers***

**866.727.8376**  
**visit [pasternack.com](http://pasternack.com) today!**



## Around the Circuit

ment sales. His expertise includes general manager and director of sales at Amawave Inc., new business development manager at Micro-Coax Inc. and an RF & Petro-Chemical Cable sales engineer at Meggitt Safety Systems. Andrioff has also worked in the U.S. Navy on Weapon Systems Electronics and holds an MBA from San Diego State University.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**Anokiwave Inc.**, an innovative company providing highly integrated IC solutions for mmW markets and active antenna based solutions, announced that they have signed a representative agreement with **In-Resonance** in Sweden. The agreement aligns with Anokiwave's goal to support new customers and opportunities for its highly-integrated Active Antenna Core IC solutions in Sweden. InResonance has a wide experience in both microwave design

as well as sales and marketing and is focused on the Swedish wireless market, specializing on in-design of RF and microwave components of strategic importance.

**International Manufacturing Services** announced the appointment of **Fahrner-Miller Associates (FMA)** as the exclusive sales representative for northern California and northern Nevada. FMA will be instrumental in helping IMS strengthen and extend its presence in this region. FMA's extensive expertise in increasing market share and market presence fits nicely with IMS' strategic plan for the territory. FMA founded in 1975, is a full service, technically trained sales organization. Their focus is to provide manufacturers with sales, marketing and branding expertise focusing on networking, medical, smart energy, military and wireless/RF markets.

**Modelithics Inc.** announced a new representation partnership with **Aktif Nesar Elektronik Ltd.** in Istanbul, Turkey for regional sales of Modelithics' simulation model library and high frequency precision measurement and consultation services. Larry Dunleavy, president and CEO of Modelithics, and Neslihan Yasav, managing director of Aktif Nesar Elektronik, have signed a representation and reseller agreement for new business in Turkey. Aktif Nesar Elektronik will offer sales and coordination of support for Modelithics' exceptional RF and microwave simulation model libraries and measurement services in the representation area.

**Wireless Telecom Group Inc.** announced an agreement with **AR Europe** for the distribution of its Boonton Electronics and Noisecom products throughout Europe. AR Europe's RF expertise and instrumentation experience along with their sales and distribution reach will place the full Boonton and Noisecom product portfolios of RF power meters, USB power sensors, and noise generation devices in front of design and test engineers, system integrators and field service technicians across Europe. Wireless Telecom Group is committed to working with Europe to provide the highest quality customer service, technical support and RF instrumentation solutions.

## Norden Your Source for 5G and Automotive Radar Test Components

### Frequency Multipliers

- Frequency Outputs up to 110 GHz
- Multiplication Factors 2x, 3x, 4x, 12x and Higher
- High and Adjustable Output Power
- Custom Designs can Include Low Phase Noise and Bypass Switching



### Frequency Converters

- Frequency Bands 500 MHz to 110 GHz
- Down and Up Converters
- Transceivers
- Low Noise Blocks

### Ka, V, E, and W Band Amplifiers

- Wide Band & Narrow Band
- Low Noise Amplifiers
- Integrated Assemblies include Limiters, Switches and Detection Circuits
- 26 - 40GHz Norden Part Number NP2640G30N-P28S is recommended in 5G Test Set Application Notes



Norden is a leader in providing test components for the 5G millimeter-wave spectrum around the frequencies of 28, 38, 60 and 73 GHz and the automotive radar 76-81 GHz Band. Norden Frequency Converters are used to extend the frequency range of existing test equipment. Custom integrated assemblies can include frequency multiplication, filtering, and power amplification.



For more information on these products go to:

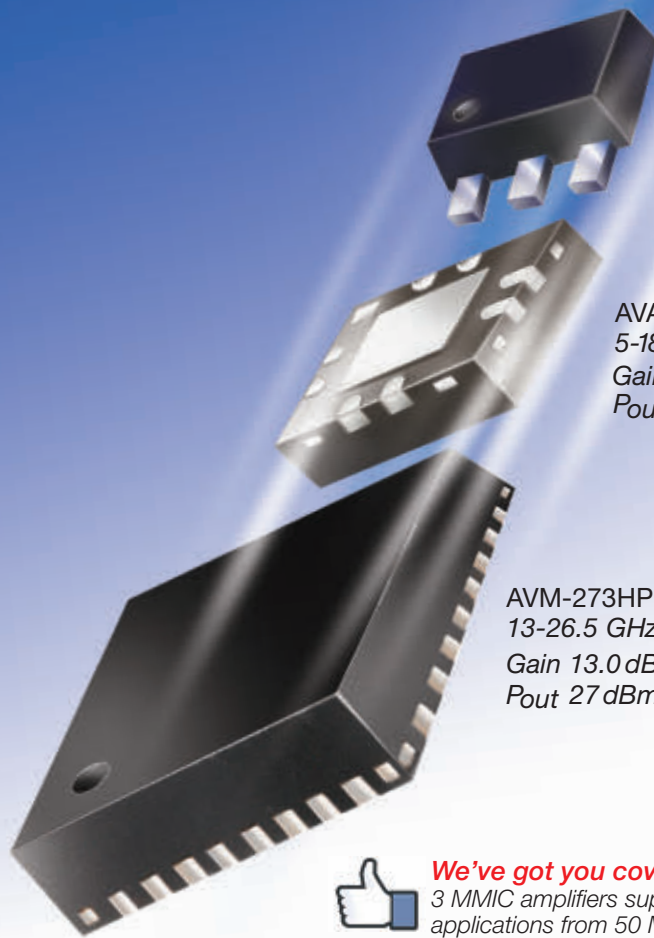
**[www.nordengroup.com](http://www.nordengroup.com)** call **530.642.9123 x1#**

or email: **[Sales1@nordengroup.com](mailto:Sales1@nordengroup.com)**



# MMIC AMPLIFIERS

## 50 MHz to 26.5 GHz



PHA-1+ \$**1**99  
0.05-6 GHz ea. (qty. 20)  
Gain 13.5 dB  
P<sub>out</sub> 22 dBm

AVA-183A+ \$**7**95  
5-18 GHz ea. (qty. 20)  
Gain 14.0 dB  
P<sub>out</sub> 19 dBm

AVM-273HPK+ \$**36**90  
13-26.5 GHz ea. (qty. 10)  
Gain 13.0 dB  
P<sub>out</sub> 27 dBm



**We've got you covered!**

3 MMIC amplifiers support the whole gamut of applications from 50 MHz all the way up to 26.5 GHz!

**Mini-Circuits' AVM-273HPK+** wideband microwave MMIC amplifier supports applications from 13 to 26.5 GHz with up to 0.5W output power, 13 dB gain,  $\pm 1$  dB gain flatness and 58 dB reverse isolation. The amplifier comes supplied with a voltage sequencing and DC control module providing reverse voltage protection in one tiny package to simplify your circuit design. This model is an ideal buffer amplifier for P2P radios, military EW and radar, DBS, VSAT and more!

**The AVA-183A+** delivers 14 dB gain with excellent gain flatness ( $\pm 1.0$  dB) from 5 to 18 GHz, 38 dB isolation, and 19 dBm power handling. It is unconditionally stable and an ideal LO driver amplifier. Internal DC blocks, bias tee, and microwave coupling capacitor simplify external circuits, minimizing your design time.

**The PHA-1+** uses E-PHEMT technology to offer ultra-high dynamic range, low noise, and excellent IP3 performance, making it ideal for LTE, and TD-SCDMA. Good input and output return loss across almost 7 octaves extend its use to CATV, wireless LANs, and base station infrastructure.

Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for full specs, performance curves, and free data! These models are in stock and ready to ship today!

**FREE X-Parameters-Based  
Non-Linear Simulation Models for ADS**



<http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp>



# EDI CON China Comes to Shanghai

Janine Love, Technical Program Director, EDI CON China 2017

**I**n its fifth year, EDI CON China 2017 will take place April 25-27, at the Shanghai Convention & Exhibition Center of International Sourcing in Shanghai, China. This year's event promises to bring its renowned learning and training opportunities to engineers in the Shanghai area, while offering a show floor of exhibitors demonstrating the latest in RF, microwave and high-speed digital products and services during the three days of the conference.

As the new technical program director for EDI CON China 2017, I am responsible for programming the conference sessions, workshops and plenary talks for this year's event. The technical program features sessions selected from abstracts submitted through our Call for Papers process. In addition to my work on EDI CON China, I am also event director for EDI CON USA and a contributing editor to *Microwave Journal*, *Microwave Journal China*, and the new *Signal Integrity Journal*. I look forward to seeing you in Shanghai. Here are some highlights of what we have planned:

Day one of the conference will begin with in-depth technical workshops followed by the opening plenary session. The keynote speaker will be Peter Rabbeni, senior director, RF BU business development and product marketing at GLOBALFOUNDRIES. Recognized as a global thought leader in semiconductor technologies, Rabbeni will bring his insights to bear on the latest developments in semiconductor technology and how they can support the latest design needs and market trends for RF and high-speed digital applications. The plenary session will also feature insightful talks from representatives of Keysight Technologies, Rohde & Schwarz and National Instruments. Keysight's Satish Dhanasekaran, general manager & vice president, wireless devices & operators industry solutions, will specifically address design challenges in deploying mmWave frequencies for commercial use.

The afternoon will provide simultaneous technical presentations from different technical tracks, allowing attendees to specialize in their conference experience and ask industry experts specific questions. Planned tracks for this year's event include: RF & Microwave Design, High-Speed Digital Design, Measurement & Modeling, Systems Engineering, 5G Advanced Communications, EMC/EMI, IoT Design, Radar Communications and Semiconductors. After a tea break on the exhibition floor, the conference day will end with in-depth training in 40-minute workshops followed by a welcome reception from 6 to 8:30 p.m. sponsored by Keysight Technologies. Days two and three of the conference will also include in-depth technical workshops and technical sessions.

Current workshop sponsors include: CST, Focus Microwaves, Keysight Technologies, Maury Microwave China, Mini-Circuits, National Instruments, Richardson RFPD, Rohde & Schwarz (China) Technology Co. Ltd., Sichuan Yifeng Electronic Science & Technology Co. Ltd., Xiamen San'an Integrated Circuit Company Ltd. and Ampleon.

EDI CON China 2017 will also feature panel discussions that focus on critical industry topics. This year's planned panels include, "Which Technology is Better for the First 5G Systems: Massive MIMO sub-6 GHz or mmWaves?" Moderated by *Microwave Journal* editor Patrick Hindle, this panel will compare the advantages and disadvantages of massive MIMO sub-6 GHz and mmWave 5G next generation cellular systems. Attend this event to hear what panel experts think are the advantages and disadvantages of each system. At the end of the session, the audience will vote for which technology will be used first.

Another panel, "Trends in Mobile Infrastructure," moderated by *Microwave Journal* technical editor Gary Lerude, will explore the impact of the latest mobile network protocols on the base station transmitter, including inroads

by GaN vs. LDMOS and which flavor of GaN is winning (silicon or SiC).

In a special session, the RF Energy Alliance's Klaus Werner will speak on "Solid-State RF Energy in 2017: The Volume Breakthrough Is Finally There, Is It Not?," followed by a panel of industry leaders for discussion and questions regarding RF energy.

EDI CON China 2017 will once again partner with the China Radar Industry Association (CRIA) Conference. This successful partnership began at EDI CON China 2016, and continues with specialized radar technical sessions over the three days of the conference. In addition, EDI CON China 2017 is partnering with Universal Prosperity Exhibition & Convention (Beijing) Co., Ltd. (UPEC) to present an EMC Forum with presentations across all three days, focusing on medical, automotive and EMC technology topics.

This year EDI CON China 2017 will also host two 5-hour training sessions from the American Certification Body (ACB) Inc. The training will provide education for Chinese test engineers, R&D personnel as well as certification/regulatory professionals in the wireless/RF and EMC industries. Day one will be 5-hour regulatory training focused on basic knowledge of FCC/ISED/CE rules and current updates to the regulations. Day two will be a 5-hour session on iNARTE EMC training, providing EMC fundamentals to help attendees prepare for the iNARTE EMC exam. All of these special partner programs are available in the EDI CON China 2017 registration portal.

We have a great deal of technical information and training planned for you in Shanghai this April, as well as exciting demonstrations and new products on the exhibition floor. Registration is open, and hotels are now available. We look forward to seeing you in Shanghai!





**Tuesday, April 25, 2017**

08:00 - 17:00	Registration On Site					Exhibit Hall Open 10:00 - 17:30
	Room 305A	Room 305B	Room 307A	Room 307B	Room 302A	
Workshops						
09:20 - 10:00	Sponsored Workshops					
10:00 - 10:20	Tea Break (Exhibit Hall)					
10:30 - 12:00	Plenary Session Room 302: Featuring Keynote Speaker Peter Rabbeni, GLOBALFOUNDRIES. Guest Speakers: Satish Dhanasekaran, Keysight Technologies; Corbett Rowell, Rohde & Schwarz; Jason White, National Instruments.					
12:00 - 13:00	Lunch Break					
Technical Sessions						
	5G	Test & Measurement	Radar/Communications	Amplifiers	RF/Microwave	
13:00 - 13:20	TU_101: Polar Code for 5G Mobile Communication <i>(24) Shi Xiaofeng, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_102: Advanced Materials Measurement Techniques for Permittivity and Permeability <i>(5) Ryoji Takizawa, Keysight</i>	TU_103: Microstrip Component Based Leakage Canceller Circuit For FMCW Radar Applications <i>(52) Anjali Lahoti, Keysight</i>	TU_104: High Linear CMOS Power Amplifier and Tracker for LTE Advanced Applications <i>(4) Florinel Balteanu, Skyworks</i>		
13:25 - 13:45	TU_201: Ultra-Wideband Signal Phase and Amplitude Calibration Method for High Performance 5G mmWave Device Testing <i>(35) Ryoji Takizawa, Keysight</i>	TU_202: De-Skew, Gating, Fixture Removal, and Correlation Analysis <i>(66) David Feng, Molex</i>	TU_203: EM/Circuit Co-Simulation of T/R Front-End Module and Actively Scanned Antenna Array <i>(44) Milton Lien, AWR</i>	TU_204: A Novel Impedance Flattening Network for Wideband Doherty Power Amplifier at 3.4 to 3.8 GHz <i>(82) Rui Ma, Mitsubishi Electric Research Labs</i>	TU_205: Embedded Thin Film Planar Resistors in 5G Power Dividers for Improved High Speed Signal Integrity <i>(19) Helena Li, Shanghai Gentronics Electronics. Ltd.</i>	
13:50 - 14:10	TU_301: MIMO OTA Certification Testing Solution: Multi-Probe Method <i>(71) Andy Zhang, Hwa-Tech Information System Co.</i>	TU_302: New Method for Debugging Crosstalk Issues in Your Design <i>(40) Min-Jie Chong, Keysight</i>	TU_303: RF Environment Generation for Radar and Receiver Test <i>(99) Steffen Heuel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_304: A Design of High Efficiency GaN on Si 3 Way Doherty Amplifier for Base Station Application <i>(116) Xin Liu, MACOM</i>	TU_305: Solid-State RF Energy in 2017:  The Volume Breakthrough is Finally There, is it Not? <i>Klaus Werner, RF Energy Alliance, Presentation and Panel</i>	
14:15 - 14:35	TU_401: RF SOI Technology for Reliable 5G Beamforming <i>(92) Charles Gui, Peregrine Semiconductor</i>	TU_402: LNA Integration and Noise Figure Measurement at Higher Data Speeds <i>(51) Gu HongLiang, Keysight</i>	TU_403: Automotive Radar Interference Test <i>(100) Steffen Heuel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TU_404: The New Frontier in Solid State Power Amplifiers: The Spatial Power Amplifier <i>(60) Maurizio D'Antoni, University of Rome</i>		
14:40 - 15:00	TU_501: 5G Device Design Verification and Test Challenges <i>(28) Li Xin, Keysight</i>	TU_502: New Approach of Building RF PA/FEM Test Systems <i>Jianhui Wang, Keysight</i>	TU_503: Modeling Large Phased-Array Antenna Systems With an Advanced Behavioral Model and Simulated/Measured Radiating Elements <i>(43) Gent Paparisto, AWR</i>	TU_504: Design of MMIC Class- E Adaptive Bias Power Amplifier with Built-In Linearizer using 0.5 µm GaAs E-pHEMT Technology <i>(111) Shanthi. P, R.V. College of Engineering</i>		
15:00 - 15:20	Tea Break: Exhibition Floor					
Workshops						
	Measurement & Modeling	5G	High-Speed Digital	Semiconductors	Test & Measurement	
15:20 - 16:00	WS_TU201: From Wave-Based Load-Pull to Behavioral Nonlinear Models <i>(11) Focus Microwaves</i>	WS_TU202: Verizon 5G and 3GPP New Radio (NR) Generation and Analysis <i>(102) Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WS_TU203: Via Structure Optimization for Pre-layout PCIe Channel Design <i>(53) ANSYS</i>	WS_TU204: E-Foundry Model Provides New Opportunity <i>(133) Chengdu HiWafer Semiconductor</i>	WS_TU205: New High Performance Test Cable Assemblies, Millimeter Wave Integrated Multi-Pin Connector Harness Assemblies & Aerospace High Speed Data Master Cable Assemblies <i>(138) Mitron</i>	
16:05 - 16:45	WS_TU301: Load Pull: A Critical Tool For Model Extraction, Validation and Design <i>(48) Maury Microwave</i>	WS_TU302: Portable MIMO Testing Platform Based on the Technology of Software Defined Radio <i>(128) Sample Technology Shanghai</i>	WS_TU303: Interfacing FPGA with High-Speed Data Converter Using Parallel and Serial Interface <i>(108) e2V</i>	WS_TU304: The Future Outlook of RF GaN: Applications and Performance <i>(150) Richardson RFPD</i>	WS_TU305: Massive MIMO Prototype and MIMO OTA Test <i>(136) Keysight</i>	
16:50 - 17:30	WS_TU401: Accelerating Design Cycle Time of Key RF FEM Circuit Blocks Through Innovative Modeling Methods <i>(81) GLOBALFOUNDRIES</i>	PN_TU402-PANEL: Which Technology is Better for the First 5G Systems: Massive MIMO sub-6 GHz or mmWaves? Moderator: Patrick Hindle, MWJ	WS_TU403: High-Speed Simulation & Measurement <i>(137) CST</i>	WS_TU404: GaN RF Power Devices <i>(146) Dynax Semiconductor</i>	WS_TU405: Multiport Automatic Testing System Based on Switch Matrix with High Reliability <i>(141) Mini-Circuits</i>	
17:30	Welcome Reception for Conference Delegates (Badge & Ticket Required)					

# Wednesday, April 26, 2017

	Room 305A	Room 305B	Room 307A	Room 307B	Room 302A	
08:00 - 05:00	Registration On Site					
Technical Sessions						
	Test & Measurement	Systems Engineering	IoT	5G	RF & Microwave	
09:00 - 09:20	WE_101: Techniques for Extending Microwave Frequency Instruments for mmWave Measurements <i>(78) Wei Lin, National Instruments</i>	WE_102: Addressing Multi-Channel, Wide-Band Test and Data Management in 5G <i>(25) Sheri DeTomas, Keysight</i>	WE_103: Electromagnetic and Structural Co-Design of a Smart Watch <i>(91) Cier Siang Chua, CST</i>	WE_104: New Wireless Technologies for Tomorrow's Connected Devices <i>(55) David Hall, National Instruments</i>	WE_105: Advanced Techniques for Spurious Search in RF and Microwave Devices <i>(6) Martin Schmaehling, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	Exhibition Hours 09:00 to 17:30
09:25 - 09:45	WE_201: 802.11ax Introduction and How to Overcome the Test Challenges <i>(95) Xiang Feng, Keysight</i>	WE_202: Building a Multi-GHz Real-Time RF Streaming System <i>(98) Shivansh Chaudhary, National Instruments</i>	WE_203: Channel Emulation for RFID Baseline Test <i>(112) Hui Shao, JX Instrumentation Co. Ltd.</i>	WE_204: Compact Phased Array with Beamforming Network for 5G MIMO System at 60-GHz on Liquid Crystal Polymer Substrate <i>(3) Anil Kumar Pandey, Keysight</i>	WE_205: A Multi-Offset PLL Synthesizer with Phase Detector Noise Floor Degeneration <i>(29) Dr. Alexander Chenakin, Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.</i>	
09:45 - 10:05	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor					
	High Speed Digital	Test & Measurement	EMC/EMI	5G	RF & Microwave	
10:10 - 10:30	WE_301: Timing Mistakes in High-Speed PCB Design <i>(9) Wu Jun, Edadoc</i>	WE_302: Novel Modeling Method Based on Field Measurement Data in OTA Chamber for UE Performance Test <i>(74) Huaizhi Yang, Keysight</i>	WE_303: Real-Time Measuring Equipment Optimized for Faster Detection of Critical EMI Signals <i>(18) Volker Janssen, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_304: Introduction to 802.11ax: High Efficiency Wi-Fi <i>(83) Alejandro Buritica, National Instruments</i>	WE_305: High Performance Material Considerations for Use in Wireless Communications Infrastructure <i>(126) Art Aguayo, Rogers Corp.</i>	
10:35 - 10:55	WE_401: Fast and Accurate Measurement of PCB Quality Parameters <i>(63) Yang Hongwen, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_402: Advanced PA Test Techniques: Advanced Technologies for DPD, ET and Measurement Acceleration <i>(85) Alejandro Buritica, National Instruments</i>	WE_403: Protecting the Next Generation Technologies-5G, IoT and Automotive Through EMC Solutions <i>(94) Sangam Baligar, AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation</i>	WE_404: Software Defined Radio Techniques Applied to 5G Emulation <i>(77) Tom Higgins, Keysight</i>	WE_405: CMOS and SOI for RF Modules <i>(33) Malcolm Smith, AnalogSmith Design Solutions LLC</i>	
11:00 - 11:20	WE_501: Signal Integrity Measurement Using a Vector Network Analyzer <i>(38) Fei Yu, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_502: Millimeter Wave OTA Test Challenges <i>(89) Prasad Ramachandran, Keysight</i>	WE_503: SmartTone Proposal of EMC <i>(69) Andy Zhang, Hwa-Tech Information System Co.</i>	WE_504: 5G Antenna for Mobile Terminal Device Application <i>(113) Bin Yu, Speed Wireless Technology Co. Ltd.</i>	WE_505: Very High Efficiency High Power Schottky Diode Frequency Doubler Operating at 180 to 190 GHz <i>(75) Tomasz Waliwander, Farran Technology</i>	
11:25 - 11:45	WE_601: PAM-4 Challenges and Testing in 400G Ethernet <i>(22) Li Kai, Keysight</i>	WE_602: Distortion Measurements on Radio Front-End (RFFE) Components and Chains <i>(121) Gareth Lloyd, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_603: Discussion of EMC Test Technology for Automotive Electronics <i>(101) Cinya Tu, Institute of EMC &amp; Electronic Measurement, EVERFINE Instrument Co. Ltd.</i>	WE_604: Verification of Beamforming Devices with OTA (Over-the-Air) Power Sensors <i>(115) Frank W. Thümmler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	WE_605: Broadband Microwave Frequency Doublers with Improved Harmonic Suppression Based on Quasi-Vertical GaAs Shottky Diodes <i>(50) Nikolay Drobotun, TUSUR</i>	
12:00 - 13:00	Lunch Break - Exhibition Floor					
Workshops						
	RF & Microwave	5G	RF & Microwave/IoT	RF & Microwave		
13:00 - 13:40	WS_WE101: Design Flow and Simulation Technologies Supporting Multi-Technology RF Modules for Wireless Applications <i>(42) National Instruments</i>	WS_WE102: 60 GHz Wireless Systems with Circuit/EM Co-Simulation <i>(64) ANSYS</i>	WS_WE103: Challenges and Test Solutions in IoT <i>(134) Keysight</i>	WS_WE104: High Performance Material Considerations for Use in Wireless Communications Infrastructure <i>(151) Rogers Corporation</i>		
13:45 - 14:25	WS_WE201: Simulation of a Large Cassegrain Antenna with an FSS Subreflector <i>(46) ANSYS</i>	WS_WE202: 20 W Fully Integrated 3.5 GHz GaN Doherty MMICs for 5G Applications <i>(132) Ampleon</i>	PN_WE203_PANEL: Trends in Mobile Infrastructure <i>Moderator: Gary Lerude, MWJ</i>	WS_WE204: New Challenges for Next-Generation Vehicles <i>(127) National Instruments</i>		
14:30 - 14:50	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor					
	RF & Microwave	Measurement & Modeling	5G			
14:50 - 15:30	WS_WE301: Designs of GaN on Silicon Doherty PAs for Commercial Base Station Application <i>(61) MACOM</i>	WS_WE302: VNA Based Measurements and Nonlinear Modeling for Efficient RF PA Circuit Design <i>(47) Maury Microwave</i>	WS_WE303: Wideband Amplitude and Phase Control Matrix for 5G MIMO Channel Simulation <i>(139) Mitron</i>			
15:35 - 16:15	WS_WE401: Monolithic Alternatives to PIN Diodes – RF SOI Power Limiters & Switches <i>(93) Peregrine Semiconductor</i>	WS_WE402: Characterization and Test Challenges for Multimode Multiband Power Amplifiers and Duplexer Modules <i>(65) Keysight</i>	WS_WE403: 5G Over-the-Air Measurements <i>(142) Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>			
16:20 - 17:00	WS_WE501: Wide Bandwidth, Low-Current Consumption Amplifier for 5G Massive MIMO Applications <i>(119) IDT</i>	WS_WE502: Challenges of Evaluating RF Performance of High Frequency Wide Bandwidth Devices <i>(87) Keysight</i>	WS_WE503: Addressing the Test Challenges of 4.5G PA and Device Measurements <i>(148) National Instruments</i>			



Thursday, April 27, 2017

	Room 305A	Room 305B	Room 307A	Room 307B	Exhibition Hours 09:00 to 13:00
08:00 - 14:00	Registration On Site				
Workshops					
09:00 - 09:40		WS_TH102: Revolutionary Filter/IPD Technology for 5G Application <i>(140) Mini-Circuits</i>	WS_TH103: RF & Microwave Coaxial Switches, How to Reach 10 Million Cycles With an Electromechanical Device <i>(145) Shanghai Radiall Electronics Co. Ltd.</i>	WS_TH104: Pave Your Way for the 5G Era <i>(147) National Instruments</i>	
Technical Sessions					
	Systems	High-Speed Digital Design	Test & Measurement	RF & Microwave	
09:45 - 10:05	TH_101: WiGig: 802.11ad is Coming, Test Equipment Closes Behind and What Does it Mean to Us? <i>(10) Wei Lin, National Instruments</i>	TH_102: Modeling and Calibration of High-Speed Passive Channels <i>(12) Wu Jun, Shenzhen EDADOC Technology Co. Ltd.</i>	TH_103: Measurements of Phase Noise at Frequencies Above 50 GHz <i>(120) Wolfgang Wendler, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TH_104: Design & Build Intelligent Switching Management System for Large-Scale RF Switching <i>(118) Wang Qi, Pickering Instruments</i>	
10:10 - 10:30	TH_201: Minimizing Uncertainty in Noise Figure Measurements <i>(79) Wei Lin, National Instruments</i>	TH_202: Power and Signal Integrity Insight for DDR4/LPDDR4 Systems <i>(20) Jennie Grosslight, Keysight</i>	TH_203: An Innovative Methodology for Probe Pin Characterization with Vector Network Analyzer <i>(105) Yuk Choi Andrew KO, Keysight</i>	TH_204: An RF Solution With Design Flexibility for Mid-Tier Smartphones <i>(125) Locker Jiang, Qorvo</i>	
10:30 - 10:50	Tea/Coffee Break - Exhibition Floor				
	Test & Measurement	Radar	RF & Microwave	RF & Microwave	
10:50 - 11:10	TH_301: Understand Smearing-Effect of Time-Domain Pulse-Waves Radiated from a Wire Antenna <i>(17) Shi Pu, Wuhan University of Technology</i>	TH_302: Automotive Radar Target Simulator <i>(45) Tie Hieng Ling, Keysight</i>	TH_303: System Accuracy Verification for Real-Time Hybrid Load Pull System Under Large Mismatch Condition <i>(36) Xianfu SUN, Focus Microwaves</i>	TH_304: 5G Simulation Using Phased Array <i>(67) Zhang Shuai, Keysight</i>	
11:15 - 11:35	TH_401: On-Wafer Measurement and Analysis of Flicker Noise and Random Telegraph Noise <i>(26) MA Long, Keysight</i>	TH_402: Sophisticated Pulse Scenarios. How to Achieve Long Signal Play Time with High Sample Rate when ARB Size is Limited? <i>(114) Frank-W. Thümmel, Rohde &amp; Schwarz</i>	TH_403: Applying Crest Factor Reduction (CFR) for the Partial Band of DOCSIS 3.1 System <i>(107) Maxwell Huang, Cisco Systems</i>	TH_404: Design of a High-Conversion-Efficiency X-Band Rectifier for Microwave Wireless Power Transmission <i>(76) Feifei Tan, Chengdu University of Information Technology</i>	
11:40 - 12:00	TH_501: The New Method of Nonlinear Parameter of Measurements <i>(49) Zong Huiqing, Rohde &amp; Schwarz (China) Technology Co. Ltd.</i>	TH_502: Tackling the Test Challenges of Next Generation ADAS Vehicle Architectures <i>(84) Alejandro Buritica, National Instruments</i>	TH_503: Circularly-Polarized Antipodal Fermi Tapered Slot Antenna for Millimeter-Wave Applications <i>(110) A. Sebak, Concordia University</i>	TH_504: Using Software-Centric Solution to Build Cloud Based Test <i>(123) Shanshan Cong, Keysight</i>	
12:05 - 12:25	TH_601: Introduction to Real-Time Spectrum Monitoring <i>(88) Fangze Tu, National Instruments</i>	TH_602: 900 W GaN-HEMT Transistor for L-Band Radar Applications <i>(23) Weishu Zhou, Microsemi</i>	TH_603: Practical Considerations for Load-Dependent X-Parameters Extraction with Harmonic Impedance Control of a 10 W GaN Power Transistor <i>(68) Di Liu, Keysight</i>	TH_604: Very High Efficiency High-Power Schottky Diode Frequency Doubler Operating at 180 to 190 GHz <i>(70) Michael Crowley, Farran</i>	

Details in this conference matrix were correct at the time of going to press. They are subject to change. For up-to-date information and to register, visit our website at [www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com).

# ERZIA

## MW and MMW amplifiers and integrated assemblies

Up to 100 GHz. High degree of customization.

Space / Aerospace / Military / Laboratory



[www.erzia.com](http://www.erzia.com)

ERZIA HQ, Josefin de la Maza 4, 39012 Santander, Spain  
sales.rf@erzia.com Tel: +34 942 29 13 42

ERZIA, 2001 L Street NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036  
sales.rf@erzia.com Tel: +1 202-495-3479

# Miniaturized Bandpass Filter Using Quarter SIW Resonator With Elliptic Defected Structure

Sheng Zhang, Hai-Ting Wang, Yi-Kang Zhang and Hai Liu  
China University of Mining and Technology, Xuzhou, China

Fa-Lin Liu  
University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, China

*A novel quarter substrate integrated waveguide resonator (QSIWR) with an etched elliptic defected structure (EDS) to reduce its resonant frequency employs electric coupling in the main path and magnetic coupling in the cross-coupled path to realize a miniature cross-coupled bandpass filter (BPF) with a size reduction greater than 88 percent. The filter possesses a transmission zero (TZ) in the upper stopband, which improves selectivity.*

**V**arious kinds of substrate integrated waveguide (SIW) filters have been reported in the recent decade,<sup>1-4</sup> with the advantages of high  $Q$ , light weight and ease of fabrication/integration. Compared with other planar filters, however, SIW filters are generally larger in size.<sup>1</sup> Although advanced multilayered technologies can reduce their dimensions,

the fabrication process is costly and complicated. To realize miniaturized filters in a single layer, the concepts of half-mode,<sup>2</sup> quarter-mode,<sup>3</sup> and even eighth-mode<sup>4</sup> SIW resonators (SIWR) can greatly reduce the size of SIWRs. Based on EM simulation, many kinds of miniaturized SIW filters using these resonators have been reported, but the coupling mechanisms, especially the cross-coupling theory, are still being explored.

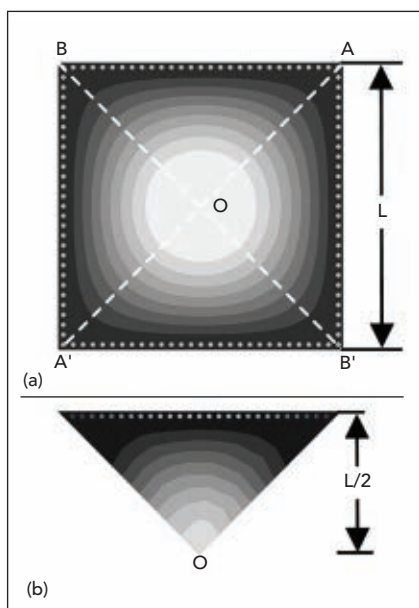
In order to further reduce the size of SIWRs,<sup>4</sup> a new QSIWR with EDS is described here. Compared with conventional SIWRs, the resonant frequency drops dramatically. A cascaded triplet QSIWR with EDS filter is designed using

cross-coupling technology. Compared with a cascaded triplet SIWR filter, the size is reduced by more than 88 percent. A TZ is implemented with cross-coupling technology in the upper stopband to improve selectivity. Experimental results agree well with simulation.

## FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS OF QSIWRs WITH EDS

**Figure 1a** shows the electric fields of a square TE<sub>101</sub> mode SIWR. Cutting along AA' and BB', leaves a QSIWR as shown in **Figure 1b**.<sup>3</sup> Because the open sides of the QSIWR are nearly equivalent to perfect magnetic walls, there is little wave leakage along the two walls. So, the QSIWR can be used to design various cavity filters with 75 percent size reduction.

The QSIWR with EDS is shown in **Figure 2**. The elliptic defected structure is etched in upper metallic layer. The elliptic major axis is parallel to the hypotenuse of the isosceles right triangle, with the axial ratio fixed at 3.3. The length of minor axis is  $r$ . **Figures 2a** and **b** indicate the surface current distributions of the QSIWR with and without EDS, respectively. As the surface current is disturbed by the EDS, the equivalent electric length of the QSIWR with EDS is extended. The resonant frequency of the etched QSIWR is determined by both the sizes of the resonator and EDS. **Figure 3** shows the influence of  $r$  on



**Fig. 1** Electric field distribution of a square SIW resonator (a) and QSIWR (b).



# Making the Connection in Handheld Solutions

**\*Available in  
WR-10, WR-12, WR-15  
&  
Ext. WR-12 (56-94 GHz)**

**\*For measurements in:  
5G, WiGig,  
Auto Radar &  
E-Band Backhaul**



**\*No external I.O  
source or  
DC Power required**

**Introducing the first portable solution  
for millimeter wave  
spectrum analysis measurement.**

**Innovation in Millimeter Wave Solutions**  
**www.omlinc.com**  
**(408) 779-2698**



resonant frequency, while the size of the QSIWR remains unchanged. With increased  $r$ , the resonant frequency decreases, i.e., for the same resonant frequency, the QSIWR with EDS is smaller.

### CROSS-COUPLED BPF DESIGN

The BPF utilizing cross-coupling technology is shown in **Figure 4a**, while **Figure 4b** depicts its coupling topology. The main coupling path is realized with a cascaded triplet

QSIWR, which is indicated in solid lines. A TZ is implemented with cross-coupling between Resonator 1 and Resonator 3, indicated by a dotted line. The I/O feed lines are directly coupled with the cascaded triplet QSIWR, which determines the coupling with external circuits. The filter is specified to work at 3.6 GHz with a fractional bandwidth of 8.5 percent. The TZ is tuned to 3.98 GHz. The coupling matrix and the external quality factor are calculated as follows:<sup>5</sup>

$$M = \begin{bmatrix} -0.0195 & 0.0905 & -0.0194 \\ 0.0905 & 0 & 0.0905 \\ -0.0194 & 0.0905 & -0.0195 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$Q_{e1} = Q_{e3} = 9.5348 \quad (1)$$

where  $M_{ij}$  denotes the coupling coefficient between resonator  $i$  and resonator  $j$ , while  $Q_{e1}$  and  $Q_{e3}$  represent the input and output external quality factors, respectively.

According to odd-even mode theory<sup>5</sup> and EM simulator analysis, the direct-coupling structure is electric in nature, while the cross-coupling structure is magnetic. The cross-coupling strength has a distinct relationship with the TZ. As shown in **Figure 5**, the coupling strength is determined by parameter  $j$ . As  $j$  is increased, the coupling strength also increases, pulling the TZ closer to the passband, and thus improving selectivity in the upper stopband.

### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The filter is fabricated on Rogers RT/duroid® 5880 substrate with dielectric permittivity  $\epsilon_r = 2.2$  and thickness  $h = 0.508$  mm (see **Figure 6**). The optimized dimensions are  $w = 1.6$  mm,  $l_1 = 9.3$  mm,  $l_2 = 10$  mm,  $r_1 = 2$  mm,  $r_2 = 1.92$  mm,  $j = 4$  mm,  $b = 30$  mm,  $d = 0.5$  mm,  $p = 1$  mm and  $g = 0.62$  mm. The total size of the filter is about 20 mm x 53 mm including the 50  $\Omega$  microstrip feed lines. Assuming that a conventional SIWR is used in the design of a cascaded triplet filter, its total dimensions would be no less than 95 mm x 95 mm; therefore, the cross

## FASTER, QUIETER, SMALLER SIGNAL SOURCES QUICKSYN SYNTHESIZERS

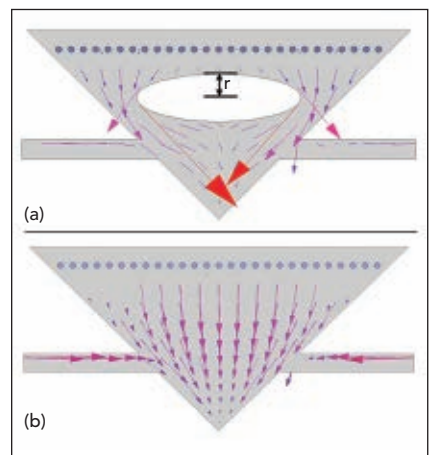
Design smaller and more efficiently with National Instruments QuickSyn synthesizers. The revolutionary phase-refining technology used in QuickSyn synthesizers enables blazing fast switching speeds, very low spurious and phase noise performance, wide frequency range, and small footprint.

[ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn](http://ni-microwavecomponents.com/quicksyn)



QuickSyn Lite Synthesizer

© 2016 National Instruments. All rights reserved.



▲ Fig. 2 QSIWR surface current distribution, with (a) and without (b) EDS.



# HIGH SPEED INTERCONNECTS

Technology-Driven Coaxial Solutions



- ISO 9001:2008 and AS9100C
- EN13485 (pending/compliant)
- ITAR Registered
- IPC-610 and IPC-620 Certified
- MIL-I-45208 Compliant
- Hirose Certified

- IPEX Certified
- JAE Certified
- ESM Cage Code: 1QFZ7
- RCC Cage Code: 562V5
- HSI Cage Code 7QWR8



## The Specs that Matter the Most to You

### MICRO-COAXIAL & COAXIAL CABLES

Cable and interconnects are critical parts of your system's performance. That's why we engineer and manufacture our cable and assemblies with careful consideration of every detail to ensure zero tradeoffs on these most critical specifications:

- Insertion Loss
- Capacitance
- Phase Matching
- Skew Control
- VSWR
- Impedance
- Phase Stability
- Velocity of Propagation

High Speed Interconnects ("HSI") extrudes its micro-coaxial and coaxial cable in-house with proprietary membranes and films to deliver exceptional insertion loss, phase stability, capacitance, and velocity of propagation.

#### FEATURES:

- Ultra-low Insertion Loss (<1db/foot)
- IL Stability  $\pm 0.5$ dB (180° Flexure)
- Exceptional Phase Stability  $\pm 2.5$  (180° Flexure)
- Low Capacitance (<12pf/foot)
- Tunable Impedance (controlled by  $\pm 0.5\Omega$ )
- Velocity of Propagation 90% (VP90™)

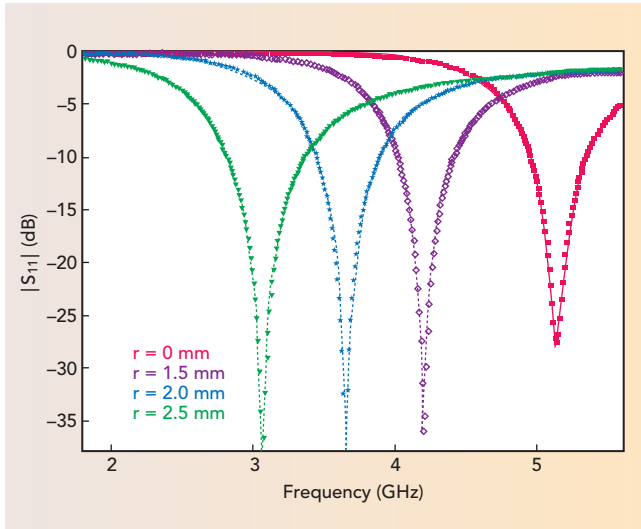
#### CAPABILITIES:

- Flexible, Micro-Coaxial & Coaxial Cable Extrusions
- Fine-wire Termination Down to 0.175 mm Pitch
- Single, Discrete, Ribbonized, Multi-conductor Packaging
- Twinax, Triax Twisted, Shielded Pairs, Shielded Parallel Pairs, Differential Pairs, and Other Multi-conductor Solutions

### HIGH SPEED INTERCONNECTS, LLC

[www.highspeedint.com](http://www.highspeedint.com) | [sales@highspeedint.com](mailto:sales@highspeedint.com) | +1 (480) 998-2540

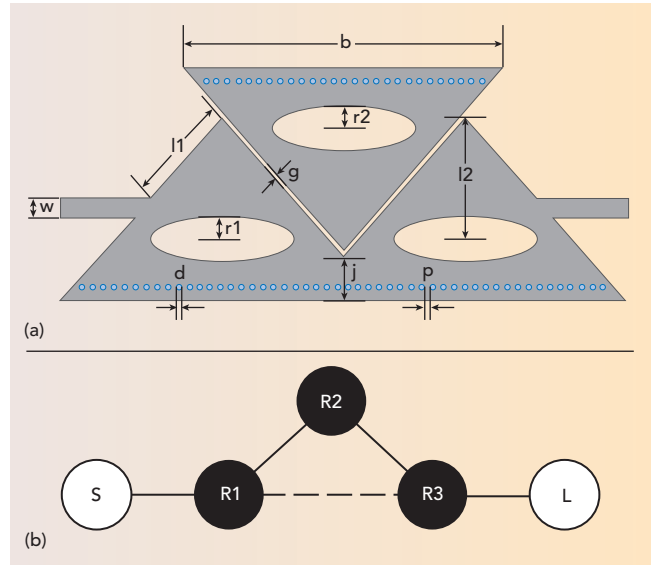




▲ Fig. 3  $|S_{11}|$  vs.  $r$ .

coupled filter is a more compact structure, with greater than 88 percent size reduction.

**Figure 7** shows good agreement of measured results with simulation. The measurements are obtained with a Rohde & Schwarz ZVA40 vector network analyzer. Insertion loss is approximately 1.2 dB and return loss is better than 23 dB in the passband. A TZ with attenuation of 57.8 dB is implemented at 4.02 GHz, which greatly improves selectivity in the upper stopband.



▲ Fig. 4 Cross-coupled cascaded triplet bandpass filter (a) and coupling topology (b).

## CONCLUSION

A novel QSIWR with etched EDS lowers its resonant frequency. A cascaded triplet QSIWR BPF built utilizing cross-coupling technology and a TZ in the upper stopband has a compact structure with greater than 88 percent size reduction compared to a conventional triplet SIWR filter. ■

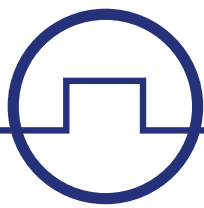
- VNA Test Assemblies
- Low Loss Cable Assemblies
- NMD Test Port Adapters
- Calibration Kits



**Up to 67GHz**





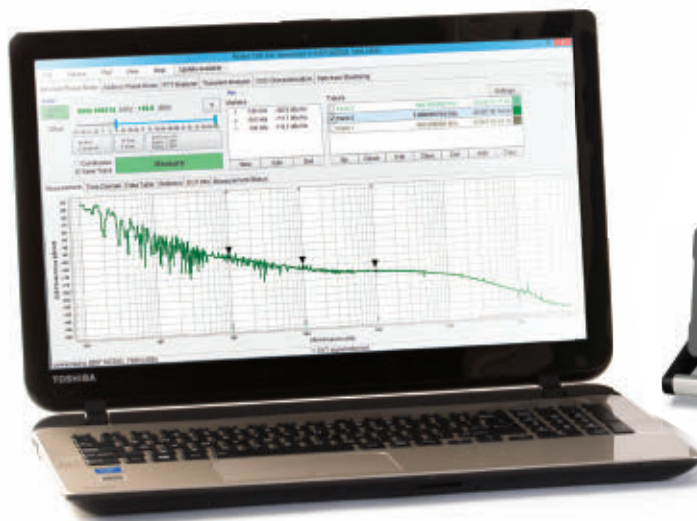


# **BNC** Berkeley Nucleonics Corp

Berkeley Nucleonics Corp., 2955 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael CA 94901

Email [RFsales@berkeleynucleonics.com](mailto:RFsales@berkeleynucleonics.com), Call 800-234-7858 or LIVE-Chat @ [www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)

## *We've changed the face (or at least the front panel) of RF and Microwave Instrumentation*



Phase Noise Test Systems

**Less than  
\$50k**

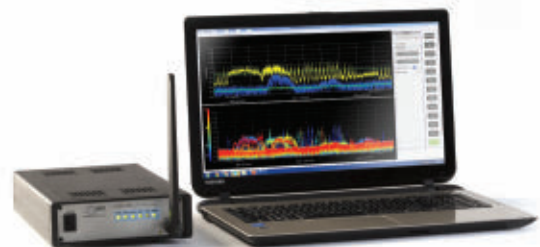
**"Not all good things come in big packages"**

### **Phase Noise Measurement & Signal Sources Analysis from 2 MHz to 26.5 GHz**

- Instrument noise floor down to -185 dBc/Hz
- Absolute AND Residual measurements, .01 Hz to 50 MHz offset
- Super fast ATE optimized measurements
- External or ultra-low noise internal references w/ industry leading sensitivity



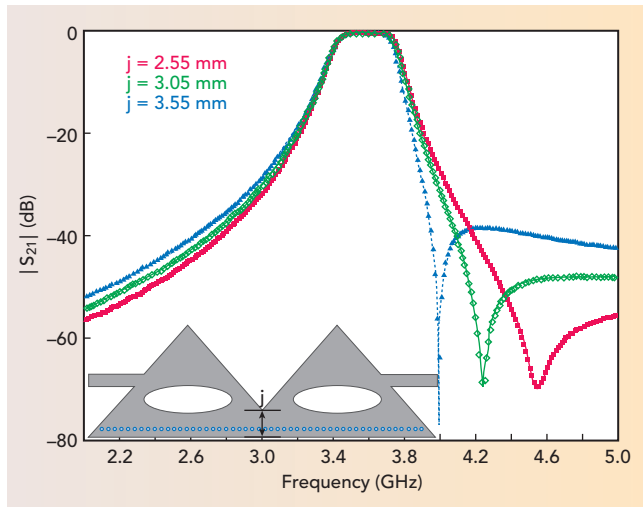
RF / Microwave Signal Sources



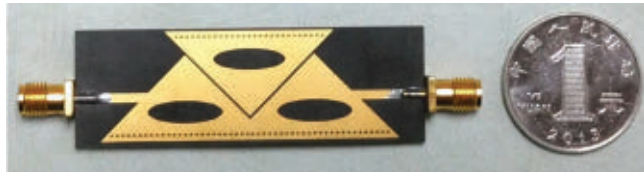
Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work is supported by the fundamental research funds for the central universities (2014QNA85).



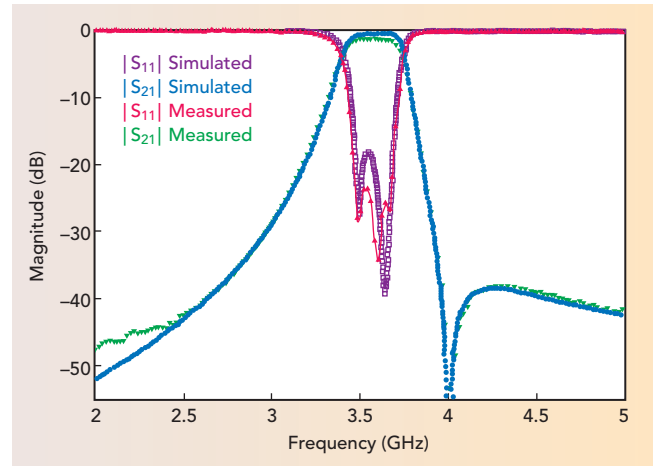
▲ Fig. 5  $|S_{21}|$  vs.  $j$ .



▲ Fig. 6 Filter fabricated on Rogers RT/duroid 5880 substrate.

## References

1. X. P. Chen and K. Wu, "Substrate Integrated Waveguide Filters: Basic Design Rules and Fundamental Structure Features," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, July 2014, Vol. 15, No. 5, pp. 108–116.
2. Y. Wang, W. Hong, Y. D. Dong, B. Liu, H. J. Tang, J.X. Chen, X. X. Yin and K. Wu, "Half Mode Substrate Integrated Waveguide (HMSIW) Bandpass Filter," *Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, April 2007, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 256–267.
3. C. Jin and Z. X. Shen, "Compact Triple-Mode Filter Based on Quarter-Mode Substrate Integrated Waveguide," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, January 2014, Vol. 62, No. 1, pp. 37–45.
4. S. Sam and S. Lim, "Electrically Small Complementary Split-Ring Resonator Antenna on Eighth-Mode Substrate Integrated Waveguide," *Electronic Letters*, April 2013, Vol. 49, No. 8, pp. 519–521.
5. J. S. Hong, "Microstrip Filters for RF/Microwave Applications," Wiley, New York, 2011.



▲ Fig. 7 Measured vs. simulated filter responses.



**May 23 - 25, 2017**  
**Pasadena, CA, USA**

America's B2B meeting place for space technology and engineering.

## Don't miss

The free-to-attend Open Technical Forum includes 30+ presentations exploring space manufacturing and design, thermal management, electronics and testing innovations. The three-day program will feature the following:

- Gov/mil/prime requirements day – working with the supply chain
- Advanced resistive technologies for space
- Solutions and trends in reliable thermal management for satellites
- Utilising the Digital Thread in the space industry
- Applying modular avionics architecture for next-generation exploration missions

Exhibiting companies include:



**Register for a free expo pass - [www.spacetechempo.com](http://www.spacetechempo.com)**





# CERAMIC FILTERS

***The Industry's Widest Selection!***

***Over 200 Models Comprising Over 7 Million Units in Stock!***

from **99¢** qty. 3000

From DC to 15 GHz — Mini-Circuits' LTCC filters give you the industry's widest selection of high pass, band pass, low pass, and diplexer models, supporting a vast range of applications. These tiny ceramic filters utilize Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to achieve high reliability in extreme environments, superior thermal stability, and excellent repeatability in packages as small as 0.06 x 0.03"! They're even available in quantities as small as 20 pieces in a reel, and designer kits to help you find the right model for your system for low cost.

Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today for comprehensive test data, advanced simulation models, PCB layouts, everything you need to make an informed choice. Place your order online and have them in hand as soon as tomorrow!

Free, High-Accuracy Simulation  
Models for ADS

[www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp](http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/Mini-Circuits.asp)



*Editor's Note: A complementary article introducing some of the new radar applications using the technologies described in this article is included in the online issue of Microwave Journal and can be viewed at [www.mwjjournal.com/radarapplications](http://www.mwjjournal.com/radarapplications).*

# Radar Technology Advancements and New Applications

Pasternack  
Irvine, Calif.

Recent breakthroughs in radar technology combined with the demand for compact, affordable and high precision radar for military and commercial applications, has led to a renaissance in the methods and use of radar. Many of the upcoming sectors of technology growth, namely autonomous vehicles, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) and various commercial/civilian applications, rely upon solid-state radar and new methods of fabrication and programming. This resurgence is a byproduct of escalating advancements in radar, stealth and jamming technologies for defense that is driving conventional radar solutions into obsolescence.<sup>1</sup> A wide accessibility to sophisticated digital-signal processing (DSP), agile RF transceivers and cutting-edge antenna techniques is fueling this accelerating change.

A contributing factor to enhanced capabilities and decreased costs is the development of new antenna and radar fabrication technologies. Among these, GaN power transistors, low noise amplifiers (LNA) and active electronically steered array (AESA) antennas have been central to recent radar and radar jammer military contract awards and system deployments around the globe. Radars employing these technologies outperform conventional radar systems and have spurred a flood of new and innovative radar design and fabrication approaches. New AESA technologies have enabled an evolution to higher (millimeter wave) frequencies providing greater resolution with smaller phased-array antennas, while modular design approaches enable rapid adoption of new digital processing and computation techniques.

## Active Electronically Steered Array (AESA)

In prior decades, phased array antennas greatly improved the form factor and performance of conventional radar. A more recent enhancement is enabled by greater DSP and computational methods. Active electronic beam steering (or beamforming), leverages the performance benefits of phased array antennas and introduces active steering, greatly reducing the maintenance costs and failure rates of mechanically steered radar antennas while increasing radar scanning speed and accuracy<sup>2</sup> (see **Figure 1**). Among the industry leaders are Raytheon, Northrop Grumman, Lockheed Martin and Thales; but, there are many other companies with active development in this area. AESA radar is in high demand for the retrofit, upgrade and replacement of legacy radar technology.

In the latest breed, the transmit/receive (TR) modules can be configured to operate either independently or in clusters. This enables the generation of multiple beams operating at different frequencies in order to devote scanning resources dynamically and intelligently. This highly adaptable con-



▲ Fig. 1 Many fighter jets have been retrofitted with newer AESA radar technology, eliminating mechanical steering.<sup>2</sup>



# SWITCH-N-SAVE

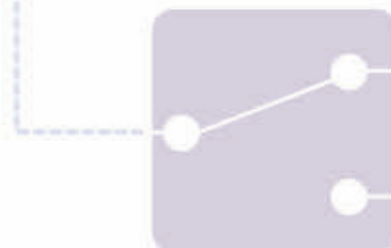
NEW!

RF Switches

by

CEL

**SWAP** THEM WITH OTHER  
SUPPLIER SWITCHES FOR  
**BIG SAVINGS**



## LOWER COST SOLUTIONS

Cost Savings for New and Existing Customers













## HIGHER RF PERFORMANCE

Better RF Performance than other RF Switches



## HIGH JAPANESE QUALITY

Manufactured in Japan with High Quality, Packaging and Testing

CEL Part Numbers	Switch Type	MAX Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)		Isolation (dB)		Compression point @ 3V (dBm)		Package Type (mm)
			2.5 GHz	6.0 GHz	2.5 GHz	6.0 GHz	2.5 GHz	6.0 GHz	
<b>CG2163X3</b>	SPDT	6.0	0.40	0.50	40	31	+33 @ P1.0dB	+32 @ P1.0dB	 (1.5 x 1.5 x 0.37)
<b>CG2164X3</b>	DPDT	6.0	0.50	0.65	25	17	+32 @ P0.5dB	+30 @ P0.5dB	 (1.5 x 1.5 x 0.37)
<b>CG2176X3</b>	Absorptive SPDT	6.0	0.45	0.55	30	22	+37.5 @ P0.5dB	+37.5 @ P0.5dB	 (1.5 x 1.5 x 0.37)
<b>CG2179M2</b>	SPDT	3.0	0.45	N/A	26	N/A	+30 @ P0.1dB	NA	 (2.0 x 1.25 x 0.9)
<b>CG2185X2</b>	SPDT	6.0	0.35	0.40	28	26	+29 @ P0.1dB	+29 @ P0.1dB	 (1.0 x 1.0 x 0.37)
<b>CG2214M6</b>	SPDT	3.0	0.35	N/A	25	N/A	+30 @ P0.1dB	NA	 (1.5 x 1.1 x 0.55)
<b>CG2409M2</b>	SPDT	3.8	0.45	N/A	27	N/A	+37.5 @ P0.1dB	NA	 (2.0 x 1.25 x 0.9)
<b>CG2409X3</b>	SPDT	6.0	0.40	N/A	26	N/A	+37.5 @ P0.1dB		 (1.5 x 1.5 x 0.37)
<b>CG2415M6</b>	SPDT	6.0	0.35	0.45	32	26	+31 @ P0.1dB	+31 @ P0.1dB	 (1.5 x 1.1 x 0.55)
<b>CG2430X1</b>	SP3T	6.0	0.50	0.60	28	25	+28 @ P0.1dB	+28 @ P0.1dB	 (1.5 x 1.5 x 0.37)

JUST ADDED

JUST ADDED

JUST ADDED

CEL

WWW.CEL.COM/SWITCHES



figuration helps to reduce the probability of intercept compared with passive array radars. Additionally, directional reception and frequency agility reduce susceptibility to jamming, particularly if wideband.

The modular AESA design also enhances reliability, as any failures in the TR modules will not disable the whole system and repairs/maintenance can readily be accomplished by swapping modules. TR modules for AESA radars are essentially highly capable software-defined radios (SDR) that can also be configured for radio communication with extremely high data rates. The highly directional beamforming capability also provides communication security by confining communication to receivers within the beam's focused path.<sup>4</sup>

AESA radar antennas typically have maximum scanning angles less than 120 degrees. For 360 degree coverage, a common solution is to mount them on mechanically rotating platforms. Full 360 degree coverage has recently been dem-

onstrated with fixed arrays using back to back antenna panels. An example is Raytheon's self-funded prototype designed as an upgrade to the Patriot Missile system. Other systems use several panels linked to the same radar system (three or more) to provide omnidirectional scanning and tracking capabilities. Notably, the cost of an AESA system is roughly proportional to the size and performance of the array, and the number of TR modules.

### MIMO

In order to reduce the size, weight, power and cost (SWAP-C) of AESA radars and increase scalability, researchers are developing sophisticated techniques that leverage sparsely populated arrays that are combined to form larger virtual arrays using multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) technology similar to techniques being developed for 5G wireless communications. MIMO radar leverages spatial diversity with multiple separate transmit and receive antennas that use com-

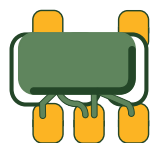
putational algorithms to calculate radar reflections and achieve compound resolution.<sup>5</sup> These antenna systems can also operate at several frequencies, or over a wideband set of frequencies simultaneously without interfering, to further enhance discrimination of legitimate targets over radar clutter.

There have been claims that MIMO radar systems might outperform analogous conventional phased-array radar systems.<sup>6</sup> Though this has yet to be conclusively demonstrated, there are applications where the SWAP-C benefits of compact sparsely populated MIMO antenna arrays might enable high precision radar capabilities where a phased-array radar would be too costly, heavy, large or power consuming to be deployable; for example, on SWAP-C restricted platforms such as a small UAS, satellite or rapidly deployable mobile radar station. Some recent research has shown potential improvements in synthetic aperture radar (SAR) MIMO radar systems for ground moving target indication (GMTI) applications that have exceeded phased-array radar target geolocation accuracy for fast and slow moving targets with fewer false alarms and potentially higher jamming resistance.<sup>7</sup> Highly sophisticated DSP and digital waveform generation technologies are necessary, and must be effectively applied, considering the environmental conditions and radar signature of the target, in order to realize the performance benefits.

MIMO radar research also focuses on omnidirectional antenna systems, which suffer from higher losses than phased-array antennas. This loss may be associated with waste energy depleted outside of a target area of interest. Nevertheless, there are methods being proposed to use cognitive radio systems to augment MIMO radar and mitigate these drawbacks.

### ULTRA-WIDE BANDWIDTH MILLIMETER WAVE RADAR

To avoid the spectrum congestion at lower microwave frequencies, and to achieve high-precision and high resolution capabilities many applications have moved beyond 20 GHz. Fortunately, at millimeter wave frequencies there are several



# MiniRF

Passives with a Passion for Performance

MiniRF is a proven leader in supplying high performance surface mount RF passive components at competitive prices for existing and emerging Broadband/CATV and Wireless Communications Systems.

MiniRF components are used in many of the world's largest suppliers of communications products with nearly a billion units shipped.

#### Standard & Custom Components

##### COUPLERS



Small, low cost, and highly reliable surface mount couplers found in Broadband / CATV Communications

##### SPLITTERS



2.5 GHz BW, 2/3&4 way power splitters designed for both 50 & 75 ohm applications.

##### TRANSFORMERS



50  $\Omega$  & 75  $\Omega$  supporting a wide range of applications with impedance ratios of 1:1, 1:4, 1:8, 1:16.

##### RF CHOKES



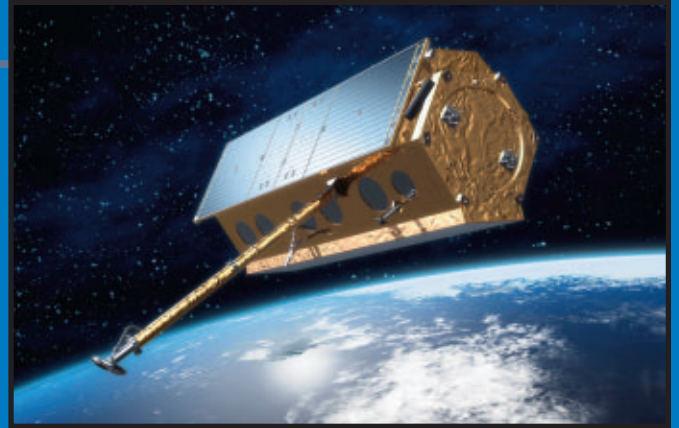
Precision inductors & chokes with wire diameters from 0.060-5mm single & multilayer, air-core, coil configurations.

#### Contact us for design support

[www.minirf.com](http://www.minirf.com) | [sales@minirf.com](mailto:sales@minirf.com) | (408) 228-3533



# *Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!*

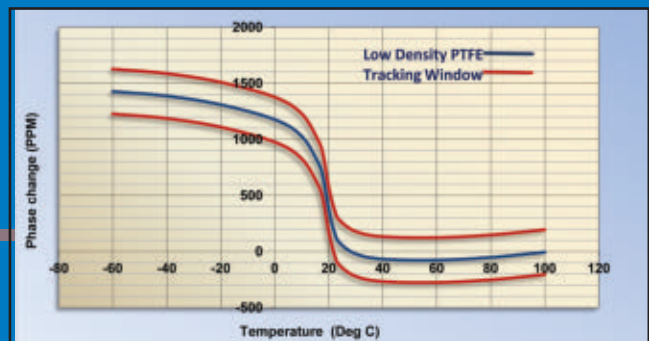
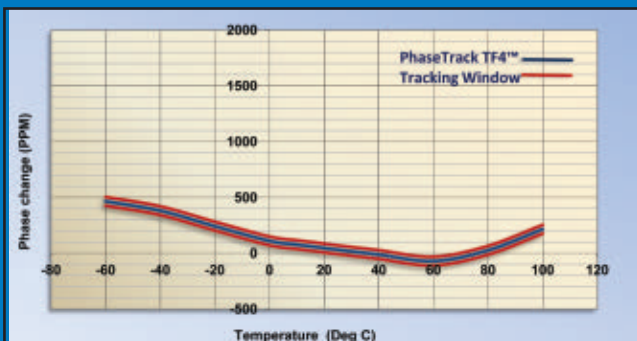


*Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.*

*Not anymore!*

*TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.*

## **Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance    Typical Low Density PTFE Performance**



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

**TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company





## TechnicalFeature

frequency bands that are designated with 0.5 GHz, 1 GHz and even 4 GHz of available bandwidth. Radiation at millimeter wave frequencies

tends to suffer higher atmospheric losses, but is more directional than at sub-6 GHz microwave frequencies. Millimeter wave radars benefit from reduced noise, greater resolution due to ultra wide bandwidths, and reduced size.<sup>8</sup>

Many of the latest automobile radars leverage the 79 GHz millimeter wave frequency band that can penetrate sufficiently in adverse conditions, such as fog, dust and rain that are impenetrable by optical sensors (see **Figure 2**). Operation in this band also enables increased resolution and better hazard detection features. The benefits of millimeter wave radar

translate to other applications as well, including detection and surveillance of UAS/drones and even medical monitoring. For example, multi-channel radar for perimeter surveillance (MCRPS) and scanning surveillance radar systems (SSRS) using FMCW principals, with 1 GHz of bandwidth and 100 mW at 94 GHz, have been used to achieve 15 cm range resolution and classification of UAS/drones based on their rotor typologies. Also, 24 GHz band radar has been used in remote heart rate monitors able to discriminate and characterize a heartbeat accurately and efficiently with less than 7.17 ms of RMS error.<sup>9</sup>

The benefits seen for military applications (e.g., better range, resolution and greater FMCW-based object identification) may be leveraged for new applications in a wide range of fields from scientific, medical and security. The reduced susceptibility of millimeter wave radar to light conditions, weather and clutter provides surveillance advantages over visual spectrum and IR camera technology, as well. For example, security and safety management technology for concealed threat detection has been developed that can reliably detect threats at a standoff distance of 100 ft.<sup>10</sup> This currently uses W-Band (75 to 110 GHz) frequencies and has been implemented in a handheld version with over 30 ft. effective standoff range.

### RADAR DESIGN AND FABRICATION

Many of the latest advancements and applications of radar technology may have been possible with legacy radar technology; however, the SWAP-C benefits and advances of digital computation have enabled a more rapid adoption in the growing radar industry, as they have proven to be cost-effective and capable. New fabrication techniques and semiconductors are being developed to spur further growth.

### GaN Technology's Impact on Radar

Many of the latest U.S. DoD contracts and military development in other countries have required GaN-based TR modules for retrofits and upgrades to legacy radars.



▲ Fig. 2 Millimeter wave radar has the ability to penetrate dust and fog, which enables it to accurately detect and identify other vehicles and road hazards.

**ARE PATCH PANELS COSTING YOU LAB TIME AND EFFICIENCY?**

**Wireless Test Lab**

Test Racks

Shield Rooms

Remote Control

Work Station

**NEXUS 8x8**

- Attenuator Test Matrix
- 700MHz-5.8GHz Testing
- Mesh Network Test
- Software Regression Test

Base Stations

Shield Box

**NEXUS TEST AUTOMATION ADVANTAGES**

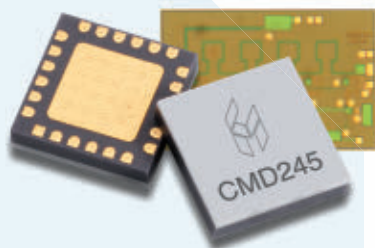
- Increase ROI & Decrease Time to Market
- Efficient & Rapid UE Evaluations
- Automated Single Point of Interface
- Programmable & Repeatable Results

**QUINTECH**<sup>®</sup> The Source for RF Reliability

Toll Free: 1-800-839-3658 Office: 724-349-1412

[www.quintechelectronics.com/NEXUS](http://www.quintechelectronics.com/NEXUS)





#### Low Phase Noise Amps

- Phase noise as low as  $-165$  dBc/Hz
- Wideband frequencies up to 40 GHz
- Saturated output power as high as 22 dBm
- Gain as high as 18 dB

## Phase noise is no longer your nemesis.

Unwanted phase noise in your LO sources is now a thing of the past. With Custom MMIC's wideband, low phase noise GaAs amplifier MMICs you can finally achieve the resolution, bit error rate, and signal to noise specs you've been after.

Visit our website today and download fully characterized data.

[CustomMMIC.com](http://CustomMMIC.com)



The main reason is that GaN power amplifiers (PA) in the TR modules of AESA radar have power densities, reliabilities, frequency capabilities and bandwidths far exceeding other solid-state technologies. They compete with TWTs as well, but without the accompanying reliability, size and maintenance issues. Like other class III-V semiconductor materials, such as GaAs and indium phosphide (InP), GaN semiconductors have a very high electron mo-

bility/velocity compared to silicon and silicon carbide (SiC).

GaN also demonstrates extreme physical ruggedness, radiation resistance, high voltage survivability and very high thermal stability. Consequently, GaN power electronics exhibit impressive power densities, and in the case of PAs, high power-added efficiencies (PAE) compared with other solid-state technologies. GaN is also used for low noise amplifiers (LNA) with similarly rugged characteristics as the GaN PAs, providing sensitive receiver technology that is not easily jammed, damaged or otherwise impacted by the limited dynamic range due to a low input voltage threshold.

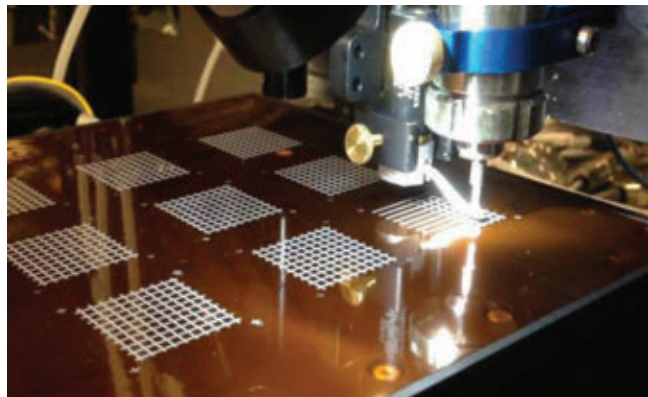
The benefits of GaN technology for reducing SWAP-C aspects of telecommunications, satellite and

other power electronics has been explored by many industries with the aim of increasing wafer sizes and improving GaN processes. Methods of improving heat dissipation have also led to higher power levels and smaller, more cost effective devices. GaN is developing into a mainstream technology that will lead to radar and communications systems with much higher bandwidths and performance to meet lower cost thresholds and bring about new radar and radio applications.

### 3D Printed Radar Components, Modular Radar Design and Magnetic Material Enhancements

To further reduce radar component SWAP-C, advances in 3D printing of electronics, modular RF/microwave component design techniques and the use of magnetic material enhancements are being investigated by research institutions, industry and the DoD. Smaller, more efficient, scalable and flexibly manufactured radar components, including antennas and RF/microwave passive components, will lead to more sophisticated manpack, UAS and commercial radar systems. Such techniques must be able to print the antenna, phase-shifters, filters and transmission lines on a low-cost substrate. A research group at the Raytheon UMass-Lowell Research Institute is pursuing such a project, using plastics, 3D printed conductive ink, frequency-selective surfaces and actively tunable varactor diodes (see **Figure 3**).<sup>11</sup>

Raytheon is also collaborating with the Army Research Laboratory (ARL) on the Scalable, Agile, Multimode, Front-End Technology (SAMFET) program for the Army's Next Generation Radar (NGR).<sup>12</sup> The Army proposes using an open architecture for NGR to reduced iterative development cycles and upgrades, while encouraging modular component development, new radar designs and new fabrication techniques as well. RF/microwave and digital technologies, such as OpenVPX and OpenRFM will also enhance the modular design and development of high performance military electronics that rely on tightly coupled digital and RF/microwave systems.



▲ Fig. 3 3D printed antenna arrays will reduce the cost and weight of AESA radars, using plastic substrates and other low weight and low temperature fabrication components.

Visit us at  
 CS International  
 March 7 & 8  
 Brussels, Belgium

## Modular Automated Multi-Channel RF-Biased Burn-In Test Systems

### Mitigating the Risks of Product Failures in the Field

The only integrated instrument that can demonstrate compliance with aerospace, government, and commercial RF semiconductor life test standards (GaAs, SiGe, GaN, SiC, InP and RFICs). Used by a majority of contractors participating in the DARPA wide-band-gap (WBG) semiconductor initiative and the follow-on Title III Program.

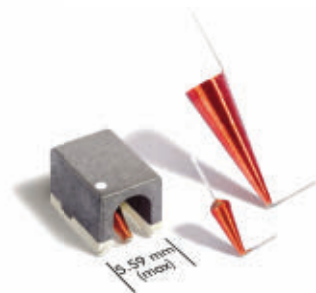
[info@accelrf.com](mailto:info@accelrf.com) | [www.accelrf.com](http://www.accelrf.com)

# New Microwave Global Models™ for High Frequency Conical Inductors



**FREE TRIAL!**

[modelithics.com/mvp/coilcraft](http://modelithics.com/mvp/coilcraft)



 **Modelithics®**  
*Vendor Partner*

**Increase your RF design speed with our highly accurate, measurement-based simulation models.**

Coilcraft has teamed up with Modelithics to develop two new Microwave Global Models™ for our BCL and BCR Families of conical inductors, along with more than 35 other Coilcraft wirewound chip and air core inductor families.

These substrate-scalable parasitic models

allow you to simulate condition-specific responses of your designs and perform advanced analysis efficiently and accurately.

Learn more and register for your **FREE 90-day trial** of Coilcraft's full suite of Microwave Global Models™. Visit us at [www.modelithics.com/mvp/coilcraft](http://www.modelithics.com/mvp/coilcraft).

 **Coilcraft®**

[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)





## **WIN. Because not everyone can do this.**

### **A wider selection of services**

### **A broader spectrum of possibilities**

WIN Semiconductors delivers technology solutions that cover applications from DC to 100GHz and beyond. As the innovation leader in compound semiconductors, WIN serves a wide range of rapidly growing markets with unmatched manufacturing scale and unique capabilities to help design engineers solve problems - fast.

- | Application support
- | Library of ESD protection and logic solutions
- | In-house Cu Bumping
- | DC and RF testing to E-Band
- | Flexible and scalable manufacturing

### **Technology platforms**

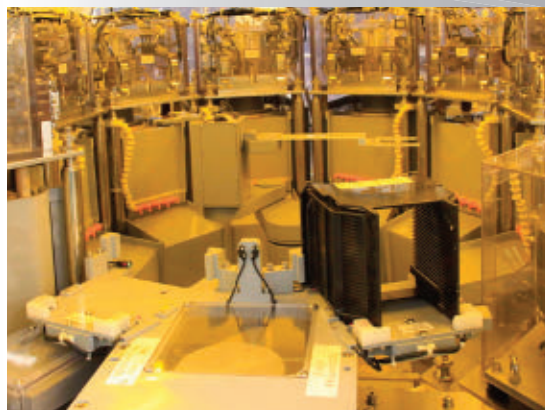
- | GaAs HBT for mobile PA and 802.11ac
- | Highly integrated pHEMT
- | GaN
- | Optical devices

With an expansive technology portfolio, rapid turn times, and unrivaled manufacturing scale, WIN enables market leading products with a seamless move to high volume production.

### **What problem can WIN help you with today?**

Contact WIN today, and see how we can help you reduce size, improve performance and reach the next level of innovation.

With technology, manufacturing scale and support services unmatched in the industry, you'll see why partnering with us is a win-win.



## TechnicalFeature

Approaching SWAP-C reduction from another angle, DARPA has initiated a research project with the aim of integrating magnetic components into RF and digital integrated circuit (IC) processes. The Magnetic Miniaturized and Monolithically Integrated Circuit (M3IC) project's goal is to shrink the size of communications, radar and electronic warfare (EW) systems and enable new methods of control/functionality.<sup>13</sup> It is unclear from the DARPA program information if the project

is open to the use of metamaterial technologies, as some have proven to demonstrate magnetic properties.

### IMPACT ON COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

The latest radar and radio systems are complex and highly integrated assortments of digital, analog and RF/microwave electronics controlled and interpreted by sophisticated computer systems (see **Figure 4**). The SDR technology that powers

most modern radar can also be found in Wi-Fi routers, smart phones, cars and cellular base stations. The differentiating factor between aerospace, defense radar and these modern commercial radios is the sophistication, bandwidth and power of the RF and digital electronics, along with the size and power handling capability of the antennas.

As consumer and industrial radio and radar technology advances, however, the lines are blurring in terms of capability and sophistication. To maintain its lead, the DoD continues to invest in developing the next generation of components and devices for aerospace and defense radar. This impacts the components and devices themselves, as well as the equipment used to design, test and fabricate them.

### Analog/Digital Electronics

Advanced DSP and digital waveform generation technology enhances programmability and flexibility to provide next-generation radar waveforms. Commercial FPGAs have become extremely powerful—with over 20 TMACs of fixed-point performance and 10 tera floating point operations per second (TFLOPS) of single-precision floating point performance; and unlike CPUs and GPUs, FPGAs can be reconfigured as requirements change. In a military scenario, this facilitates and enables flexible adaptation to evolving threats, especially considering their capabilities with respect to latency, parallelism, input/output (I/O) speed and computational intensity.<sup>14</sup>

However fast the processing capability, analog data must first be converted to digital data to take advantage of these benefits. Hence, the development of analog-to-digital converters (ADC) and digital-to-analog converters (DAC) has been to increase the speed of ADC/DAC components to enable direct RF sampling/synthesis at gigahertz frequencies. Although direct RF synthesis and sampling at higher microwave and millimeter wave frequencies is currently not feasible for most deployed systems, there are several 2.4 GHz ISM (or S) Band ADC/DACs used in SDRs that have this capability. Higher frequency digital synthesis and sampling eliminates stages

real boards  
real easy  
real fast



#### ProtoLaser. It's the real deal.

Design your circuit, load virtually any type of substrate, send your file, and you'll have real working circuit boards in minutes. So real in fact, you'll achieve consistent, high resolution geometries that chemical etching can't even touch. From prototypes to medium-run production, the ProtoLaser will liberate you from the board house.

[www.lpkfusa.com/pls](http://www.lpkfusa.com/pls) • 1-800-345-LPKF

**LPKF**  
Laser & Electronics






**Anaren Precision Etched Ceramics (APECS)** — offering thin-film tolerances & performance, at a thick-film price




**Space/Mil-grade Xinger® couplers** — proven in Mars missions & ready for tough terrestrial settings, too

1 billion Xinger components sold!  
Trusted on genuine Xinger-brand components!



**Space-qualified couplers & power dividers** — high-rel, lightweight & low-power for today's satellite applications



**RF solutions for next-gen AESAs** — including manifolds, T/R modules & beam-formers for air, sea, and land platforms

## Isn't it time to put Anaren innovations like these to work for you?

Fast-approaching our 50th anniversary — and this year celebrating our 1 billionth Xinger®-brand coupler sold! — today's Anaren continues to drive innovative, best-in-class RF technology for the world's most demanding space, defense, wireless, and consumer electronics customers.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules, IMAs, and custom solutions for today's digital radars. Exciting, new PCB and ceramic substrates and multilayer packaging techniques. And a growing line-up of space-grade components and high-temperature modules.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized and mil-grade Xinger®-brand SMTs. To subminiature baluns and couplers for consumer products. To our growing family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules and other solutions for the wireless IoT.

To learn more about how today's Anaren can make you more competitive tomorrow — visit [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com) or email us at [sales@anaren.com](mailto:sales@anaren.com) today!



**Anaren®**

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)

## TechnicalFeature

of up-conversion and down-conversion, avoiding the performance limitations associated with mixers in the signal chain for high microwave and millimeter wave frequency radar, while increasing bandwidth.

With the increasing demand for FPGAs, general purpose processors (GPP) and ADC/DACs, associated components and technologies are also needed. This includes high speed RAM, longer-term memory

storage, such as solid-state drives (SSD), embedded computers and data acquisition control systems.

### RF/Microwave Electronics

Similar to radio hardware, radar signal chains combine multifaceted transmit and receive capabilities that can handle extreme power levels, wide bandwidths and complex signal modulations, while an array of switched filter banks and phase

shifters is also required. The transmit/receive (TR) modules powering each antenna array element send to the antenna and return to the receiver microwave or millimeter-wave signals generated or deciphered by the DSP cores. TR modules amplify, filter and up-convert/down-convert the signals in several stages. Coaxial, stripline or waveguide interconnects transfer high-fidelity signals from one subsystem to another with as little loss as possible.

**Table 1** provides a shortlist of the RF/microwave components required for a variety of modern radar types. Depending upon the scale of the radar, several to thousands of each of these components may be used in a single aerospace or defense AESA.

### TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

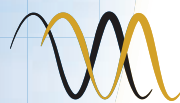
Bandwidths of the latest radar technology far exceed the capabilities of commercially available test and measurement equipment; although expensive and highly customized test systems do exist that bridge that gap somewhat. Increased agility and programmability has also made new radar systems impossible to test thoroughly over every operational mode and condition. This is driving the development of more modular and configurable test equipment as well as more advanced EM and design simulation software.<sup>15</sup>

An example is the increased utility of real-time spectrum analyzers (RTSA) paired with vector network analyzers (VNA) for radar characterization. As radar waveforms adapt and change, new methods of identifying friend or foe (IFF) and testing this capability are also required. This demands instruments that are advanced radars themselves, equipped with high levels of diagnostic and reporting capabilities.

Signal generators with far greater bandwidths must supply complex radar waveforms. Furthermore, modern facilities to test the RF, physical and survivability characteristics of radar components are necessary—this includes EMC/EMI facilities, vibration tables, environmental chambers and near/far field test ranges.

## Ensuring the success of your project

Industry Leading Performance  
Competitive Pricing  
Same Day Shipping  
Free Application Support



**Polyphase**  
Microwave

A Technology Service Corporation Company

## We stock a complete line of components including:

- Quadrature Modulators
- Quadrature Demodulators
- Single-Sideband Mixers
- Image Reject Mixers
- Caseless Mixers
- Customized Products

812-323-8708 • sales@polyphasemicrowave.com

[polyphasemicrowave.com/mj](http://polyphasemicrowave.com/mj)



# RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

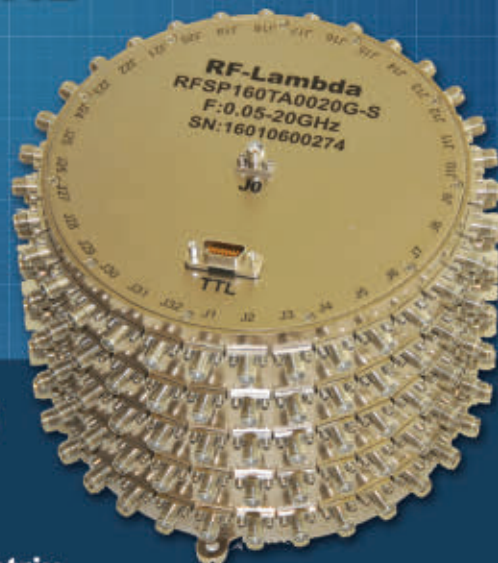
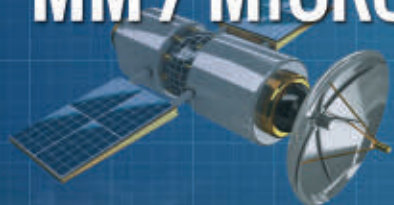
WWW.RFLAMBDA.COM

ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacture



Thousand  
in stock

## RF SWITCHES MM / MICROWAVE DC-50GHz



**160 CHANNELS**  
mm/Microwave

**0.05-20GHz**

Filter Bank Switch Matrix

For Phase Array Radar Application Satellite communication.



**PN: RFSP32TA5M43G**

**SP32T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz**

**PN: RFSP16TA5M43G**

**SP16T SWITCH 0.5-43.5GHz**



www.rflambda.com  
sales@rflambda.com

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998

Plano, TX, US  
San Diego, CA, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada





## CONCLUSION

Fielding of radar systems that meet the latest demands of the modern battle space and a diverse range of new radar applications requires advanced technologies and techniques from digital and RF/microwave hardware, to simulation software and test systems. New material development, sponsored by the U.S. DoD and conducted by industry aerospace and defense organizations, is also needed to enhance

SWAP-C. All levels of radar design and implementation are changing to accelerate next generation system development. This is pushing the boundaries of RFIC and monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) design, DSP techniques, material science and testing.

Lead times and design cycles for aerospace, defense and automotive radar are compressing, placing a greater burden on component and device procurement. Many RF/micro-

wave suppliers require relatively long lead times and PO processing that take weeks or months for approval. This is changing as well, with just-in-time solutions being applied to support the latest radar programs.■

## References

1. K. Mizokami, "China Claims It Developed 'Quantum' Radar To See Stealth Planes," *Popular Mechanics*, September 2016, [www.popularmechanics.com/military/research/a22996/china-quantum-stealth-radar/](http://www.popularmechanics.com/military/research/a22996/china-quantum-stealth-radar/), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
2. E. Brookner, "Radar and Phased Array Breakthroughs," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 58, No. 11, November 2015.
3. Eurofighter AESA Antenna, ILA Berlin Air Show, April 24, 2014, Wikimedia Commons, [commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:ILA\\_Berlin\\_2012\\_PD\\_193-Detail-2.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:ILA_Berlin_2012_PD_193-Detail-2.jpg).
4. "US Navy All Set for AN/SPY-6(V) Radar Array Tests," [www.navaltoday.com/2016/07/07/us-navy-all-set-for-an-spy-6v-radar-array-tests/](http://www.navaltoday.com/2016/07/07/us-navy-all-set-for-an-spy-6v-radar-array-tests/), July 2016, Retrieved September 28, 2016.
5. A. Hassanien, M. G. Amin, Y. D. Zhang and F. Ahmad, "High-Resolution Single-Snapshot DOA Estimation in MIMO Radar with Co-located Antennas," *IEEE Radar Conference*, May 2015.
6. R. Heckel, "Super-Resolution MIMO Radar," *Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory*, July 2016.
7. "Robust Wideband Waveforms for Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) and Ground Moving Target Indication (GMTI) Applications," [www.sbir.gov/sbirsearch/detail/115394](http://www.sbir.gov/sbirsearch/detail/115394), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
8. "Ground Moving Target Detection in MIMO-SAR System," *2016 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS)*, July 10-15, 2016.
9. "Detecting Heartbeats Remotely with Millimeter-Wave Radar," *Kurzweil, Accelerating Intelligence*, January 2016, [www.kurzweilai.net/detecting-heartbeats-remotely-with-millimeter-wave-radar](http://www.kurzweilai.net/detecting-heartbeats-remotely-with-millimeter-wave-radar), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
10. "Millimeter Radar Threat Level Evaluation," *Aventura Technologies Inc.*, [www.securityinfowatch.com/product/12172969/aventura-technologies-inc-millimeter-radar-threat-level-evaluation-mirtle](http://www.securityinfowatch.com/product/12172969/aventura-technologies-inc-millimeter-radar-threat-level-evaluation-mirtle), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
11. M. Orcutt, "New Ink Opens the Door to 3-D-Printed Radar," *MIT Technology Review*, December 2015, [www.technologyreview.com/s/544526/new-ink-opens-the-door-to-3-d-printed-radar/](http://www.technologyreview.com/s/544526/new-ink-opens-the-door-to-3-d-printed-radar/), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
12. M. Iriarte, "U.S. Army and Raytheon to Work Together in Developing NextGen Radar System," *Military Embedded Systems*, July 2016, [www.mil-embedded.com/news/raytheon-and-u-s-army-to-work-together-in-developing-nextgen-radar-system/](http://www.mil-embedded.com/news/raytheon-and-u-s-army-to-work-together-in-developing-nextgen-radar-system/), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
13. D. Palmer, "Magnetic Miniaturized and Monolithically Integrated Components (M3IC)," *DARPA*, [www.darpa.mil/program/magnetic-miniaturized-and-monolithically-integrated-components](http://www.darpa.mil/program/magnetic-miniaturized-and-monolithically-integrated-components), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
14. J. McHale, "FPGAs, Expensive and Difficult to Program, but Essential to Radar and Electronic Warfare Systems," *Military Embedded Systems*, November 2015, [www.mil-embedded.com/articles/fpgas-expensive-and-difficult-to-program-but-essential-to-radar-electronic-warfare-systems/](http://www.mil-embedded.com/articles/fpgas-expensive-and-difficult-to-program-but-essential-to-radar-electronic-warfare-systems/), Retrieved September 28, 2016.
15. "Test Equipment Modernization (TEMOD)," *U.S. Army Acquisition and Support Center*, [www.asc.army.mil/web/portfolio-item/css-test-equipment-modernization-temod/](http://www.asc.army.mil/web/portfolio-item/css-test-equipment-modernization-temod/), Retrieved September 28, 2016.

# Powerful Multipath/Link Emulator

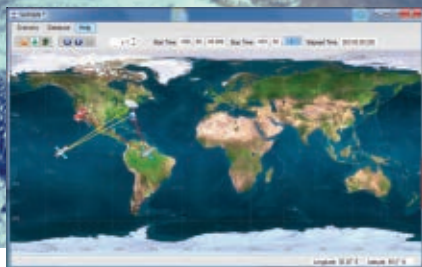
**Multipath Rayleigh & Rician Fading**  
**Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing**  
**Sophisticated Satellite link emulation**  
**Mobile Comm's on the move testing**

**250 MHz bandwidth**

Test solutions for ....

**WIN-T** - warfare information networks, tactical  
**MUOS** - mobile user objective system  
**JTRS** - Joint Tactical Radio System  
**IRIS** - Internet routing in space

Software showing mobile link setup



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

**dBm Corp, Inc**

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436

Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

**[www.dbmcorp.com](http://www.dbmcorp.com)**



**\$139<sup>95</sup>**  
from (qty. 1-9)  
 Rugged connectorized package  
 0.75 x 0.74 x 0.46"

**\$11<sup>95</sup>**  
from (qty. 20)  
 3x3mm MMIC

# 0.5 to 8 GHz

# LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

## IN/OUT Termination Matched!

Low noise, high dynamic range, high output power, and flat gain from 0.5 to 8 GHz, all in a single amplifier! Mini-Circuits' popular ultra-wideband LNAs are now available in both a 3x3mm QFN for your PCB and a rugged connectorized package to facilitate your cable assemblies. Both models are matched over the 0.5 to 8 GHz range\*, making them a snap to use for sensitive, high-dynamic-range receivers, instrumentation, defense systems, LTE, WiFi, S-Band and C-Band radar, SatCom and more! They're available off the shelf for a great value, so visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and place your order today for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

\*See datasheet for suggested application circuit for PMA3-83LN+

†Flatness specified over 0.5 to 7 GHz

### FEATURES:

- Low Noise Figure, 1.3 dB
- High Gain, 21 dB
- Excellent Gain Flatness,  $\pm 0.7$  dB<sup>†</sup>
- High IP3, +35 dBm
- High POUT, +23.2 dBm



# Solving Millimeter Wave Test Challenges

Tom Brinkoetter  
Anritsu Company

**M**illimeter wave (mmWave) frequencies have traditionally been dedicated to military applications, with some commercial use for point-to-point microwave links. Octave bandwidth waveguide was the preferred transmission line as mmWave capable coaxial cables and connectors were not available. That has changed during the past decade, with technology improvements in semiconductors, components, cables and connectors. As mmWave frequencies are now being used for commercial and consumer electronics, design engineers must be aware of the issues encountered using coax cables within a test system. Reducing test equipment size and using fewer interconnections will yield improved measurement accuracy.

## GROWING MARKETS

Several market segments are adopting mmWave frequencies, each with its own design and test considerations:

**5G** — The demand for mobile data spectrum keeps growing with the increasing number of smartphone users and new applications that require very high data rates. Recognizing this, in July 2016, the U.S. FCC opened up nearly 11 GHz of mmWave spec-

trum: 27.5 to 28.35 GHz, 37 to 38.6 GHz, 38.6 to 40 GHz and 64 to 71 GHz. While 5G is still evolving, it appears the initial use will be for last-mile residential service. Longer term, mobile devices and base stations will have beamforming antennas to compensate for the higher path losses at mmWave frequencies, enabling these applications to become more common.

**Automotive Radar** — A cornerstone in the ability to achieve self-driving vehicles is the ability to detect and avoid obstacles (see **Figure 1**). To support the array of sensors needed for automotive radar, mmWave components are rapidly being developed. Current automotive radar uses the 24, 77 and 79 GHz frequency bands.

**60 GHz Wi-Fi (WiGig)** — Consumer Wi-Fi applications have expanded beyond what is available from the IEEE's popular 802.11ac wireless local-area network (LAN) standard. 802.11ad taps the 58 to 64 GHz spectrum, which has long been available for unlicensed services and was recently expanded to 71 GHz (FCC Part 15). Examples of applications are high speed wireless multimedia transmission, including uncompressed HDTV and virtually instantaneous music and images.

**Point-to-Point Links** — For telecommunications, both fiber and microwave back-

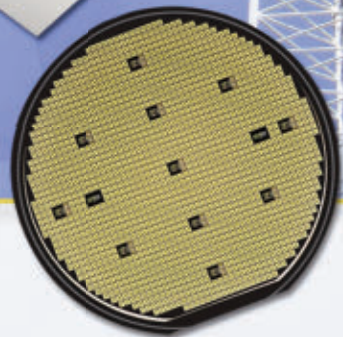


# ATC's Family of 800 Series NPO Ceramic Ultra-Low ESR High RF Power MLCs

## Delivering Quality at Low Cost



Radio tower image courtesy  
of Tom Rauch, W8JI



### Features:

- Capacitance Range:  
0.1 to 20,000 pF
- Case Sizes  
Case A (0.055" x 0.055")  
Case B (0.110" x 0.110")  
Case R (0.070" x 0.090")  
Case C (0.250" x 0.250")  
Case E (0.380" x 0.380")  
Case H (0.720" x 0.740")
- NPO Low Loss Rugged Dielectric
- Voltage Ratings up to 8000 WVDC
- RoHS Compliant, Pb Free

### Advantages:

- Proprietary NPO Dielectric for Superior High Voltage Handling
- Advanced Engineered Silver Electrode System for Lowest ESR
- Rugged Ceramic Design for Reliable Trouble-Free Operation
- Improved Image Quality in MRI Scanners
- Superior Thermal Management in High RF Power Applications
- Proprietary Dielectric Material

### Applications:

- High Tesla MRI Imaging Coils
- HF/RF Power Amplifiers and Transmitters
- Antenna Tuning
- Plasma Chambers
- Industrial Lasers



**AMERICAN**

ATC North America  
sales@atceramics.com

**TECHNICAL**

ATC Europe  
sales@atceramics.com

**CERAMICS**

ATC Asia  
sales@atceramics-asia.com



**THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE®**

**www.atceramics.com**

# CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE  
COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS  
UP TO 325GHz

AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz  
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz  
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)  
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz  
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz

TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz  
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)  
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)  
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

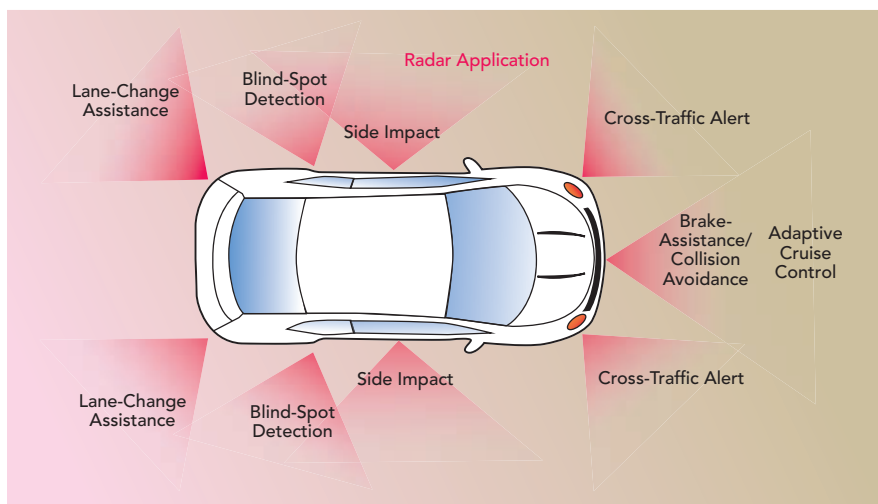
POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES  
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)  
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)

Cernex, Inc.  
1710 Zanker Road, Suite 103  
San Jose, CA 95112  
Tel: (408) 541-9226  
Fax: (408) 541-9229

www.cernex.com  
cernex@cernex.com

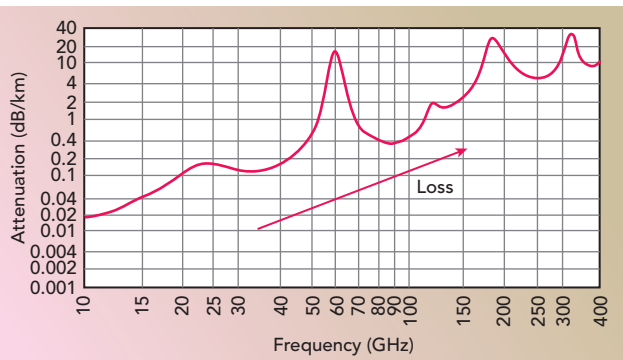
## Application Note



▲ Fig. 1 Automotive radar sensor applications.

haul are commonly used. While fiber is preferred for backhaul because of its higher speed capacity, microwave and mmWave backhaul are widely used in many regions, with mmWave links supporting LTE 4G cellular services in high density areas. They will continue to be deployed, as they are attractive for smaller base stations such as picocells, microcells and metrocells. The traditional microwave and mmWave backhaul bands are 6, 11, 18, 23 and 38 GHz. Unlicensed 60 GHz backhaul equipment is inexpensive but offers limited range due to high oxygen absorption. Some 80 GHz backhaul units are now available, with the most popular mmWave frequency at E-Band, which covers 71 to 76 GHz, 81 to 86 GHz and 92 to 95 GHz.

**Security and Defense** — Radar and satellite communication are the main military applications for mmWave systems, with security systems more recent. Advanced imaging technology that leverages mmWave allows detection of metallic and nonmetallic threats, including weapons and explosives, without physical contact. If you have boarded a plane in recent years, you are probably familiar with these systems, now common at U.S. airports.



▲ Fig. 2 Atmospheric propagation loss vs. frequency.

### mmWAVE CHALLENGES

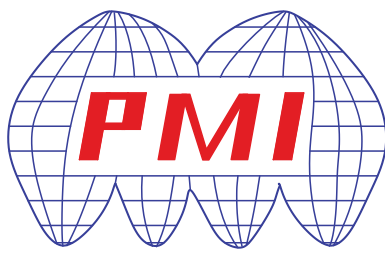
As discussed, the advancement of mmWave technology has opened the door for numerous applications. Higher frequency transmission, however, comes with challenges such as higher propagation loss, measurement repeatability and field testing.

The loss of a signal propagating at RF and microwave frequencies is proportional to the frequency (f) and distance (d):

$$\text{Loss} = \left( \frac{4\pi df}{c} \right)^2 \quad (1)$$

At mmWave frequencies, there is additional attenuation from components of the Earth's atmosphere, such as oxygen. **Figure 2** shows how propagation loss varies with frequency. Attenuation is particularly pronounced at 60 GHz from oxygen absorption. Using this property, regulators have chosen 60 GHz for unlicensed use to minimize co-channel interference. However, the additional loss presents a testing





# Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

## Ultra Broadband State-Of-The-Art 360° Digital Phase Shifters

PMI offers the highest quality phase shifters for industrial and military applications in the frequency range of 85 MHz to 10 GHz. These models offer a 360° phase shift with various options available.

### Model: PS-200M10G-8B-SFF

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-200M10G-8B-SFF.htm>

Frequency	200 MHz to 10.0 GHz
Insertion Loss	10.5 dB Typ - <b>Measured 8.0 dB</b>
VSWR	2.4:1 Output, 1.5:1 Input
Amplitude Error	±1 dB Typ. - <b>Measured ±0.1 dB</b>
Phase Accuracy	±0.5° Typ. - <b>Measured ±0.35°</b>
Control	8-BIT TTL Compatible: 15 Pin Sub-D (Male)
Temperature	-55 °C to +85 °C



Package Size: **3.25" X 3.25" X 0.84"**  
 DC Voltage: **-15 VDC @ 21 mA**  
**+15 VDC @ 189 mA**  
 Switching Speed: **Measured <250 ns**

### Model: PS-85M4G-9B-SFF

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-85M4G-9B-SFF.htm>

Frequency	85 MHz to 4.0 GHz
Insertion Loss	13 dB Max - <b>Measured 10.1 dB</b>
VSWR	1.75:1 Typ - <b>Measured 1.65:1</b>
Amplitude Error	±1 dB Typ. - <b>Measured ±1.91 dB</b>
Phase Shift Error	±10° Max - <b>Measured +13.4° / -13.1°</b>
Control	10-Bit TTL Compatible: 15 Pin Sub-D (Male)
Temperature	0 °C to +50 °C (Operating)



Package Size: **4.95" X 3.38" X 1.0"**  
 DC Voltage: **-15 VDC @ 38 mA**  
**+15 VDC @ 265 mA**  
 Switching Speed: **Measured <300 ns**

### Model: PS-2G6G-8B-SFF

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-2G6G-8B-SFF.htm>

Frequency	2.0 to 6.0 GHz
Insertion Loss	10.5 dB Typ - <b>Measured 8.0 dB</b>
VSWR	2.4:1 Output, 1.5:1 Input
Amplitude Error	±1 dB Typ. - <b>Measured ±0.1 dB</b>
Phase Accuracy	±0.5° Typ. - <b>Measured ±0.35°</b>
Control	8-BIT TTL Compatible: 15 Pin Sub-D (Male)
Temperature	-55 °C to +85 °C



Package Size: **3.25" X 3.25" X 0.84"**  
 DC Voltage: **-15 VDC @ 21 mA**  
**+15 VDC @ 189 mA**  
 Switching Speed: **Measured <250 ns**

### Model: PS-500M2G-8B-SFF & PS-500M2G-10B-SFF

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-500M2G-8B-SFF.htm>

<http://www.pmi-rf.com/Products/phaseshift-biphase/mod/phaseshifters/PS-500M2G-10B-SFF.htm>

Frequency	0.5 to 2.0 GHz	PS-500M2G-8B-SFF	PS-500M2G-10B-SFF
Insertion Loss	13 dB Typ	<b>9.77 dB</b>	<b>8.20 dB</b>
VSWR	1.75:1	<b>1.61:1</b>	<b>1.65:1</b>
Amplitude Error	±1 dB Typ.	<b>±0.61 dB</b>	<b>±0.23 dB</b>
Phase Shift Error	±10° Max	<b>±0.48°</b>	<b>±0.34°</b>
Control	8-BIT TTL 15 Pin Sub-D (Male): PS-500M2G-8B-SFF 10-BIT TTL 15 Pin Sub-D (Male): PS-500M2G-10B-SFF		
Temperature	0 °C to +50 °C (Operating)		



Package Size: **4.95" X 3.38" X 1.0"**  
 DC Voltage: **-15 VDC @ 18 mA**  
**+15 VDC @ 249 mA**  
 Switching Speed: **Measured <300 ns**

#### West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1  
 El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA  
 Tel: 916-542-1401, Fax: 916-265-2597

#### East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road  
 Frederick, MD 21704 USA  
 Tel: 301-662-5019, Fax: 301-662-1731

**sales@pmi-rf.com • www.pmi-rf.com**

**ISO9001-2008 REGISTERED**

Amplifiers – Solid State

Attenuators – Variable/  
Programmable

Couplers (Quadrature,  
180° & Directional)

Detectors – RF/Microwave

DLVAs, ERDLVAs  
& SDLVAs

DTOs, VCOs, PLO, DROs,  
& Frequency Synthesizers

Filters & Switched  
Filter Banks

Form, Fit, Functional  
Products & Services

Frequency Discriminators  
& IFMs

Integrated MIC/MMIC  
Assemblies (IMAs)

IQ Vector Modulators

Limiters – RF/Microwave

Log Amplifiers

Millimeter Wave  
Components  
(Up to 50 GHz)

Miscellaneous Products

Multifunction Integrated  
Assemblies (MIAs)

Phase Shifters & Bi-Phase  
Modulators

Power Dividers/Combiners  
(Passive & Active)

Pulse Modulators (SPST)

Rack & Chassis Mount  
Products

Receiver Front Ends  
& Transceivers

SDLVAs, ERDLVAs  
& DLVAs

Single Side Band  
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

Switch Matrices

Switched Filter Banks

Switches – Solid State

Systems – Fly Eye Radars

Threshold Detectors

USB Products



## Broadest Selection of In-Stock RF Switches



PIN Diode



Waveguide



USB Controlled



Electromechanical



Surface Mount

- Coaxial, Waveguide and Surface Mount options available
- SPST thru SP12T and Transfer configurations
- Frequencies from 10 MHz to 110 GHz
- All in-stock and ship same-day



**Fairview Microwave**  
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

## Application Note

challenge. Test equipment needs higher output power or improved sensitivity for accurate measurements at these bands.

At 70 GHz, the diameter of the coaxial center connector is just 0.5 mm. A center pin diameter is the same size. Connector dimensions are approaching the limits of machine shops, and scratches and

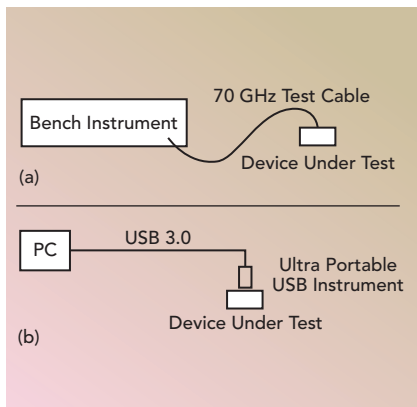
dust particles on the connector interface affect the impedance match at mmWave frequencies. mmWave connections require significantly more care than at lower frequencies. Connector interfaces should be inspected with a microscope and cleaned before each use. Connectors should be tightened with a torque wrench to the proper specification (i.e., 8 lbs-in maximum).

### OVERCOMING mmWAVE TEST CHALLENGES

Spectrum analyzers are often used to measure the path loss of a proposed wireless link. The setup comprises a test source with antenna and spectrum analyzer with antenna, placed at realistic locations. At lower frequencies, a bench instrument on a cart with the antenna elevated on a pole and fed with a coaxial cable is used. At mmWave frequencies, a similar approach with a long cable run results in significant loss. For example, at 70 GHz, a 3 m cable has more than 20 dB loss, reducing measurement range and accuracy. Also, the loss and phase characteristics of cables vary with

temperature, which adds to the uncertainty. To address this, a portable spectrum analyzer can be connected directly to the antenna and elevated above the control PC, using a USB extender cable to interface with the analyzer (see **Figures 3 and 4**).

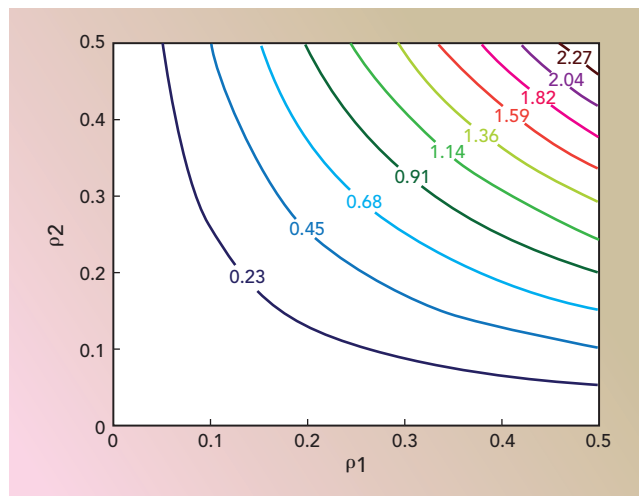
Reducing the number of connections in a test system reduces measurement error and the possible points of failure, including dust or dirt affecting the return loss of a connection. It also minimizes the chance for imperfections that cause test system impedance to vary from 50  $\Omega$ . Each connec-



▲ Fig. 3 Using a benchtop instrument for measurements at mmWave frequencies will likely suffer from high cable losses (a). Using a small, USB-controlled instrument usually allows the instrument to be placed much closer to the device under test (b).



▲ Fig. 4 Link measurement setup at 28 GHz. A 0 dBm, battery-powered portable source drives the transmit antenna, with a handheld spectrum analyzer connected directly to the receiving antenna.



▲ Fig. 5 Mismatch uncertainty ( $\pm$ dB) resulting from two interfaces with reflection coefficients  $\rho_1$  and  $\rho_2$ .

# The Right RF Parts. Right Away.



We're RF On Demand, with over one million RF and microwave components in stock and ready to ship. You can count on us to stock the RF parts you need and reliably ship them when you need them. Add Fairview Microwave to your team and consider it done.

**fairviewmicrowave.com**  
**1.800.715.4396**

**Fairview Microwave**  
RF COMPONENTS ON DEMAND. *Done!*

## ApplicationNote

tion in the system (male to female connector pair) will add uncertainty, and mmWave connectors and cables are particularly sensitive. They must be handled carefully to ensure accurate measurements.

Power meter and spectrum analyzer measurements are "scalar," meaning the phase of the signal is unknown. Mismatch at the sensor or analyzer will cause a portion of the signal to be reflected back toward

the source. Mismatch at the source will cause this reflection to return towards the sensor or analyzer. As the test frequency changes, the mismatch voltages sequentially sum and cancel, introducing amplitude ripple to the results. The measured values can be either above or below the value achieved with ideal 50  $\Omega$  components in a 50  $\Omega$  system.

The mismatch uncertainty can be calculated from the voltage reflection

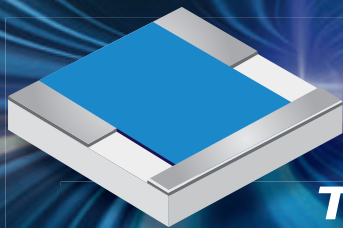
coefficient,  $\rho$ , of each interface. For two interfaces with reflection coefficients  $\rho_1$  and  $\rho_2$ , the positive and negative uncertainties,  $u_+$  and  $u_-$ , in dB are calculated using the expressions

$$u_+ = 10 \log_{10} \frac{1}{(1 - \rho_1 \rho_2)^2} \quad (2)$$

$$u_- = 10 \log_{10} \frac{1}{(1 + \rho_1 \rho_2)^2} \quad (3)$$

$\rho$  can be measured with a vector network analyzer (VNA). A family of uncertainty curves generated from these equations is shown in **Figure 5**. As an example, if a 70 GHz signal generator with 2:1 SWR ( $\rho = 1/3$ ) is connected to a power sensor or spectrum analyzer having a 2:1 SWR, a 0 dBm power measurement could have worst-case measurement uncertainty range from +0.92 to -1.02 dB. As the number of connections in a system increases, these errors will compound.

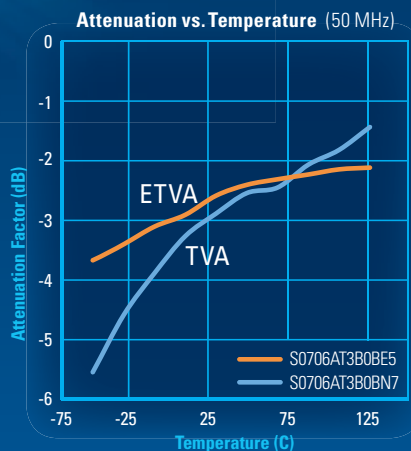
Precision, low loss cables can improve system performance. A 2 ft. precision test cable will typically cost more than \$1,000 and will still add uncertainty from mismatch and insertion loss (see **Figure 6**). The issue of cable loss becomes more complicated if multiple cables are used in a system. For example, assume one cable has 5 dB of insertion loss at 30 GHz and 8 dB at 70 GHz. A second cable, from the same manufacturer, has 5 dB insertion loss at 30 GHz but 10 dB at 70 GHz. This scenario, which is not uncommon, makes it difficult to determine the net loss. To properly characterize and remove the impact of the cables, a network analyzer can characterize each cable to discover the net loss at each measurement frequency.



### Temperature Variable Attenuators

TVAs from the recognized leader in high reliability resistive components offer:

- Two case sizes:  
0.150" x 0.125" x 0.018" (to 6 GHz)  
0.075" x 0.065" x 0.018" (to 18 GHz)
- Three TCA values: -0.003, -0.007, and -0.009 dB/dB/°C
- Enhanced slope ETVA's with a TCA value of -0.005 dB/dB/°C
- Attenuation values from 1-10 dB
- Solderable or wire bondable terminations



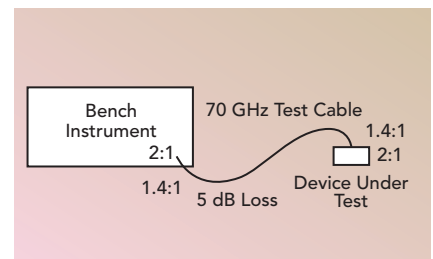
When the mission is critical, choose **State of the Art.**



**State of the Art, Inc.**  
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS  
[www.resistor.com](http://www.resistor.com) *Made in the USA.*

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797  
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714  
E-mail: [sales@resistor.com](mailto:sales@resistor.com) • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

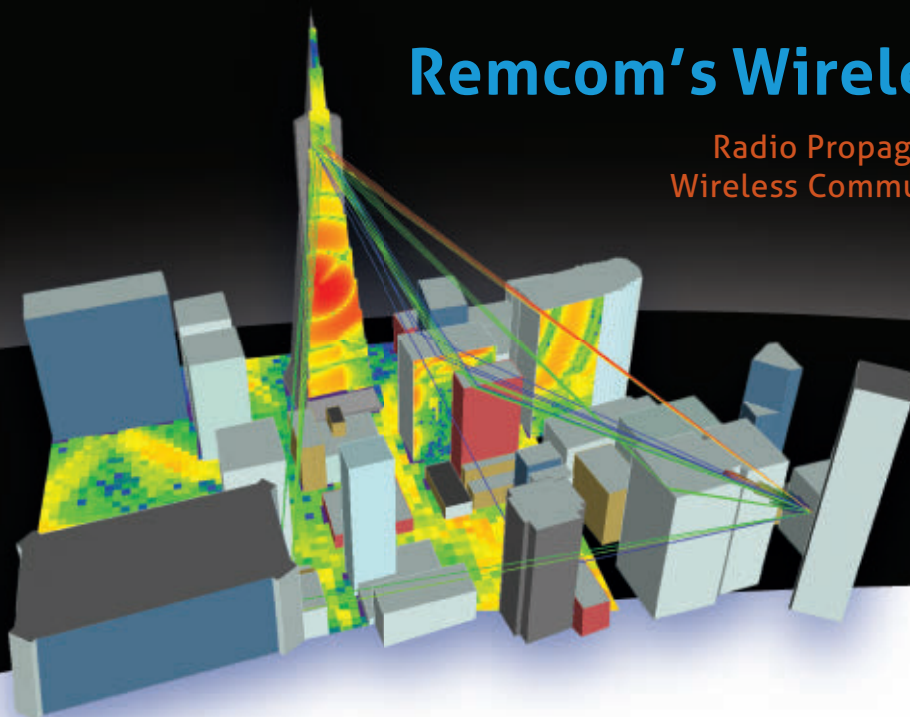


▲ **Fig. 6** A precision test cable connecting a measurement instrument to the device being tested will add uncertainty from the cable loss and reflections at the cable interconnects.

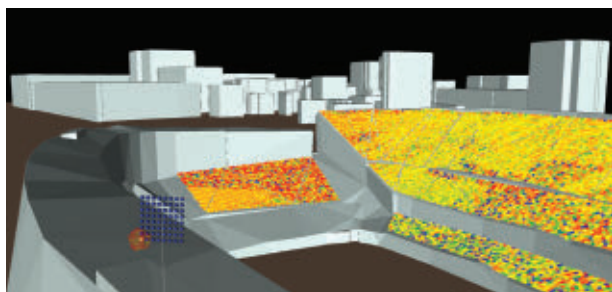


# Remcom's Wireless InSite®

Radio Propagation Software for  
Wireless Communication Planning



**Wireless InSite** is a suite of ray-tracing models for simulating wireless propagation and communication channel characteristics in complex urban, indoor, rural and mixed environments.



*MIMO capability predicts received power and complex channel matrix throughout Soldier Field stadium*

## Predictive Simulation for Telecommunications and Wireless Networks:

- 5G MIMO simulation
- Macrocell and small cell coverage
- Urban multipath and shadowing
- Indoor WiFi
- Wireless backhaul
- LTE and WiMAX throughput analysis
- Ad hoc networks and D2D communication

See all the latest  
enhancements at

[www.remcom.com/wireless-insite-features](http://www.remcom.com/wireless-insite-features) >>>

REMC  M®



+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299 | [www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com)

Visit us at EDI CON 2017, Booth #448

This, however, can be complicated, time consuming and costly. The only way to simply and completely remove the impact of cables is to remove them and directly measure the device under test (DUT). In this example, connecting the spectrum analyzer directly to the DUT would improve the sensitivity by 5 dB and reduce measurement uncertainty by approximately  $\pm 0.4$  dB.

### mmWAVE TESTING ADVANCES

Advances in mmWave testing over the years are also enabling more accurate measurements at these frequencies. The introduction of the 40 GHz K connector in 1983, the 70 GHz V connector in 1989 and the 110 GHz W connector in 1997 are examples of such innovations.

Test equipment has also progressed to meet the market need:

## GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND ATTENUATORS



- Digitally Controlled
- Voltage Controlled
- Current Controlled
- Linearized Voltage Controlled
- Phase Invariant
- Digital Switched Pad

### OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrowband Models
- Resolution to 12 Bits
- Switching Speed to 350 nsec
- High Power Models
- Up to 120 dB Attenuation

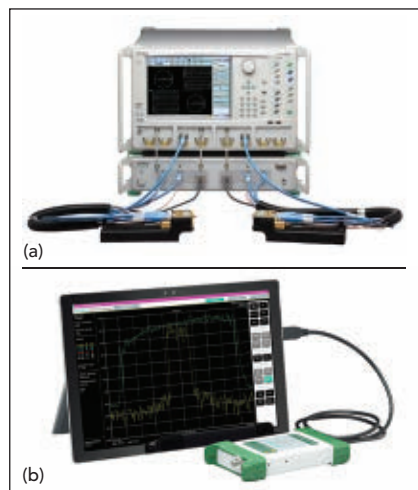
### Electrical Specifications

FREQUENCY GHz	FLATNESS & ACCURACY VS FREQUENCY	INSERTION LOSS MAX	V.S.W.R. MAX
0.5 - 2.0	$\pm 3.00$	2.5 dB	1.8:1
6.0 - 18.0	$\pm 2.50$	3.25 dB	1.9:1
2.0 - 18.0	$\pm 4.50$	4.5 dB	2.1:1

• 64 dB Attenuation • 1 psec Switching



2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
www.gtmicrowave.com  
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 7 Current mmWave test systems: Anritsu VectorStar VNA (a) and MS2760A handheld spectrum analyzer (b).

VNAs are now available to 145 GHz, as well as spectrum analyzers in ultra-portable form factors (see **Figure 7**). Some VNAs have very small mmWave frequency extension modules that enable full frequency coverage for on-wafer measurement systems. Using nonlinear transmission line (NLTL) technology allows the probes tips to be mounted directly to the modules, enhancing measurement and calibration stability. A handheld spectrum analyzer using this same technology is slightly bigger than a smartphone and provides performance similar to a benchtop instrument in a much smaller and more affordable design. The small size allows direct connection to almost any DUT.

### CONCLUSION

In the past decade, technology improvements in semiconductors, components, cables, connectors and test equipment have helped make it possible for mmWave frequencies to be used for low cost commercial and consumer electronics products and systems. Engineers can ensure the performance of their designs at these higher frequencies by understanding and addressing the issues of connector mismatch error and cable loss, which will yield greater confidence in their products. The continuing evolution of test instruments will significantly reduce mmWave measurement challenges and improve measurement performance and accuracy. ■

# PRECISION ATTENUATORS

**2 W to 100 W**



**NEW**  
50 W & 100 W  
models

**NOW from DC up to 40 GHz** from **\$29<sup>95</sup>** ea. (1-49)

Customers trust Mini-Circuits BW-family precision fixed attenuators for accuracy, reliability, and repeatability. Now, we've expanded your choices by adding the BW-K-series, covering **DC – 40 GHz!** These new, ultra-wideband models provide attenuation levels from 3 to 20 dB, 2W power handling, and 2.9mm connectors. Our full "BW" precision attenuator family now includes 70 models with accurate attenuation ranging from 1 to 50 dB and power handling from 2 up to 100W to meet your requirements with performance you can count on.

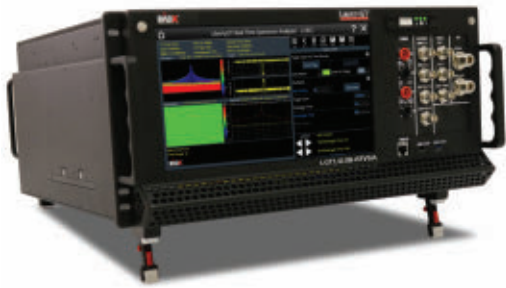
Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for free data, curves, quantity pricing, designer kits, and everything you need to find the right BW attenuator for your needs. All models are available off-the-shelf for delivery as soon as tomorrow!

 RoHS compliant



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)





# Modular, Software-Defined Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer

RADX Technologies Inc.  
San Diego, Calif.

With their ability to detect, analyze and record elusive signals that are effectively invisible to conventional spectrum analyzers, real-time spectrum (or signal) analyzers (RTSA) have become an essential tool for RF, microwave, radar and electronic warfare applications. As more wideband communication systems incorporate spread spectrum and frequency hopping technologies and since intermittent interference can cause critical interruptions of service in these systems, leading RF test and measurement (T&M) companies now offer advanced, integrated, touchscreen, box instrument RTSAs with real-time analysis bandwidths over 500 MHz, long duration spectrum recording (external), flexible triggering modes and the ability to detect signals with 100 percent probability of intercept (POI) with full amplitude accuracy that are substantially under 15  $\mu$ s in duration (see **Figure 1**). One hundred percent POI is a critical metric for assessing RTSA performance, since it prescribes the minimum duration of a signal that can be repeatedly and reliably detected, captured and analyzed by an RTSA. These advanced box instrument RTSAs currently range in price from \$170,000 to over \$300,000, depending on configuration.

## THE FIRST MODULAR RTSA

Historically, modular instruments (e.g., VXI, PXI, PXIe) have primarily been employed by integrators in automated test systems (ATS) and by experimenters willing to develop their own applications using example programs from suppliers. Until recently, performance limitations of commercial RF modules and the lack of modular, integrated, touchscreen-

optimized, RF T&M platforms precluded the possibility of a commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) modular, advanced RTSA.

That changed in May 2016, when RADX Technologies Inc. (RADX®) introduced the LibertyGT® 1410 real-time vector signal analyzer (LGT1410-RTVSA), the first advanced, integrated, modular, COTS, software-defined, touchscreen-optimized RTSA. The LGT1410 is based on the National Instruments (NI) PXIe-5668R vector signal analyzer (VSA). The NI VSA features exceptional RF capabilities, a 20 Hz to 26.5 GHz frequency range, 765 MHz real-time analysis bandwidth and support for real-time, peer-to-peer streaming of I/Q samples for RTSA processing. The LGT1410 combines the PXIe-5668R with the RADX LibertyGT FPGA-based, real-time, touchscreen-optimized Measurement Science Firmware and Software (MSFS). This combination creates the first modular RTSA that delivers industry-leading performance, ease-of-use and multiple benefits that accrue from the system's modular, software-defined, open architecture. Coupled with a starting price under \$150,000 for a fully-featured, turnkey system, the LGT1410 is also the

first modular, advanced RTSA that effectively competes in price, performance and features with proprietary, box instrument RTSAs.

With its dedicated, real-time, FPGA based MSFS, the LGT1410 can process up to 62.5 million fast Fourier transforms (FFT) per second, which is better than the nearest RTSA competitor by over an order of magnitude. The LGT1410 delivers an industry-leading 320 ns minimum signal duration with 100 percent POI at full amplitude accuracy, which is 2x to 10x shorter than its closest rival (see **Figure 2**).

Unlike proprietary, boxed instrument RTSAs, the LGT1410 is truly modular. The LGT1410 is based on



▲ **Fig. 1** A 300 ns pulse eludes detection in a typical spectrum analyzer (a) yet is readily detected by the LGT1410 RTSA (b).

# PROVEN RELIABILITY. TRUSTED PERFORMANCE.

## Thick & Thin Film Resistor Products

- Faithful scheduled deliveries under 2 weeks
- Values from 0.1 Ohm to 100G Ohm
- Abs. tolerance to  $\pm 0.005\%$ , matching to  $\pm 0.0025\%$
- TCR's to  $\pm 2\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ , tracking to  $\pm 1\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Operating frequencies to 40GHz
- High performance at cryogenic temperatures
- Case sizes to 0101
- Space level QPL's, F.R.-"S", per MIL-PRF-55342
- Zero failures with over 200 million life test hours
- ISO 9001:2000 certified
- Full line of RoHS compliant products
- 24-hour quote turnaround

## Electronic Package Products

- Hi Reliability Hermetic Packages:
  - Lightweight glass sidewall flatpacks, SO-8, and SO-14 packages
  - Surface mount and plug-in packages
  - Metal flatpacks, leadless chip carriers (LCC), ceramic quad flatpacks (CQFP)
- Hermeticity per MIL-STD-883, Method 1014, Condition A4 (less than  $10^{-10}$  atm cc/sec)
- Plating per MIL-DTL-45204 and QQ-N-290 for standard packages (unless otherwise specified)
- Custom design available
- RoHS and DFARS compliant

When it comes to today's military, aerospace, and medical applications, the reliability and performance requirements of electronic components have never been so demanding. By delivering superior-quality products for over forty five years, it's easy to see why Mini-Systems is a supplier of choice among design engineers.

## 48 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



# HIGH POWER BROAD BAND LIMITERS 0.5 - 12 GHz

**New** 40 WATT CW



- Low Limiting Threshold (+6 dBm Typical)
- 40 Watt CW and 200 Watt Peak (1 microsec) power handling capability
- Built-In DC Block @ input and output
- Hermetically Sealed Module
- Typical Recovery Time is less than 10 Microsec

Typical Performance @ + 25 Deg. C

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	MAXIMUM INSERTION LOSS (dB)	MAX VSWR	MAX LEAKAGE @ 40 W CW INPUT (dBm)
LS0510P40B	0.5 - 1.0	0.5	1.4:1	+21
LS0520P40B	0.5 - 2.0	0.6	1.4:1	+21
LS0540P40B	0.5 - 4.0	0.8	1.4:1	+21
LS0560P40B	0.5 - 6.0	1.3	1.5:1	+21
LS0512P40B	0.5 - 12.0	1.7	1.7:1	+21
LS1020P40B	1.0 - 2.0	0.6	1.4:1	+21
LS1060P40B	1.0 - 6.0	1.2	1.5:1	+21
LS1012P40B	1.0 - 12.0	1.7	1.7:1	+21
LS2040P40B	2.0 - 4.0	0.7	1.4:1	+20
LS2060P40B	2.0 - 6.0	1.3	1.5:1	+20
LS2080P40B	2.0 - 8.0	1.5	1.6:1	+20
LS4080P40B	4.0 - 8.0	1.5	1.6:1	+20
LS7012P40B	7.0 - 12.0	1.7	1.7:1	+18

Note: 1. Insertion Loss and VSWR tested at -10 dBm.

Note: 2. Typical limiting threshold: +6 dBm.

Note: 3. Power rating derated to 20% @ +125 Deg. C.

Other Products: Detectors, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134  
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388  
Email: info@herotek.com  
Website: www.herotek.com  
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

## ProductFeature

NI PXIe modules: the PXIe-8880 Intel® Xeon® based embedded controller, PXIe-5668R VSA and PXIe-7976R Xilinx® Kintex®-7 FPGA module (see **Figure 3**). The modules are deployed in either a reference NI PXIe-1085 24 GB/sec chassis (LGT1410R) or a RADX patent-pending, touchscreen-equipped, 24 GB/Sec PXI/PXIe benchtop enclosure (LGT1410B) that features a unique, hinged front panel for easy access to the PXI/PXIe modules mounted inside.

As a PXI/PXIe-based, software-defined instrument, the LGT1410 supports module-level software and hardware technology insertion that enables seamless, cost-effective upgrades and enhancements, module-level spares, repairs and calibration, and the virtual elimination of life-time-buys for end-of-life subsystems—all of which enable the system to provide superior mean-time-to-repair (MTTR) and reduced total cost of ownership (TCO), compared to monolithic box instruments.

The LGT1410's software-defined architecture enables the system to support multiple LibertyGT applications (apps). The apps are synthesized on the system's hardware, which eliminates the need for addi-

tional instruments and reduces system size, weight and power, along with acquisition and operating costs.

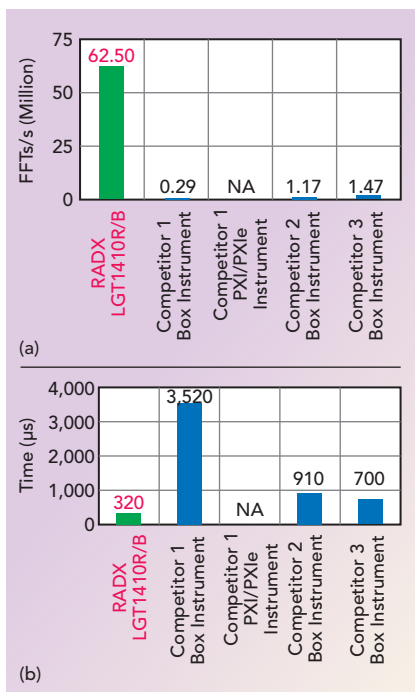
## CAPABILITIES AND OPTIONS

The LGT1410 includes the LibertyGT object-oriented, LabVIEW-based MSFS framework with touchscreen GUI, VISA TCP/IP remote interface, comprehensive applications programming interface (API) and the following standard apps:

- Real-time spectrum analyzer (RTSA-2) with 320 ns minimum signal duration at 100 percent POI with full amplitude accuracy (export license required)
- Spectrum analyzer
- Real-time vector signal analyzer (RTVSA) with standard digital and analog demodulators
- SSD-based narrowband signal and spectrum recording and playback
- Standard DSP-based RF power, RF counter and error meters
- Internal bit error rate (BER) tester, pattern generator and receiver (via RF, Ethernet, RS-232C or USB)
- Internal audio analyzer (via RF and Ethernet)

Because of its modular, software-defined architecture, the LGT1410 supports extensive internal options that enable the LGT1410 to be upgraded to provide a complete benchtop ATS capability. The LGT1410, unlike boxed instruments, does not require additional external subsystems to upgrade, although some may require additional PXI/PXIe modules (noted by \*):

- Multi-channel real-time VSA for simultaneous capture, demodulation and analysis of up to 128 channels
- Internal LabVIEW or MATLAB post processing
- Dozens of NI and third party apps available via the LabVIEW Tools Network (see [www.ni.com/labview-tools-network](http://www.ni.com/labview-tools-network))
- Advanced spectrum recording with 8 to 64 TB of internal RAID modules\* that supports up to 765 MHz bandwidth
- Internal IRIG-B or GPS time-stamping\* for spectrum monitoring
- Second RTSA channel\*
- 10 Gigabit Ethernet\*
- Internal RF or vector signal generator\*



▲ Fig. 2 Comparison of RTSA performance at 26.5 GHz: FFTs/s (a) and minimum signal duration for 100 percent POI (b).





## Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement and calibration applications. RF high precision connectors, adaptors & devices, PCB connections – solderless, modular system or even spring loaded products – calibration kits, microwave test cables, VNA test port cables or automated test equipment products – renowned companies trust the precision and quality of Rosenberger test & measurement products.

### Fields of Application

- Microwave measurements & VNA calibrations
- Lab testing
- Factory testing
- PCB connections
- Semiconductor test applications & high-speed digital testing
- Network testing
- Test & measurement equipment
- Service and support

Best in Class RF Amplifier SSPA's

www.exoduscomm.com

# EXODUS ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS

High Power SSPA  
Chip & Wire, Assemblies, Modules & Systems  
Broadband, CW, Pulse & Linear Applications  
1MHz to 47GHz, 3KW CW, 10KW Pulse  
Block Up Converters  
Low Noise Amplifiers

## Sales contacts

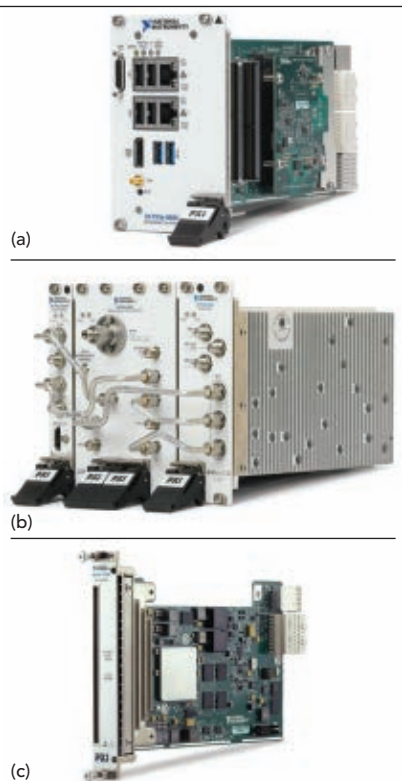
Inside Sales : Christy Strahan Anderson  
Domestic/International Sales : Bill Lieberman  
Technical Sales : Effi Bainvoll

## Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.

3674 E. Sunset Road, Suite 100  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120 USA  
Tel : 1-702-534-6564  
Fax : 1-702-441-7016  
Email : sales@exoduscomm.com  
Web : www.exoduscomm.com



## ProductFeature



▲ Fig. 3 Modular components of the LGT1410: PXIe-8880 embedded controller (a) PXIe-5668R VSA (b) and PXIe-7976R FPGA module (c).

- Internal digital storage oscilloscope (DSO)\*
- Internal digital multi-meter (DMM)\*

All LGT1410 apps are accessible via the system's intuitive HD 1080 pixel touchscreens, standard VISA/TCP/IP remote interface and the included LibertyGT API, which supports programming in LabVIEW, TestStand, Python, C, C++ and Java. The LGT1410 also includes a powerful, Intel Xeon-based embedded controller that eliminates the need for a separate test executive computer for sequencing automated tests. Since all the LGT1410 apps are part of a unified programming environment, test programming on the LGT1410 is greatly simplified.

A fully configured, integrated LGT1410R including RTSA-2 (export license required) starts at \$148,500 and is available with an 8 to 12-week lead-time from RADX. LGT1410 kits, including RADX MSFS, accessories and RADX touchscreen PXIe enclosures are available for customers with existing NI purchasing relationships.

**RADX Technologies Inc.**  
San Diego, Calif.  
www.radxtech.com

## CUSTOM FREQUENCY SOURCE INSTRUMENTS

Superior Performance at a Lower Cost  
than Variable Low Noise Signal Generators



- ULN or Golden Phase Noise Performance
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- 1U to 8U, 19" Rack Mount Configurations
- Provides Only the Fixed Frequencies Needed
- Specify Number of Outputs and Levels
- Specify Connector Type and Locations on Panels
- Low Noise Power Supply and/or Voltage Regulators
- Any Many Other Customizing Options!

"Quietly the Best"



**Wenzel Associates, Inc.**  
2215 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758  
512-835-2038 • sales@wenzel.com  
www.wenzel.com



# Switching & Simulation for Every Application

Get the RF & Microwave Switching You Need for Your Application



## Increase the Efficiency of Your Test & Measurement System

- DC to 65 GHz
- Key Switching Topologies
- Usable in PXI and Ethernet LXI Chassis
- 6 GHz Solid State
- 200+ RF & Microwave Modules
- LED Indicators Available on Many Modules



We stand behind our products with a standard three year warranty.

Switching | Programmable Resistors | Instrumentation | Custom Design | Connectivity & Cables



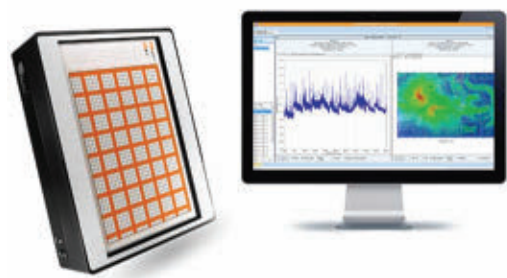
Learn More – Scan the QR Code  
or go to [pickeringtest.com/radio](http://pickeringtest.com/radio)

781-897-1710 | [ussales@pickeringtest.com](mailto:ussales@pickeringtest.com)



Pickering Interfaces





# Speed Meets Accuracy in a New EM Scanning Technique

EMSCAN  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

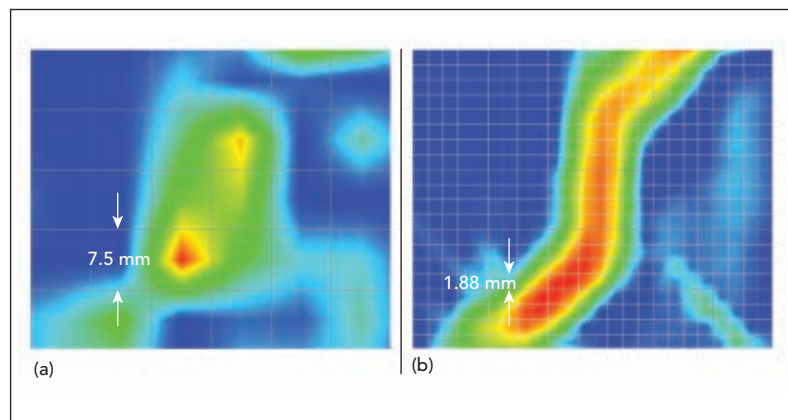
**F**or designers of integrated circuits and circuit boards, electromagnetic emissions are a critical concern. Designers need to ensure the final products comply with international standards for controlling radiated emissions. They must also ensure that a product does not cause self-interference or interference with other devices when part of a larger system. If electromagnetic interference (EMI) and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) problems are not detected and fixed early in the design process, the consequences can include production delays, missed time-to-market goals and higher costs. To correct EMI and EMC

problems early, they must be identified before compliance testing, with detailed information that standard far-field compliance testing cannot provide. Far-field measurements indicate whether a device has passed or failed, but they do not add much value for discovering the root cause of an emissions issue. For this reason, very-near-field tools capable of pinpointing problems are essential; the faster and more accurate the tools, the better.

Most available tools emphasize high speed or high precision, not both. A traditional handheld probe is useful for finding sources of emissions, yet it doesn't provide an overall picture of the board and can miss potential sources of emissions. Robotic positioners will individually scan all the features where emissions might occur and with high precision, but they can take hours. A much faster method is using a scanning array that applies multiple probes simultaneously, enabling the user to measure an entire board or section in less than a second. Not only faster, a scanning array is repeatable.

## THE BEST OF BOTH

A new scanning technique is available that delivers both speed and accuracy, with the ability to precisely pinpoint emissions in just minutes, even from inside an integrated circuit



▲ Fig. 1 EMxpert ERX+ spatial scans at levels 1 (a) and 3 (b).

# Pushing the Limits!



## SPINNER Test & Measurement Portfolio

### VNA Measurement

- Calibration
- Verification
- Air Lines
- Rotary Joints
- Articulated Lines
- Adaptors
- Connector Gages

### PIM Measurement and Test Automation

- SPINNER EasyDock Push-Pull Adaptors
- Switches, Test Cables, Rotary Joints and Loads

### Millimeter Wave Measurement

- SPINNER EasySnake Flexible Dielectric Waveguide
- SPINNER EasyLaunch PCB Adaptor

## HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE WORLDWIDE

SPINNER designs and builds cutting-edge radio frequency systems, setting performance and longevity standards for others to follow. Many of today's mainstream products are rooted in SPINNER inventions. Headquartered in Munich, Germany, the global frontrunner in RF components remains the first choice in simple-yet-smart RF solutions.

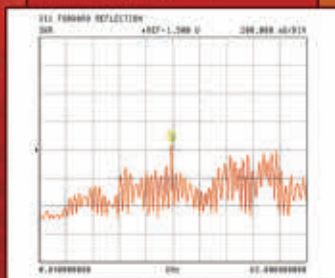
SPINNER GmbH | Germany | [tm@spinner-group.com](mailto:tm@spinner-group.com) | [www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com)



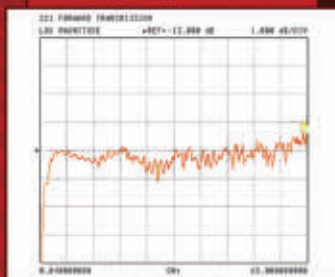


# 1-67 GHz Directional Couplers

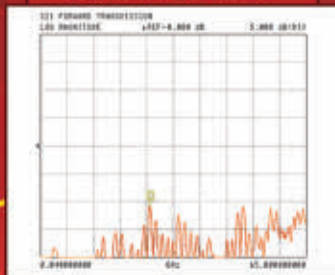
VSWR 1.6



Coupling +/- .7dB



Directivity >10dB



Our competitors dream about it.  
Here at ETI, We  
Design & Manufacture it!



Electromagnetic Technologies Industries, Inc.  
50 Intervale Rd. Boonton, NJ 07005 U.S.A.  
sales@etiworld.com • www.ETIworld.com



ISO 9001

## ProductFeature

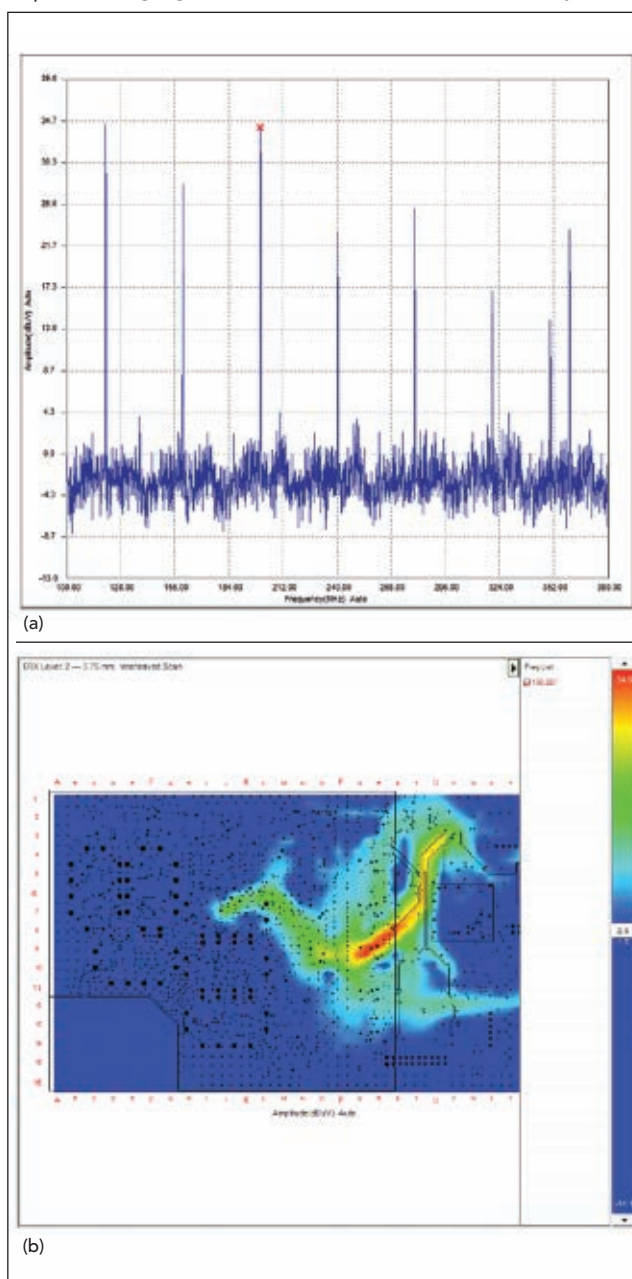
or microchip. The EMxpert™ ERX+™ from EMSCAN™ provides higher resolution by combining a 1218-probe array with a fine and precise mechanical motion. A robotic positioner moves the entire array methodically to fill in the distance between probes. This technique increases the density of points measured—up to 65,000x the number of points—by dividing the scanned area into tighter and tighter grids according to user settings (see **Figure 1**). The ability to increase density makes a significant difference in the resolution of the spatial image provided by the scan. For example, changing from a level 1 scan

to a level 8 scan, the highest density setting, reduces the effective spacing between measurement points from 7.5 to just 0.06 mm. Details of small features become available, even inside components.

The EMxpert ERX+ enables quick sampling of the magnetic field distribution of a product, with a visual display of the results. An embedded spectrum analyzer with intuitive visual imaging provides both a spectral view, to identify the frequencies of emission, and a spatial view, to visualize location (see **Figure 2**).

A quick scan typically identifies many emissions. The EMxpert

ERX+ software allows the scan to “jump around” the board, zoom in and isolate emissions by location or frequency. Overlaying a design file or image of the board on the spatial view makes it easy to correlate the energy shown in the display with specific circuit board features, such as ICs, power planes and control lines (see **Figure 3**). For multilayer boards, multiple layers can be displayed to follow emissions coming from a trace that starts on one layer and continues deeper. If currents move to an internal layer that is shielded, there will be no fields in the external environment for the EMxpert ERX+ to measure. In this case, the currents are not relevant to a radiated emissions problem. If the shielded feature is the root cause of emissions leaking out of holes in



▲ Fig. 2 Spectral (a) and spatial (b) views of a scan.



# The Leader in Switching Solutions

Teledyne Relays offers a wide selection of products to meet a variety of applications. From providing precise and fast switching capabilities for Automated Test Equipment and high-fidelity communication systems, to meeting the digital throughput requirements of increasingly complex digital signal processing and data acquisition systems, Teledyne Relays provides solutions for a technically diverse world.



## GRF121

SPDT, Magnetic-Latching  
DC-18 GHz Bandwidth  
Signal Integrity Up to 40 GBps

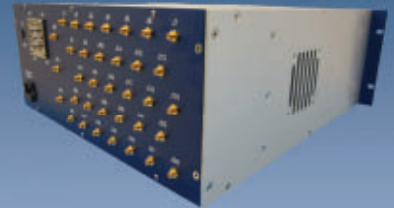
## MICROWAVE COAXIAL SWITCHES

- SPDT, Transfer, Multi-Throw
- Switches and Switch Matrices
- SP3T-SP10T
- Low PIM Switching
- DC to 40 GHz
- 5M Cycle-life
- Custom products



## RF SWITCH MATRIX

- Multiple Standard and Custom configurations
- Failsafe, Latching, or Normally Open Configurations
- Integration with Filters, Attenuators, Splitters, Dividers, etc.



## MINIATURE SWITCH MATRIX

- USB/Ethernet Mini-Switch Modules
- DC-18GHz, 26.5 GHz, or 40 GHz options
- SPDT, Multi-throw, and Transfer switch options
- Multiple RF Connectors Available
- USB/Ethernet Controllable
- Off-The-Shelf Product, Short Lead Times



## ELECTROMECHANICAL RELAYS

- DC-18 GHz, 40 Gbps Signal Integrity
- Loopback Relays with bypass path for ATE Applications
- SPDT, DPDT, 4PST Configurations
- Magnetic Latching and Failsafe Options



## SPACE/HI-REL RELAYS

- High Reliability Space Grade Relays
- DC-40 GHz Coax Switches
- DC-18 GHz EMR, 40 Gbps Signal Integrity
- Electromechanical Switch Matrix



**TELEDYNE  
RELAYS**

Everywhereyoulook™



**TELEDYNE  
COAX SWITCHES**  
Everywhereyoulook™



RoHS or Non-RoHS:  
Your Choice!

800-596-3855 • [www.teledynereleys.com](http://www.teledynereleys.com)  
800-351-7368 • [www.teledynecoax.com](http://www.teledynecoax.com)



## PIN DIODE CONTROL DEVICES

### PIN DIODE

## ATTENUATORS

- 0.1–20GHz
- Broad & narrow band models
- Wide dynamic range
- Custom designs



Attenuator types offered are: Current Controlled, Voltage Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, Digitally Controlled and Digital Diode Attenuators.

### PIN DIODE

## SWITCHES

- Broad & narrow band models
- 0.1–20GHz
- Small size
- Custom designs



SPST thru SP8T and Transfer type models are offered and all switches are low loss with isolation up to 100dB. Reflective and non-reflective models are available along with TTL compatible logic inputs. Switching speeds are  $1\mu\text{sec}$ –30nsec. and SMA connectors are standard. Custom designs including special logic inputs, voltages, connectors and package styles are available. All switches meet MIL-E-5400

### PIN DIODE

## PHASE SHIFTERS

- 0.5–20GHz
- Switched Line
- Varactor Controlled
- Vector Modulators
- Bi-Phase Modulators
- QPSK Modulators
- Custom Designs



## SUBASSEMBLIES

Passive Components and Control Devices can be integrated into subassemblies to fit your special requirements. Call for more information and technical assistance.



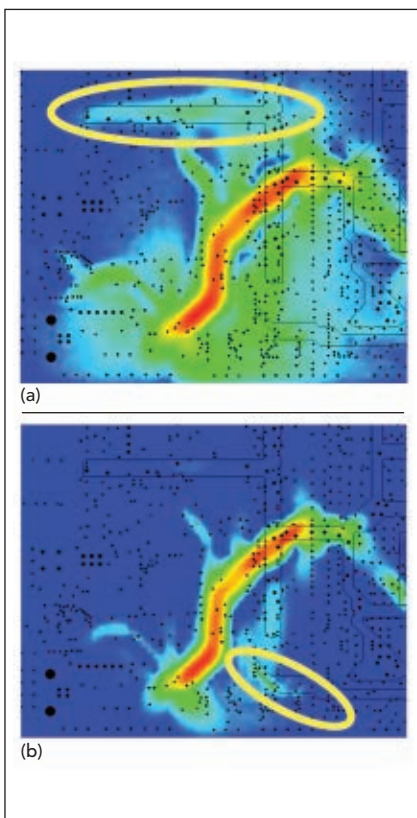
**Custom Designs**

CALL OR WRITE

**waveline**  
SOLID STATE INC.

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565  
E-mail: wavelineinc.com

## ProductFeature



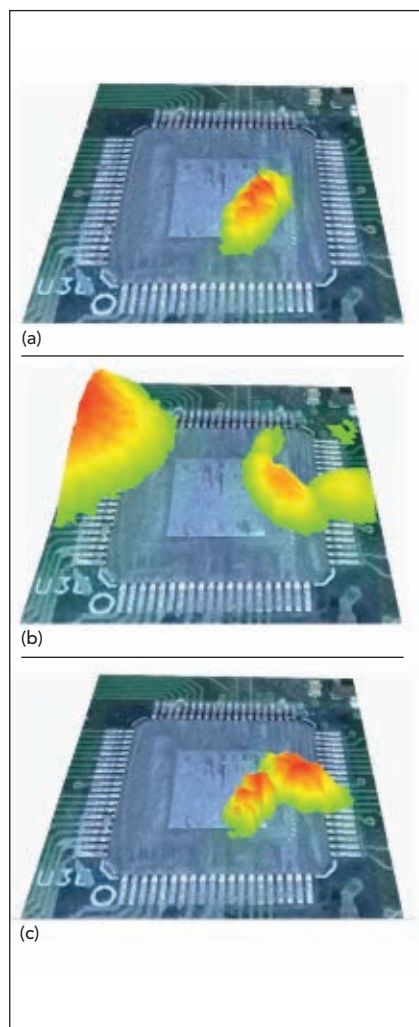
▲ Fig. 3 Energy coupled onto power plane (a) and control line (b).

the shield or at the board edge, the scanner will be able to measure it.

### INSIDE AN IC

The extremely high resolution of the EMxpert ERX+ enables it to peer inside an IC and isolate the radiation from individual pins and wire bonds at various frequencies. Spectral and spatial views can be combined to provide a three-dimensional image of the emissions. Looking inside an IC, it is possible to see the sources of radiation, whether they are coming from the die region, from pins on the IC or spilling onto the IC from a different portion of the board (see **Figure 4**). Using this information with knowledge of the IC design, the user can solve the emissions problem.

The capabilities provided by EMxpert ERX+ add up to faster time-to-market, reduced project cost and increased productivity. EMxpert ERX+ presents real-time scans in seconds that identify spurious and continuous EM emissions. It provides spatial and spectral scans that allow design teams to cut one



▲ Fig. 4 Views of IC emissions at 100 (a) 120 (b) and 130 MHz (c).

to two design cycles out of product development. It also reduces EMI testing time by up to two orders of magnitude. EMxpert ERX+ enables scans to be conducted where designers are located, obtaining results in minutes. Testing a new design in a third-party chamber could require traveling to an offsite test facility for the day, after potentially waiting days or weeks for a chamber to become available. The spatial and spectral scans provided by the EMxpert ERX+ system improve the ability to document new features and can be key elements in product marketing, giving customers graphic proof of a product's EMI characteristics.

### EMSCAN

Calgary, Alberta, Canada  
[www.emscan.com](http://www.emscan.com)



# We saw it coming. Dial us in.



#### **SemiGen brand:**

Limiters  
PINs  
Beam Lead PINs  
Schottky Diodes  
Step Recovery Diodes  
Point Contact Diodes  
Capacitors *Space Qualified*  
Attenuator Pads  
Inductor Coils

#### **MIL-STD 883 Hybrid and PCB Assembly**

#### **Popular Bonding Supplies in Stock**

A lack of skilled assemblers, mergers, acquisitions, device and bonding tool shortages... they can drive a program manager mad. Dial into our high quality services, components, and supplies today and be ready for whatever comes next.

Call or visit us to request device samples and pricing.

**603-624-8311 | [SemiGen.net](http://SemiGen.net)**







# 40 and 70 GHz Test Boards Verify VNA Cals

**S**ignal Microwave and GigaProbes have developed a line of 40 and 70 GHz test boards for verifying VNA calibration (cal) and checking for measurement drift. To check a cal, many operators use only a low loss through adapter; however, this only verifies that the system noise was removed. A "golden unit" with a known response over frequency should be used to verify that the cal was successful.

The standard test board design includes a 50  $\Omega$  line, a 50  $\Omega$  line with a 25  $\Omega$  "Beatty" line section to verify time domain measurements and a 100  $\Omega$  differential line. Many variations of the board can be created,

including differential probe lines with both probe-to-connector and probe-to-probe lines.

The test boards are designed for high performance and ruggedness. The edge-launch connectors, manufactured by Signal Microwave, were designed using 3D modeling and RF transmission line analysis. The board launch, the transition from the board to the connector, has a grounded coplanar waveguide (GCPWG) section incorporating a top ground launch that transitions the ground to an inner layer as it transitions to a microstrip line. Rogers' RO4003 with a thickness of 8 mils and 1/2 oz. copper is used for the board. The finish

on the board is electroless nickel with a top layer of immersion gold (ENIG). The RO4003 is processed by itself, including drilling vias and plating, and is then laminated to an FR4 backer for mechanical stiffness. The board incorporates a custom design standoff with magnets at the end to hold the board securely to a magnetic plate.

**Signal Microwave**  
Chandler, Ariz.  
[signalmicrowave.com](http://signalmicrowave.com)

**GigaProbes**  
San Carlos, Calif.  
[www.gigaprobes.com](http://www.gigaprobes.com)



Frequency Matters.

[www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters](http://www.mwjjournal.com/freqmatters)

Radar Technology Advancements and New Applications

Innovations in Test and Measurement

Mixed-Signal Design Using D-Parameters

Scaling the Test Equipment Size to Match mmWave Test Needs



Catch up on the latest industry news with the bi-weekly video update  
**Frequency Matters**  
from  
Microwave Journal



**Procedure for how to use the N, TNC and 7/16 Push-On male. Push-On Connectors mate with any standard female connector of the same connector style.**



1. Convert your standard Assembly into a Push-On Assembly using the Nf to Nm Push-On Adapter.



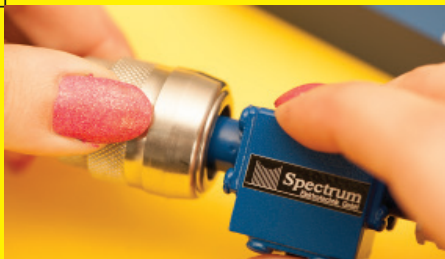
2. Put your fingers firmly onto the knurls of the "Lock Nut".



3. Push "Lock Nut" forward and engage the Push-On end of the Adapter with the mating female. Back nut must be released.



4. The Connection has been completed, easy and fast. The connector has been locked on safely.

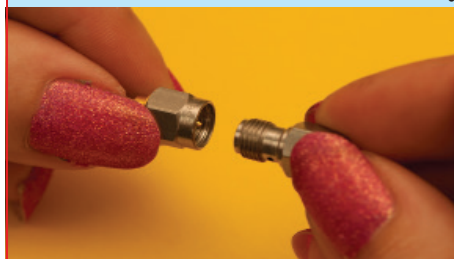


5. To unlock (when "Back Nut" is in unlocked mode) push the "Lock Nut" forward and stop reverse movement by setting your fingers onto the "Back Nut".

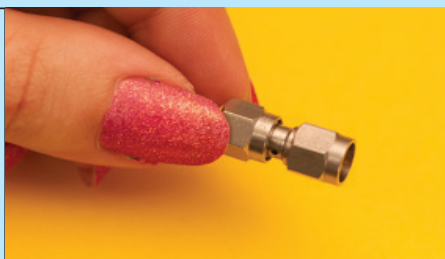


6. Keep fingers on "Back Nut" to ensure that "Lock Nut" cannot slide back and pull the connector off.

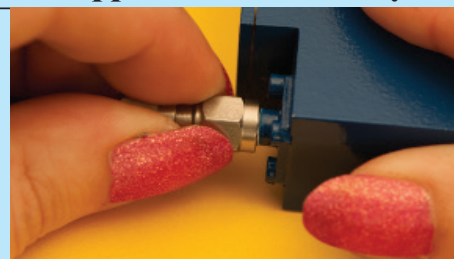
**Procedure for how to use the SMA male and SMA female Push-On connectors. SMA Push-On Connectors mate with any standard connector of the same but opposite connector style.**



1. Convert your standard cable assembly into a Push-On Assembly by threading the standard female side of the adapter onto the male connector of the assembly.



2. Your standard SMA male cable assembly is converted into an SMA male Push-On Assembly.



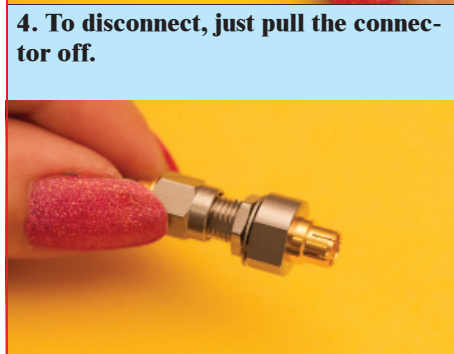
3. Just slide the Push-On SMA male Connector onto any standard SMA female. The connection is securely completed in seconds.



4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.

**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

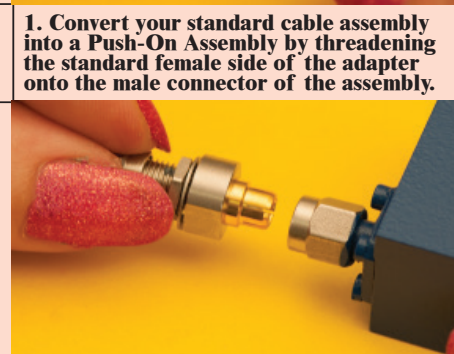
**Please contact us at:**  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)  
Email: [sales@spectrum-et.com](mailto:sales@spectrum-et.com)  
Phone: +49-89-3548-040  
Fax: +49-89-3548-0490



2. Your standard SMA male cable assembly is converted to a Push-On SMA female Cable Assembly.



3. Just slide the Push-On SMA female Connector onto any standard SMA male. The connection is securely done in seconds.



4. To disconnect, just pull the connector off.



## Web and Video Update

### Transmission Line Calculator Tool

Antenova launched a series of tools and resources to help product designers successfully integrate antennas onto new PCB designs simpler and faster. This free Antenna Transmission Line Calculator tool will help designers calculate the Grounded Coplanar Wave Guide trace and optimize antenna performance, based on the key parameters of a PCB design. This is available for download at [www.antenova-m2m.com/free-download-antenova-transmission-line-design-tool/](http://www.antenova-m2m.com/free-download-antenova-transmission-line-design-tool/). Antenova's other online resources include datasheets, CAD and STEP footprint files, antenna performance and design tips, and videos covering antenna design and implementation.

**Antenova Ltd.**

[www.antenova-m2m.com](http://www.antenova-m2m.com)



### New Corporate Video

**VENDORVIEW**

AR was forged on some very powerful ideas and a very simple premise. Products that last are good for the company, and very good for their customers. The AR family of companies make RF & EMC related products—power amplifiers, antennas, systems and components for commercial, military, wireless and EMC. AR pushes technological boundaries and remains the leader in the industry after nearly five decades. The company provides a level of customer care and service that is unsurpassed.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**

[www.arworld.us/corpVid](http://www.arworld.us/corpVid)



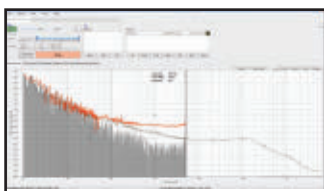
### "One-Click" Simplicity

**VENDORVIEW**

Tutorial videos on pulsed phase noise measurements are available on the Berkeley Nucleonic's website. This video shows the advancement in "one-click" simplicity with the model 7000 series with these traditionally complex and cumbersome measurements. The SSA model 7000 series is a complete broadband 2 MHz to 25.6 GHz turnkey system offering absolute and additive phase noise measurements, AM, pulsed, VCO characterization. A fraction of the cost and complexity than any other system in the industry.

**Berkeley Nucleonics Corp.**

[www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)



### Interactive Capability

After months of dedicated hard work, Dow-Key Microwave announced the launch of their newly designed website. The site includes a new mobile friendly platform which can be displayed and supported on any smartphone or tablet to better serve their customers. Dow-Key's goal is to provide a more effective way to access information while providing enhanced interactive capability for better understanding of the company's design, development and manufacturing abilities.

**Dow-Key Microwave Corp.**

[www.dowkey.com](http://www.dowkey.com)



### Updated RF Assembly Calculator

**VENDORVIEW**

The popular HUBER+SUHNER RF assembly calculator has been updated and provides many additional features. The product portfolio has been enhanced with recently launched cable assemblies such as the new SUCOFLEX series (126/229/240/329/340). In the new version, attenuation and CW power can be calculated individually, plus the manual calculation options have been extended. This allows various electrical calculations apart from the HUBER+SUHNER cable portfolio.

**HUBER+SUHNER**

<http://rfcablecalc.hubersuhner.com>



### User-Friendly Experience

Integrated Microwave Technologies (IMT), a business unit of xG Technology Inc. (xG), announced the launch of its new company website. The new design for [www.imt-solutions.com](http://www.imt-solutions.com) delivers a more streamlined experience that is easier to navigate and provides improved functionality for its current and potential customers. The new website builds on IMT's customer support portal, which was deployed earlier this year. The new pages are organized by application, allowing users to find products that fit their specific needs and highlight full turnkey solutions.

**Integrated Microwave Technologies (IMT)**

[www.imt-solutions.com](http://www.imt-solutions.com)





**Your Premier Source for Full Range of Precision RF/Microwave Coaxial Adaptors**

**SMA, N, 2.4, 2.92 and 3.5 series from 18 to 50GHz**

**Excellent VSWR  $\leq 1.15:1$**

**Very Competitive Price & High Performance**

**State-of-the-art Components from China**

**Fast Delivery**

**Adaptor kits are on sale !**



Description	Frequency (GHz)
2.4 Female - 2.4 Female	50
2.4 Male - 2.4 Female	
2.4 Male - 2.4 Male	
2.4 Female - 2.92 Female	40
2.4 Female - 2.92 Male	
2.4 Male - 2.92 Female	
2.4 Male - 2.92 Male	33
2.4 Female - 3.5 Female	
2.4 Female - 3.5 Male	
2.4 Male - 3.5 Female	18
2.4 Male - 3.5 Male	
2.4 Female - N Female	
2.4 Male - N Female	27
2.4 Male - N Male	
2.4 Female - SMA Female	
2.4 Female - SMA Male	
2.4 Male - SMA Female	
2.4 Male - SMA Male	

Description	Frequency (GHz)
2.92 Female - 2.92 Female	40
2.92 Male - 2.92 Female	
2.92 Male - 2.92 Male	
2.92 Female - 3.5 Female	33
2.92 Female - 3.5 Male	
2.92 Male - 3.5 Female	
2.92 Male - 3.5 Male	18
2.92 Female - N Female	
2.92 Female - N Male	
2.92 Male - N Female	27
2.92 Male - N Male	
2.92 Female - SMA Female	
2.92 Female - SMA Male	
2.92 Male - SMA Female	
2.92 Male - SMA Male	

Description	Frequency (GHz)
N Female - N Female	18
N Male - N Female	
N Male - N Male	
N Female - SMA Female	27
N Male - SMA Female	
N Female - SMA Male	
N Male - SMA Male	18
SMA Female - SMA Female	
SMA Male - SMA Female	
SMA Male - SMA Male	33
3.5 Female - 3.5 Female	
3.5 Male - 3.5 Female	
3.5 Male - 3.5 Male	18
3.5 Female - N Female	
3.5 Female - N Male	
3.5 Male - N Female	
3.5 Male - N Male	

**Micable is your quality fast & low cost solution!**



Learn More  
Scan the QR Code

affiliated with **SSI** Cable Corp. Welcome world-wide agents to join Micable !

Fuzhou Micable Electronic Technology Co., Ltd,

Tel: +86-591-87382856 Email: sales@micable.cn Website: www.micable.cn



**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference**  
**WAMICON 2017**  
**Hilton Cocoa Beach**  
**Cocoa Beach, Florida**  
**April 24-25, 2017**

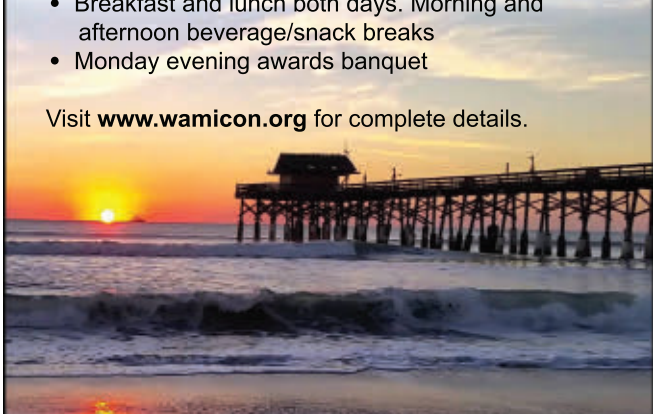
## JOIN US

The 18th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference (WAMICON 2017) will be held in Cocoa Beach, Florida on April 24-25, 2017. The conference will address **"Emerging Technologies for 5G Systems"**, and additional aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes both oral and poster presentations as well as tutorials and special sessions. The conference also features an active vendor exhibition area and an array of networking opportunities.

## Conference Highlights

- **Keynote Speaker:**  
 Paul Colestock, Founding Director and Head of the Exploratory Design Group, Global Foundries  
**"The Impact of Silicon as an Emerging Technology for 5G Circuits and System Solutions"**
- **Panel Session:**  
**"The Push and Pull of Technology Solutions for 5G"**  
 Panelists:  
 Vincent Pelliccia, Anokiwave  
 Paul Colestock, Global Foundries  
 Moray Rumney, Keysight Technologies  
 Takao Inoue, National Instruments  
 Bror Peterson, Qorvo
- **Registration includes:**
  - Access to all technical sessions and keynotes
  - Breakfast and lunch both days. Morning and afternoon beverage/snack breaks
  - Monday evening awards banquet

Visit [www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org) for complete details.



**[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)**

**Exhibit/Sponsor Opportunities Available!**  
**Email: [jassurian@reactel.com](mailto:jassurian@reactel.com)**  
**[dzavac@tte.com](mailto:dzavac@tte.com)**

## Web and Video Update

### Low Cost RF Connectors

Intelliconnect (Europe) Ltd. launched a new website offering easier navigation, search facilities and a new "quote basket" that allows customers to request a quote for selected products. Also, the new online cable selector enables customers to build a custom cable assembly and request a quote. Another key element of the new website is the launch of the Taurus Range of RF connectors, a new range of low cost, high quality standard coaxial connectors and adaptors. A brochure detailing all Intelliconnect products is available for download.

**Intelliconnect (Europe) Ltd.**  
[www.intelliconnect.co.uk](http://www.intelliconnect.co.uk)



### Improved Navigation

K&L Microwave's website provides information and tools, such as the Filter Wizard® web application to speed the identification of custom design solutions from a full range of company products. The latest web update features a new look, mobile device support, social media links and improved LTE band navigation to test set components for broadband emission monitoring. Research capabilities, access datasheets, submit quote requests and download catalog sections. Visit [www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com) today.

**K&L Microwave**  
[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com)



### Custom VCO Spec Checklist

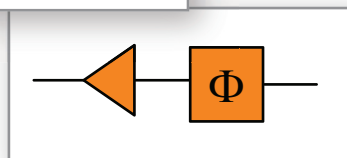
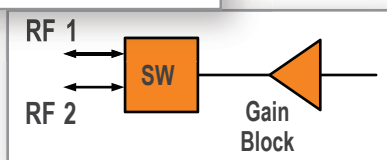
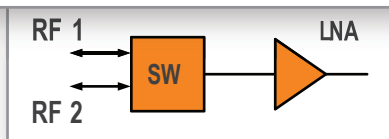
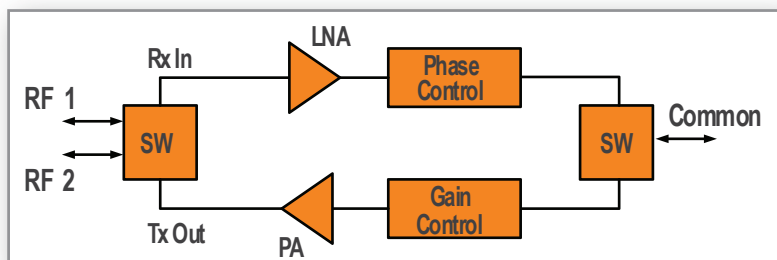
#### VENDORVIEW

Need a VCO custom designed for your project? Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) and try their online custom VCO spec checklist. Simply enter your requirements and a little information about your project, and click submit for a fast response. Mini-Circuits' engineers will review your application, determine feasibility and provide a proposal. They can optimize models for wideband, linear tuning, dual output, low phase noise and more for low cost and with fast turnaround.

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)



## *Introducing flexible multi-function silicon ICs for active gain and phase control with duplex switching*



### **AWMF-0117 Ku-band Single Channel IC**

10.5 - 16 GHz; Switched Tx/Rx Duplex  
+12 dBm Tx OP1dB/24 dB Tx Gain  
4.0 dB Rx NF/30 dB Rx Gain  
6-bit amplitude/phase control  
2.5 x 2.5 mm package

### **AWMF-0116 Ka-band Single Channel IC**

26 - 30 GHz; Switched Tx/Rx Duplex  
+10 dBm Tx OP1dB/18 dB Tx Gain  
5.0 dB Rx NF/24 dB Rx Gain  
6-bit amplitude/phase control  
2.5 x 2.5 mm package

**Enabling a wide range of system functions for  
mmWave communication and sensing applications**

mmW Si  
Core ICs

Active Antenna  
ASICs

mmW  
Front End ICs



## FEATURED

# WHITE PAPERS

The information you need, from industry experts



**KEYSIGHT**  
TECHNOLOGIES



**EMPOWER**  
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

Jamming GPS L1 & L2 at  
Half the Cost and Size



**NATIONAL**  
INSTRUMENTS™

Basics of Power Amplifier  
and Front-End Module  
Measurements



**SKYWORKS®**

5G in Perspective:  
A Pragmatic Guide to  
What's Next

Check out these new online Technical Papers  
featured at **MWJournal.com**



Frequency Matters.

## It's finally here...

# The Signal Integrity Journal

Covering SI, PI, EMC/EMI



[www.signalintegrityjournal.com](http://www.signalintegrityjournal.com)

From the Publishers of  
**Microwave Journal**

## Web and Video Update

### Interactive Tools Simplify RF Design

Qorvo's® new website offers tools to support the design process and a simpler e-commerce portal for online ordering. The new Qorvo.com combines all core RF products from Qorvo and its legacy companies, TriQuint and RFMD. Visitors can search the unified catalog by product type or application, then easily access additional details and datasheets, request a sample or quote, or buy products online. Central to the site is the Qorvo Design Hub, where engineers can access how-to information, interactive design tools, videos, e-books and educational blogs.

**Qorvo Inc.**

[www.qorvo.com](http://www.qorvo.com)



### New Website is Live



SPINNER Group's new website has gone live. It features a new design that is more clear, contemporary and user-friendly. The website has also been optimized for use across all devices: smartphones, tablets and desktop computers. Content now automatically adapts to the user's screen resolution, so that everything can be viewed on any device without any loss of functionality or quality. SPINNER is thus responding to the accelerating trend toward mobile Internet use.

**SPINNER GmbH**

[www.spinner-group.com](http://www.spinner-group.com)

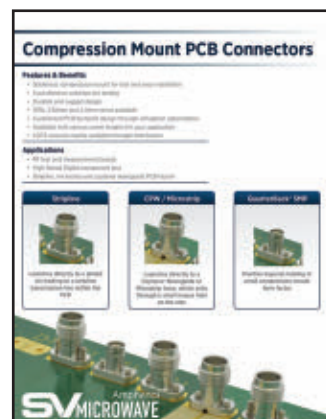


### Compression Mount Application Note

SV Microwave announced the release of their new Compression Mount Application Note. The application note details the benefits/features and applications of the company's hot selling solderless precision RF compression mount connectors. They are available in high frequency bands including mmWave frequencies. SV Microwave's solderless application makes assembly fast, easy and without damaging the PCB board. Additionally, COTS versions are readily available through distribution. Available for download on their website at [www.svmicrowave.com/resources/application-notes](http://www.svmicrowave.com/resources/application-notes).

**SV Microwave**

[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)



# STM (SPUR TAMER) WIDEBAND MIXER SERIES



## Features

- | Low Spurs
- | High Isolation
- | Good Linearity
- | Small Size

Up to  
**18.0  
GHz**



**Talk To Us About Your Custom Requirements.**



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

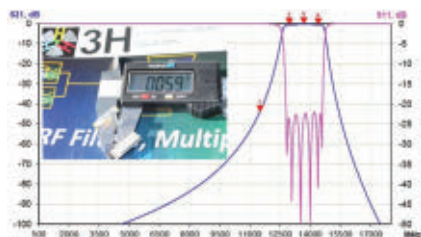


# NEW PRODUCTS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE)  
FEATURING **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

## COMPONENTS/DEVICES

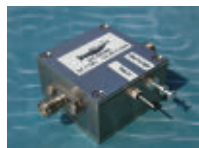
### Pico Series Filters



3H's new Pico series filters offers high performance in its new miniature package with sizes starting at  $0.65" \times 0.20" \times 0.060"$ . Their SMT Pico filters are available for tape and reel and can be compliant to RoHS. 3H miniature filters are available from 40 MHz to 19 GHz with selectivity up to 60 dB. Please contact 3H Communication Systems at (949) 529-1583 or email [sales@3hcomm.com](mailto:sales@3hcomm.com).

**3H Communication Systems**  
[www.3hcommunicationsystems.com](http://www.3hcommunicationsystems.com)

### Single Step Programmable Attenuator



Model 651-030-006 is a single step voltage controlled programmable attenuator designed for use in scientific instruments. The frequency range is DC

to 1 GHz. Attenuation range is 0 to 6 dB in a 6 dB step with  $\pm 0.4$  dB attenuation accuracy. Insertion loss is 0.6 dB nominal while VSWR is 1.30:1 maximum. Input power is 1 W average with supply voltage +15 VDC @ 30 mA nominal. The RF connectors are SMA female and the control solder terminal features a feed-thru capacitor to prevent leakage.

**BroadWave Technologies Inc.**  
[www.broadwavetech.com](http://www.broadwavetech.com)

### Non-Reflective Switches



Custom MMIC has added two new GaAs MMIC switches to its expanding product offerings, the non-reflective CMD234C4 and CMD235C4. The

CMD234C4 is a DC to 18 GHz broadband MMIC SP3T switch featuring a low insertion loss of 2.4 dB and a high isolation of 40 dB at 10 GHz. The CMD235C4 is a DC to 18 GHz broadband MMIC SP5T switch offering broadband performance with an insertion loss of 2.5 dB and high port-to-port isolation of 40 dB at 10 GHz.

**Custom MMIC**  
[www.custommmic.com](http://www.custommmic.com)

### 6 GHz RF Digital Step Attenuator



DS Instruments introduced the DAT64F, a compact and full featured RF step attenuator that covers 100 MHz to 6 GHz. The

step size is upgraded to 0.25 dB and insertion loss is reduced to just 6 dB. Attenuation can be set manually via front panel controls, or remotely programmed over the range of 0 to 63 dB. The USB port is configured as power source and industry standard COM port requiring no additional drivers.

**DS Instruments**  
[www.ds instruments.com](http://www.ds instruments.com)

### Low PIM Bias Tees



Low PIM (-165 dBc typical), high power (7 amp), bias tees for DAS applications, with rugged construction and excellent performance across all wire-

less bands from 0.698 to 2.7 GHz make them ideal for in-building or tower top systems. They are available in various Type N configurations as well as custom. Weatherproof IP 67 standard, IP68 available. Made in U.S. and 36-month warranty.

**MECA Electronics Inc.**  
[www.e-MECA.com](http://www.e-MECA.com)

### Dual/Differential Lowpass Filter



Mini-Circuits' DLF-CV-1000+ is a dual lowpass filter with a passband from DC to 1000 MHz designed into a single 1210 ceramic package. The dual filter can also be used as a differential

filter in differential circuits where interference and noise must be minimized. This model provides 1.2 dB passband insertion loss, 27 dB stopband rejection with steep roll off, and RF input power handling up to 8.5 W (each filter). It supports a wide range of applications and is ideal for minimizing interference at amplifier inputs and ADC outputs.

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

### Revolutionary Reflectionless Filter



Mini-Circuits' new XHF2-153+ reflectionless highpass filter has a passband from 15.3 to 30 GHz with a 3 dB frequency cutoff at 14.2 GHz, supporting a wide range of applications including WiMAX, military, space and more. It provides 1.8 dB passband insertion loss, 2.1:1 passband VSWR, 13.7 dB stopband rejection, 2.2:1 stopband VSWR and 1.26 W RF input power handling in the passband (0.16 W in the stopband). It comes housed in a tiny 2 mm x 2 mm QFN package, allowing designers to use it almost anywhere on their PCB.

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

### SMD Splitters



Are your passives getting performance only some of the time?

Then "split" quickly to the MiniRF line of high performance splitters "peas in the pod" performance from the first one to the next >10K

units built. MiniRF offers wide bandwidth, excellent isolation, low insertion loss and excellent I/O return loss for superb matching between components. Look for these products and full line of transformers/combiners/couplers on MiniRF's website.

**MiniRF**  
[www.Minirf.com](http://www.Minirf.com)

### 4-Way Amplified Power Divider Module



PMI Model No. APD-4-20M6G-28V is a 4-way amplified power divider module for use over



the frequency range of 20 MHz to 6 GHz with 3.5 dB of gain, and a typical output P1dB of 9 dBm. This model is designed to have a low noise figure over a broad frequency range.

Features include SMA female connectors, 9 pin sub-miniature D (Male) with supplied mating connector. Unit size is  $2" \times 2" \times 0.4"$ .

**Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.**  
[www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)



# ***Modular Test Systems Built Your Way***

***and Delivered  
Within 2 Weeks!***



## ***Accelerate the solution for your test setup!***

Whether you're working in production test or R&D, Mini-Circuits' modular test systems give you a solution that's flexible, reliable, affordable and fast! Choose from either a rack-mountable chassis or a space-efficient, bench-top module, and configure your system with any combination of extra-long-life SPDT, SP4T, SP6T and transfer switches and programmable attenuators with attenuation ranges from 0 to 30, 60, 90, 110 and 120 dB. We'll build and ship a system tailored to your requirements within just 2 weeks! Define your system with our online configuration tool for a fast quote today!

## ***Features***

- Customizable Front Panel Layout
- USB and Ethernet Controllable
- User-friendly GUI and DLLs Included
- 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis or...
- 8.25" Compact Module

***Choose from hundreds of possible configurations!***



SPDT Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



SP4T Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



SP6T Switches  
DC – 12 GHz



Transfer Switches  
DC – 18 GHz



0 – 30, 60, 90, 110 or 120 dB  
Programmable Attenuators  
1 MHz – 6 GHz



Configure your  
system online now  
for a fast quote!



## PRODUCTS TO SOLUTIONS

# MMW Amplifiers

Ducommun has more than 50 years of experience with the design, testing and manufacturing of standard and custom millimeter wave amplifiers.



• High Power, Single DC power supply/  
Internal sequential biasing



### 32 to 36 GHz Power Amplifier

- AHP-34043530-01
- Gain: 30 dB (Min)
- Gain Flatness:  $\pm 2.0$  dB (Max)
- P-1dB: 34 dBm (Typ), 33 dBm (Min)

• Ka-Band GaN Amplifier



### 27-31 GHz, 8 W GaN Power Amplifier

- Model AHP-29043925-G1
- Gain: 25 dB (Typ), 23 dB (Min)
- Psat: 39 dBm (Typ), 38 dBm (Min)
- 22% Power-Added Efficiency

For additional information,  
contact our sales team at  
310.513.7256 or  
rfsales@ducommun.com

CONTACT US

## NewProducts

### Miniature 1.5 to 30 MHz Bandpass Filters



Pole/Zero released their new line of HF-ERF™ tunable bandpass filters. HF-ERF™ filters tune using either parallel or Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) tuning control and are fully pre-aligned by Pole/Zero for labor savings and ease of use. These low-cost bandpass filters are commonly used in applications where small size, low power and high performance are needed such as military handheld radios, radar systems, SATCOM, test and measurement systems and additional commercial applications. Email support@polezero.com for more information.

**Pole/Zero**  
[www.polezero.com](http://www.polezero.com)

### SPDT Electro-Mechanical Switch



RF-Lambda multiport switch improves insertion loss repeatability and isolation, which is necessary for higher performance test systems. The repeatability and reliability of this switch is vital to ATS measurement accuracy and can cut the cost of ownership by reducing calibration cycles and increasing test system up time. The RF-Lambda terminated multiport switch provides the long life and reliability required for automated test and measurement, signal monitoring, and routing applications. Highly repeatable switching capability is made possible through RF-Lambda's rigorous design and tight manufacturing specifications.

**RF-Lambda**  
[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)

### High Power 18 GHz SPDT Switch



RLC Electronics announced the addition of a high power 18 GHz SPDT switch with N connectors to its product capabilities. The switch can handle 1000 W at 100 MHz, 200 W at 4 GHz and 125 W at 18 GHz, and provides high reliability, long life and excellent electrical performance characteristics over the frequency range (including high isolation). Options on the switch include operating mode (failsafe or latching) and coil voltage (12 or 28 VDC), as well as indicator circuitry and a TTL driver.

**RLC Electronics Inc.**  
[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

### Broadband Circulators and Isolators



To support the ongoing development of E-Band communication, SAGE Millimeter released a new series of broadband circulators

and isolators that cover the frequency range of 71 to 76 GHz and 81 to 86 GHz. The circulators, models SNW-7137630818-12-C1 and SNW-8138630818-12-C1, and isolators, models SNW-7137630818-12-I1 and SNW-8138630818-12-I1, provide a low insertion loss of 0.8 dB maximum, a minimum isolation of 18 dB, and a short insertion length for system integration. The input and output ports are WR-12 waveguides with UG-387/U flanges.

**SAGE Millimeter**  
[www.sagemillimeter.com](http://www.sagemillimeter.com)

### V-Band Frequency Converter



Serving the 5G/WiGig research efforts, Spacek Labs' new V-Band frequency converter, model M64-7X2B accepts an RF input frequency from 57 to 71 GHz. An internal LO X2 multiplier generates the 57 to 71 GHz LO. The IF output frequency is 0.01 to 14 GHz. The mixer conversion loss is 6 dB typ, 8.5 dB max. The RF port is also available in 1 mm coax. In addition, this mixer assembly can be used as an up-converter.

**Spacek Labs**  
[www.spaceklabs.com](http://www.spaceklabs.com)

### SMT 90° Hybrid Coupler



Werlatone's newest 90° hybrid coupler covers the full 700 to 6000 MHz band, and is rated at 100 W CW. Ideal for combining at the modular level, the QH10541 operates with less than 0.5 dB of insertion loss and better than 18 dB isolation. Measuring just 0.66" x 0.86" x 0.09", the QH10541 is one of the smallest and most robust SMT 90° hybrid designs available today.

**Werlatone Inc.**  
[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

## CABLES & CONNECTORS

### MMBX Connectors and Adapters



Fairview Microwave Inc. now offers small form factor MMBX connectors and adapters most commonly used on circuit boards and their associated input/output connections for industrial, telecom and consumer product applications. MMBX-style connectors and adapters are specifically designed to provide versatile and easy PCB-to-PCB connections as well as coax-to-PCB connections. Their mechanical design also allows them to work well in backplane applications.

**Fairview Microwave**  
[www.fairviewmicrowave.com](http://www.fairviewmicrowave.com)



# RF-LAMBDA

THE LEADER OF RF BROADBAND SOLUTIONS

ITAR & ISO9000  
Registered Manufacture



## PIN DIODE, GaAs AND GaN CONTROL PRODUCTS

### SWITCH IN PIN DIODE, GaAs AND GaN TECHNOLOGY UP TO 67GHz



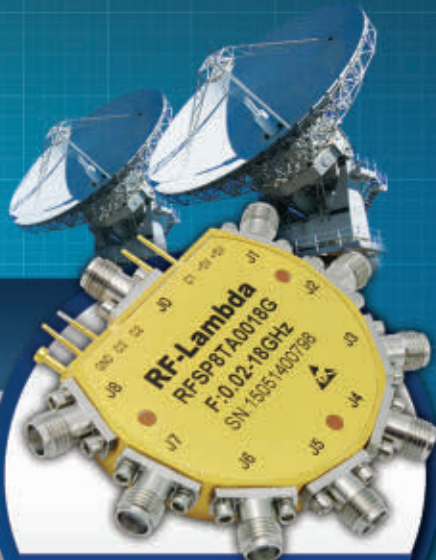
**PN: RFSP4TA5M43G**  
FULL BAND 0.05-43.5GHz SP4T  
SWITCH 50NS SPEED



**PN: RFSP2TRDC18G**  
HIGH POWER 10W DC-18GHz HOT  
SWITCHABLE SP2T SWITCH



**PN: RFSP2TR5M06G**  
HIGH POWER 100W DC-6GHz HOT  
SWITCHABLE SP2T SWITCH



**PN: RFSP8TA0018G**  
HIGH IP3 500DBM 0.02-18GHz  
SP8T PIN DIODE SWITCH



**PN: RFPST1826N6**  
DIGITAL CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER 360  
DEGREE 64 STEP 18-26GHz

### DIGITAL AND VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER UP TO 40GHz



**PN: RFPST0618N6**  
DIGITAL CONTROL PHASE SHIFTER  
360 DEGREE 64 STEP 6-18GHz



**PN: RVPT0818GBC**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE  
SHIFTER 360 DEGREE 8-18GHz



**PN: RVPT0408GBC**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL PHASE  
SHIFTER 360 DEGREE 4-8GHz

### DIGITAL AND VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR UP TO 50GHz



**PN: RFDAT0040G5A**  
DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATOR  
0.1-40GHz 5 BITS 31dB



**PN: RFVAT0218A30**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR  
2-18GHz 30dB IP3 500DBM



**PN: RFVAT0050A17V**  
VOLTAGE CONTROL ATTENUATOR  
0.01-50GHz 17dB



**PN: RFDAT0018G8A**  
DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATOR 0.1-18GHz  
8 BITS 128dB IP3 500DBM

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)  
[sales@rflambda.com](mailto:sales@rflambda.com)

1-888-976-8880  
1-972-767-5998

Plano, TX, US  
San Diego, CA, US  
Ottawa, ONT, Canada







## Morion OCXOs

### 10 MHz

Model	T° Stability (-20° to +70° C)	Noise @1Hz	Noise @10Hz	Noise @100 Hz	ADEV @1Sec	Highlights
MV85	<±5E-9	-95	-125	-145	<5E-12	Low Cost
MV207	<±2E-9	-100	-130	-153	<2E-12	G-sensitivity
MV291	<±1E-9	-108	-138	-150	<7E-13	High Stability
MV272M	<±1E-9	-120	-145	-159	<4E-13	Low Noise SMD
MV331	<±2E-9	-100	-130	-152	<2E-12	Low Profile
MV341	<±2E-9	-120	-145	-157	<2E-13	ADEV
MV336	<±2E-11	-120	-145	-157	<8E-14	Near Atomic

### 100 MHz

Model	T° Stability (-20° to +70° C)	Noise @10 Hz	Noise @100 Hz	Noise @1 kHz	Noise @10 kHz	Highlights
MV269	<±7.5E-8	-95	-127	-153	-167	DIL 14 Package
MV317	<±7.5E-8	-102	-137	-164	-176	Lowest Noise
MV354	<±7.5E-8	-100	-135	-162	-176	Low Noise SMD

Morion US, LLC - 1750 Meridian Ave. #5128 - San Jose, CA 95150  
+1 408 329-8108 - sales@morion-us.com - www.morion-us.com

## NewProducts

### RF Microwave Coaxial Cable & Cable Assemblies



High Speed Interconnects 141, RF microwave assemblies are designed to be cut to any length, terminated to 2.92 connectors, and shipped within 1

week. 48" HSI assembly delivers  $\pm 2.5^\circ$  phase and  $\pm 0.05$  IL stability (180° flexure), IL 2.4 dB, VSWR 1.25:1 through 40 GHz.

**High Speed Interconnects**  
www.highspeedint.com

### SMA Between-Series Adapters



SGMC Size #8 to SMA adapters are precision between-series adapters that feature DC to 18 GHz; VSWR: 1.15:1 Max; blindmate inter-

face; body & contact: heat treated beryllium copper/gold plated; dielectric: PTFE (Teflon); O-rings and fluorosilicone rubber; epoxy captivated. SGMC Microwave's hallmarks are always: quality, performance and reliability. Stock available.

**SGMC Microwave**  
www.sgmcmicrowave.com

## AMPLIFIERS

### Single Band Amplifier



Model 500S1G6 is a 500 W CW solid-state amplifier that has 57 dB gain, delivers 100% rated output power without foldback over the instantaneous 0.7 to 6 GHz band and can survive output VSWR.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**  
www.arworld.us

### Solid-State Power Amplifier Module



COMTECH PST introduced another new GaN amplifier for X-Band applications. This class AB linear design operates over the full 9 to 10 GHz frequency range and is

ideal for use in phase array radar applications, as a TWT replacement or for a microwave communication link. The amplifier features phase and amplitude control, internal DC to DC converters and DC filtering, PA self-test and LED fault indications, unique waveguide coupling circuits, an internal isolator and digital control via a magic tee.

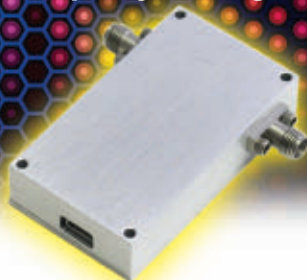
**Comtech PST**  
www.comtechpst.com

## Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. When you need programmable attenuation for your ATE, our digital attenuators offer easy integration at a price that won't impact your budget.

### DA Series Attenuators

- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included.
- Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy:  $\pm 0.5$  dB typical
- Fast switching speed: <100ns
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military



Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

**www.WeinschelAssociates.com**

19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 301.963.4630  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com





SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2017  
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER,  
NUREMBERG, GERMANY  
8TH - 13TH OCTOBER 2017



**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE WEEK**  
NÜRNBERG CONVENTION CENTER  
NUREMBERG, GERMANY  
8TH-13TH OCTOBER 2017  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

# EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

## THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE EXHIBITION (10TH - 12TH OCTOBER 2017)

- 8,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
  - 4,000 Attendees
- 1,700 - 2,000 Conference delegates
- In excess of 300 international exhibitors  
(including Asia-Pacific, the US, and Europe)

**EuMA**  
European Microwave Association

Organised by:  
**horizon  
house**

Official Publication:  
**Microwave  
Journal**

Co-sponsored by:  
**IEEE**

Co-sponsored by:  
**MTT-S**

Supported by:  
**IET**  
The Institution of  
Engineering and Technology

Supported by:  
**VDE  
ITG**

**EuMIC  
2017**  
The 12th European Microwave  
Integrated Circuits Conference  
Co-sponsored by:  
**ELECTRON  
DEVICES  
SOCIETY**

**47<sup>TH</sup> EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2017**  
The 47th European Microwave Conference  
Co-sponsored by:  
**A/S** **EurAAP** **APAC**

**EURAD  
2017**  
The 14th European Radar Conference  
Co-sponsored by:  
**A/S** **EurAAP** **AESS**

## INTERESTED IN EXHIBITING?

### For International Sales:

Richard Vaughan, International Sales Manager  
E: [rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk](mailto:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk)  
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742

### For US Sales:

Alyssa Connell, Event Coordinator  
E: [aconnell@mwjournal.com](mailto:aconnell@mwjournal.com)  
Tel: +1 781 619 1930

**OR VISIT: [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)**

## NewProducts

### VHF/UHF Amplifier VENDORVIEW



Exodus Advanced Communications announced the release of its VHF/UHF amplifier model AMP1136, a new 20 to 1000 MHz, 200 W Min CW LDMOS module. It features instantaneous bandwidth with 3 dB peak-to-peak flatness and 24 A max consumption operating from a 32 VDC source. This unit is suitable for all single channel modulations standards and has built in protection circuits. Other notable characteristics are its small form factor, high power density, high reliability and ruggedness. It is designed for EW, EMI/RFI and any other application requiring high power in the VHF/UHF frequency range.

**Exodus Advanced Communications**  
[www.exoduscomm.com](http://www.exoduscomm.com)

### GaN-on-SiC Transistor



Designed for S-Band ISM applications, this high-power GaN-on-SiC HEMT transistor supplies 500 W of peak pulsed output power at 50 V drain bias, with 12 dB of gain and 60% of efficiency at 12  $\mu$ s, 3% pulse conditions.

**Integra Technologies**  
[www.integratech.com](http://www.integratech.com)

### Power Amplifiers



Millitech released a series of power amplifiers leveraging advanced PHEMT MMICs and transistors which yield millimeter wave saturated power as high as 38 dBm at 35.5 GHz and 15.5 dBm at 110 GHz. Frequency ranges for Millitech's AMP devices extend from 18 to 110 GHz with corresponding and standard waveguide or coaxial connector interfaces. The AMP series of amplifiers offers internal bias circuitry that generates gate control voltages, provides proper voltage sequencing, and incorporates reverse voltage protection from a single positive external bias.

**Millitech**  
[www.millitech.com](http://www.millitech.com)

### 2 W GaN Driver



RFMW Ltd. announced design and sales support for a driver amplifier designed to support HPA implementation from 13 to 18 GHz and providing 2 W of saturated output power. The Qorvo TGA2958-SM is compatible with GaN HPA bias conditions allowing it to run from the same supply as the high-power amplifier. The TGA2958-SM, 3-stage driver, has a small signal gain of >25 dB yet draws only 70 mA of CW bias. Ideal for applications in radar, satellite communications and data links, the Qorvo TGA2958-SM is offered in a 4 mm x 4 mm QFN package.

**RFMW Ltd.**  
[www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com)

### 50 V GaN on SiC RF Transistors



Richardson RFPD Inc. announced the availability and full design support capabilities for two new GaN on SiC RF transistors from Qorvo. The new discrete GaN on SiC HEMTs operate from DC to 4 GHz. The QPD1009 is a 15 W, 50 V device with an output power level of 17 W at 2 GHz, and a linear gain of 24 dB at 2 GHz. The 10 W, 50 V QPD1010 features an output power of 11 W at 2 GHz and a linear gain of 24.7 dB at 2 GHz.

**Richardson RFPD**  
[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com)

### Compact 25 W Ku-Band Transceiver



TRAK Microwave, a Microwave brand of Smiths Interconnect, announced the addition of the Ku-Band high power transceiver to its wide range of product offerings. TRAK's new HPT functions as a complete airborne Satcom solution, integrating the necessary GaN SSPA, up-converters, down-converters, and digital control technology to offer a highly modular yet easily maintained system complete with advanced interoperability features and multiple built-in-test (BIT) functions.

**TRAK Microwave**  
[www.trak.com](http://www.trak.com)



# AMTA 2017

Atlanta, Georgia

October 15–20, 2017



## 39th Annual Symposium of the Antenna Measurement Techniques Association

NSI-MI Technologies is proud to host the 39th Annual Symposium of the Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA), a non-profit, international organization dedicated to the development and dissemination of theory, best practices and applications of antenna, radar signature, and related electromagnetic measurement technologies. To learn more about AMTA, visit [www.amta.org](http://www.amta.org).

### Symposium Highlights

- High-quality technical papers presented on a continuous basis over four days – no parallel sessions
- Technical Tours, Social Events and Daytime Companion Tours
- Exhibits showcasing the latest innovations in antenna and RCS measurements
- Networking opportunities with industry experts
- Practical full day Short Course and Boot Camp

Host: **NSI MI**

**Call for Papers Submittal Deadline: May 5, 2017**

Abstract submission begins March 2017. Visit [www.amta2017.org](http://www.amta2017.org) for details and a complete list of paper topics.



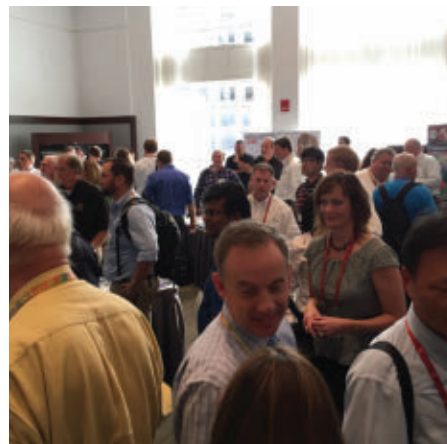
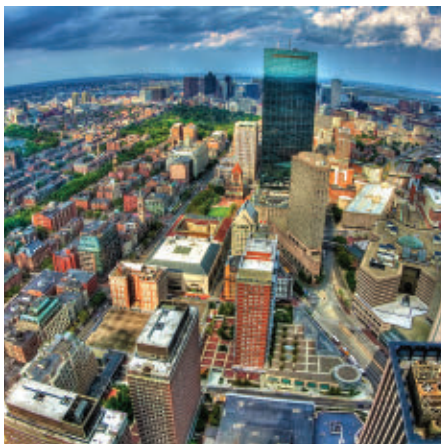


# 2017

September 11-13  
Hynes  
Convention Center

## Call for Papers Now Open!

Abstracts due:  
April 3, 2017



Be a part of the educational conference focused on what engineers need to know to solve today's technical challenges: EDI CON USA.

All accepted and submitted papers considered for an Outstanding Paper Award and eligible for publication online in Microwave Journal and/or Signal Integrity Journal.

### Planned Tracks:

RF & Microwave Design  
Mobile Front End Design  
Low Power RF & IoT  
5G Advanced Communications  
Broadband Networks  
Radar & Defense

Amplifier Design  
Signal Integrity  
Power Integrity  
Electromagnetic Integrity  
Simulation & Modeling  
Test & Measurement

**EDI CON is where high-frequency meets high speed: what's similar, what's different, and how we can learn from each other.**

**See you in Boston!**

**[www.EDICONUSA.com](http://www.EDICONUSA.com)**

component and system simulation ■ materials/PCB boards ■ devices and foundry services ■ components  
cables and connectors ■ test and measurement ■ verification ■ RF and microwave ■ 5G ■ IoT  
autonomous cars ■ radar ■ signal integrity ■ power integrity ■ EMC/EMI



WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES - COAXIAL SWITCHES - DUAL SWITCHES

WE ARE THE WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH EXPERTS  
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES

QUALITY, SERVICE & QUICK DELIVERIES UNMATCHED IN THE INDUSTRY

754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 - Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: info@astswitch.com

[www.astswitch.com](http://www.astswitch.com)



## ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

**Broadband  
Suspended-Substrate  
Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers,  
Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...**



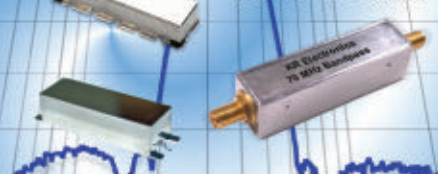
**DC-40 GHz Filters  
Multiplexers &  
Switch Filter Banks**

**ES Microwave, LLC**

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
[www.esmicrowave.com](http://www.esmicrowave.com)

## KR Electronics

[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2008 Certified



### Custom & Standard Filters

40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass  
Anti-Aliasing  
Highpass  
Video Filters  
Diplexers  
Delay Equalized  
Surface Mount

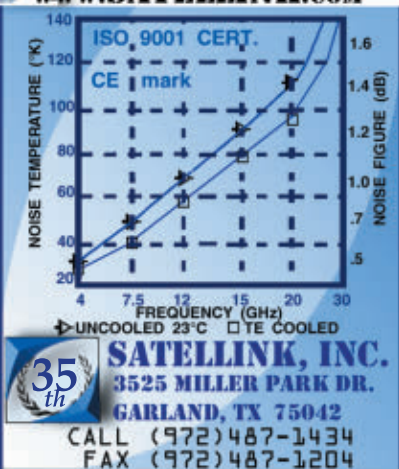
Lowpass  
Notch  
Root Cosine  
Equalizers  
Linear Phase  
Absorptive  
Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

sales@krfilters.com  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

## LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

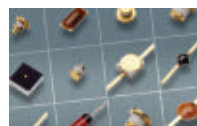
[www.SATELLINK.com](http://www.SATELLINK.com)



## NewProducts

### SEMICONDUCTORS

#### 100 MHz to 30 GHz Limiter Diodes



SemiGen Inc. has added a series of new limiter diodes to its expanding product offerings, SLP7100 series.

The SLP7100 limiter

diodes are processed with a high-resistivity epitaxial wafer (epi) that has thin intrinsic layers. These devices are 2 to 20 microns thick and can be gold doped to achieve specific performance goals. The SLP7100 limiter diodes are used in passive or active limiter designs in the 100 MHz to 30 GHz frequency ranges and feature a low capacitance and resistance as well as a turn-on time as low as 5 ns.

**SemiGen Inc.**  
[www.semigen.net](http://www.semigen.net)

### SYSTEMS

#### Multi-Channel LXI Digitizers



The DN6.44x series of high-speed 14 and 16 bit LXI-based digitizer products comprises 12 new instruments with

up to 24 fully synchronized channels. The 16-bit ADC models offer sampling rates of either 130 MS/s or 250 MS/s, while the 14-bit units feature sampling rates of 500 MS/s, making the series suitable for wide-band signal capture. Each channel is also equipped with its own front-end amplifier that features six input ranges (from  $\pm 200$  mV up to  $\pm 10$  V full scale), switchable input impedance ( $50 \Omega$  and  $1 M\Omega$ ) and programmable positive input offset for unipolar signals.

**Spectrum GmbH**  
[www.spectrum-instrumentation.com](http://www.spectrum-instrumentation.com)

### SOURCES

#### Ultra-Low Phase Noise Feature



Berkeley Nucleonics released an ultra-low phase noise feature for their series of compact, portable and 1U rackmount microwave

signal generators covering 100 kHz up to 12, 20 and 26.5 GHz. These versatile instruments are offered with a full modulation suite or only as an LO source. At 4 GHz output phase noise is measured at  $-115$  dBc/Hz at a 1 KHz offset. All at a fraction of the cost of contemporary competitive units.

**Berkeley Nucleonics**  
[www.berkeleynucleonics.com](http://www.berkeleynucleonics.com)

#### Multi-Mode Crystal Oscillators

NDK's NP5032S and NP7050S oscillators combine small size with low jitter performance. The two oscillators have similar performance and capabilities, but offer different

## SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.





# EDI CON

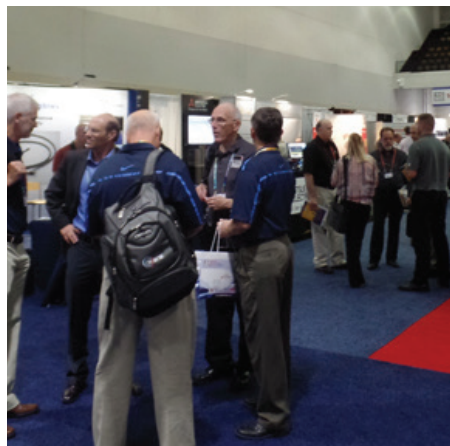
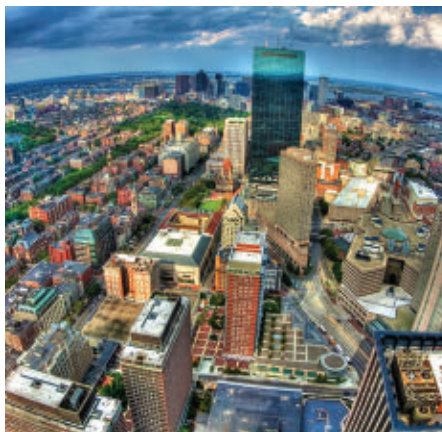
# BOSTON

# 2017

September 11-13  
Hynes  
Convention Center

## Save the date!

- Only industry event for RF & microwave engineers in the continental US in 2017
- Biggest high-speed design conference on the East Coast



Plan a fall getaway to New England, attend EDI CON USA!

**Bring your team:** Alumni and Group discounts

**Bring your family:** Partner Programs: see the best of Boston

**Spend the day:** Daily round trip private busing from Boston suburbs for local attendees

**Attend the conference:** Influence tomorrow's engineers and designs, learn something new

**Attend the exhibit:** Network with industry experts, see the latest products and services



**EDI CON is where high-frequency meets high speed: what's similar, what's different, and how we can learn from each other. See you in Boston!**

**[www.EDICONUSA.com](http://www.EDICONUSA.com)**

component and system simulation ■ materials/PCB boards ■ devices and foundry services ■ components  
cables and connectors ■ test and measurement ■ verification ■ RF and microwave ■ 5G ■ IoT  
autonomous cars ■ radar ■ signal integrity ■ power integrity ■ EMC/EMI



**southwest antennas**

**High Performance Broadband  
Antennas & Accessories**

Commercial • Military • Law Enforcement  
Homeland Security • Broadcast Video  
UAV / Robotics • Oil & Gas • M2M / IoT



[southwestantennas.com](http://southwestantennas.com)

## REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.



**For use with Aluminum, Kovar  
and other package materials**



**SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.**  
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086  
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533  
E-mail: [sales@shp-seals.com](mailto:sales@shp-seals.com)  
Web: [www.shp-seals.com](http://www.shp-seals.com)



package size options for more flexibility. The wide frequency range of 15 MHz to 2.1 GHz and low jitter makes them suitable for high-

speed serial communications applications such as SONET, SDH, Synchronous Ethernet, and other networking devices. Housed in an 8-pin ceramic SMD package, the NP5032S measures only 5 mm x 3.2 mm, with a profile height of 1.2 mm.

**NDK**  
[www.ndk.com](http://www.ndk.com)

## High-Performance USB-Controlled PLL Synthesizers



Pasternack launched a new line of USB-controlled phase locked loop (PLL) frequency synthesizers. In RF and microwave com-

munications systems where signal integrity is of prime importance, PLL synthesizers offer high levels of frequency stability and accuracy with exceptional phase noise characteristics that allows components in the signal chain to perform at their optimum levels. These new PLL synthesizers can be useful in applications involving signal generators, benchtop test and measurement, electronic warfare and microwave radios.

**Pasternack**  
[www.pasternack.com](http://www.pasternack.com)

## C-Band Single Supply PLL Frequency Synthesizer



The surface-mount synthesizer model LF-SW400460-1M, operating frequency range of 4000 to 4600 MHz, delivers a powerful performance from just

a single +5 V power supply. With its factory preset step size of 10 MHz, this model has low "close-in" phase noise (-90 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz, -95 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset, and -100 dBc/Hz at 100 kHz) and a buffered power output of +5 dBm signal minimum.

**Synergy Microwave**  
[www.synergymicrowave.com](http://www.synergymicrowave.com)

## YIG-based Synthesizer



With a long heritage of innovations in YIG and low phase noise technologies, Teledyne Microwave Solutions has developed the first YIG-based synthesizer

that substantially reduces the high cost of acquiring a high-quality, broadband low phase noise source. The new synthesizer simply plugs into a laptop or desktop and yields a fully functional synthesizer that delivers superior performance and ROI to the standard industry alternative, voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs).

**Teledyne Microwave Solutions**  
[www.teledynemicrowave.com](http://www.teledynemicrowave.com)

The best Solution for RF Technology!

**LOWEST PRICE  
& HIGHEST QUALITY**

**SRT Technology Corporate**

**TERMINATION**  
NOM 2WATT  
18GHz  
VSWR 1.18:1

Frequency Range : DC-18GHz  
Impedance : 50 Ohm  
Power Rating : 2 Watt  
V.S.W.R.  
DC-4GHz : 1.05:1  
4-8GHz : 1.10:1  
8-18GHz : 1.18:1

Warranty 3 years  
Payment Term  
Within 30 days from B/L date.

[sales@srtechnology.com](mailto:sales@srtechnology.com) +82-2-906-3063

[srtechnology.com](http://srtechnology.com)

**TECHPLUS**  
MICROWAVE Inc.

**HIGHEST QUALITY FILTERS  
FOR ANY  
APPLICATION OR ENVIRONMENT**

COMMERCIAL \* MILITARY \*  
SPACE \* PUBLIC SAFETY

[WWW.TECHPLUSMICROWAVE.COM](http://WWW.TECHPLUSMICROWAVE.COM)  
916-672-6356

**Go**

**Mobile**  
with the MWJ APP

**Download your MWJ app now at  
[www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp](http://www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp)**

## RF Amplifiers, Isolators and Circulators from 20MHz to 40GHz

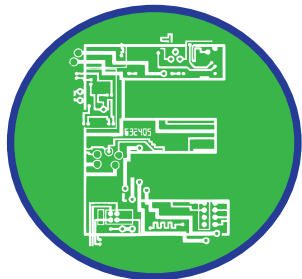
- Super low noise RF amplifiers
- Broadband low noise amplifiers
- Input PIN diode protected low noise amplifiers
- General purpose gain block amplifiers
- High power RF amplifiers and broadband power amplifiers



- RF isolators and circulators
- High power coaxial and waveguide terminations
- High power coaxial attenuators
- PIN diode power limiters
- Active up and down converters

**Wentek Microwave Corporation**  
138 W Pomona Ave, Monrovia, CA 91016  
Phone: (626) 305-6666, Fax: (626) 602-3101  
Email: [sales@wentek.com](mailto:sales@wentek.com), Website: [www.wentek.com](http://www.wentek.com)





# LEARNING CENTER

Presented by: 

## March Short Course Webinars

### Innovations in EDA

#### How to Design an X-Band MMIC PA

Presented by: Keysight Technologies  
3/2/17

### CST Webinar

#### Getting Ahead with FilterDesigner 3D

Sponsored by: CST  
3/2/17

### CST Webinar

#### Getting Ahead with Antenna Design – A Real-Time Location Tracking System

Sponsored by: CST  
3/9/17

### Technical Education Training

#### Using VNAs for Eye Diagrams: Understanding S-Parameter Measurements

Sponsored by: Passives Plus/Anritsu  
3/28/17

## Past Webinars On Demand



### mmWave Antenna Design Made Easy in ADS

Sponsored by:  **KEYSIGHT**  
TECHNOLOGIES

[microwavejournal.com/events/1596](http://microwavejournal.com/events/1596)



### What Happens When the Internet of People Becomes the Internet of Things

Sponsored by:   
all around you

Presented by: Cees Links, General Manager of the  
Wireless Connectivity Business Unit at Qorvo

[microwavejournal.com/events/1589](http://microwavejournal.com/events/1589)



### Getting Ahead with RF Breakdown Simulation for Space Hardware

Sponsored by: 

Presented by: Carlos Vicente, Director, AURORASAT

[microwavejournal.com/events/1603](http://microwavejournal.com/events/1603)



### RF and Microwave Analysis Basics

Sponsored by:  **KEYSIGHT**  
TECHNOLOGIES

Presented by: Kimberly Casaccia, Engineer, Keysight  
Technologies

[microwavejournal.com/events/1586](http://microwavejournal.com/events/1586)

Register to attend at [mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)



# INNOVATIONS SHAPING THE FUTURE



MAY 8-11 | DALLAS

KAY BAILEY HUTCHISON CONVENTION CENTER

The future of unmanned systems and robotics technology—and the exciting potential it represents for the RF and microwave industry—is about to take on new heights. What shape will your opportunities take? **AUVSI XPONENTIAL 2017** is where you will see the future of unmanned vehicle systems up close and do business with **650+ ground breaking companies** at the forefront of innovation.

**Also, check out these sessions to learn how the RF and microwave industry can benefit from unmanned systems and technology:**

- Reducing Swap-C In Uavs with a Consolidated Pnt Modular Sensor
- A Counter-Uav System Based On Rf Detection and Video Analytics
- Technologies To Detect and Mitigate the Threat From Consumer Drones
- GNSS Threats to UAVs—The Pokémon Go Factor
- Using GPUs and Drones to Create Real-Time 3D Models
- Linking Unmanned Systems, Visible and IR Video, Computer Vision, and Humans Together for Real-Time, Squad-Level, Battlefield Situational Awareness
- Enabling Safe Autonomous and Beyond Line of Sight Flight Using Radar Vision

FIND OUT WHAT'S COMING. **XPONENTIAL.org**





# HAWAI'I 5G *Catch the Wave!*

© Neal Miyake

DISCOVER NEW TECHNOLOGIES.  
GAIN FRESH INSIGHTS.  
CATCH THE WAVE TO IMS2017!

## IMS offers:

- An opportunity to connect with the world's top microwave and wireless experts ready to do business
- The world's largest microwave/RF component, test & measurement, software, and semiconductor exhibition where you can showcase your latest products
- Hundreds of technical sessions, interactive forums, plenary and panel sessions, workshops, short courses, application seminars, and other technical activities to learn about the latest research and practices in the field
- Networking events where you can engage with colleagues, customers, and vendors face to face

## New for IMS2017:

- A 5G Summit showcasing next-generation wireless technologies
- An Executive Forum to discuss the latest in 5G and Internet of Things (IoT)
- IMS Exhibitor Workshops for exhibitors to present in-depth technology behind their products
- Three Minute Thesis (3MT®) competition

SECURE YOUR  
BOOTH SPACE TODAY!

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT [WWW.IMS2017.ORG](http://WWW.IMS2017.ORG)

HAWAI'I CONVENTION CENTER • HONOLULU, HAWAI'I, USA

Exhibition Dates: 6-8 June 2017 • Symposium Dates: 4-9 June 2017

Follow us on:     

#IMS2017



## Modern RF and Microwave Filter Design

Protap Pramanick and Prakash Bhartia

**W**hy another book on filter design, you ask? Arguably, filters are the most widely published topic in our industry, reflected in decades of papers and books. What more is there to say? Protap Pramanick and Prakash Bhartia say they wrote this book to solve a nagging problem faced by filter designers: "We were constantly searching through the literature for the specific information we needed. No book on its own covered all the required coupling equations, power-handling details, and so on, for a specific transmission line configuration." So they wrote this text to be a complete yet concise reference for the practicing filter designer, eliminating pure academic theory and impractical ideas. However, the treatment includes the necessary theory to develop a thorough understanding

of filter design, including microwave network theory and transmission lines, in all their forms.

Understanding lowpass filters provides the foundation for all other types of filter designs—highpass, bandpass and bandstop—so Pramanick and Bhartia begin here, presenting various lumped element design concepts, such as the Belevitch matrix and transfer function synthesis, impedance inverters, lowpass prototypes using cross-coupled networks and optimizing lowpass prototypes using least squares. Since lumped element designs are not practical in most applications, the authors address the distributed element equivalents of lumped element designs, including transformations from lowpass to highpass and bandstop. The final two chapters are devoted to bandpass filters and multiplexers.

Both authors have extensive experience in the industry and have published widely, and this treatment of filter design seems comprehensive. If you're looking for a reference to guide you from theory to practical implementation, I suggest you start with this volume.

### To order the book:

Published by Artech House  
[www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com)  
 ISBN-13: 978-1-63081-157-0  
 433 pages  
 \$179, Print  
 \$179, eBook

## OUR HOTTEST NEW BOOKS IN MICROWAVE DESIGN



### On-Wafer Microwave Measurements and De-embedding

Errikos Lourandakis  
**Hardcover • 280 pp. • 2016**  
**ISBN: 978-1-63081-056-6**  
**\$169 / £125**



### Modern RF Microwave Filter Design

Prakash Bhartia and Protap Pramanick  
**Hardcover • 412 pp. • 2016**  
**ISBN: 978-1-63081-157-0**  
**\$179 / £133**

### JUST PUBLISHED!



### An Introduction to Packet Microwave Systems and Technologies

Paolo Volpato  
**Hardcover • Approx. 240 pp. • 2016**  
**ISBN: 978-1-63081-331-4**  
**\$148 / £110**

**US:** Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),  
 or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030

**Fax** 1-781-769-6334

**E-mail** to: [artech@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech@ArtechHouse.com)

**UK:** Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750

**Fax** +44 (0)20 7630-0166

**E-mail** [artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com)

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

**ArtechHouse.com**

All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



**ARTECH HOUSE**  
 BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
 16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK





## Call for Papers

COMCAS 2017 continues the tradition of providing an international, multidisciplinary forum for the exchange of ideas, research results, and industry experience in the areas of microwave/RF/mm-wave engineering, communications, antennas, solid state circuits, electronic devices, engineering in medicine, radar, sonar and electronic systems.

The technical program includes invited talks by international experts and contributed papers and will be complemented by a large industrial exhibition.

### Important Deadlines

Summary Submission:  
**April 20, 2017**

Acceptance Notification:  
**July 5, 2017**

Full Paper Submission:  
**September 4, 2017**

For more information visit:

[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

Email: [comcas@ieee.org](mailto:comcas@ieee.org)

### Organizing Committee

**Conference Chair:**  
Shmuel Auster  
Elta Systems Ltd, Israel.  
IEEE AP/MTT Chapter Chair

**Technical Program Chair:**  
Amir Boag  
Tel Aviv University, Israel

**Technical Program Co-Chairs:**  
Stephen B. Weinstein  
CTTC, USA

Caleb Fulton  
Univ. of Oklahoma, USA

Oren Eliezer  
Phazr, Texas, USA

Lance M. Kaplan  
US Army ARL, USA

Aleksey Dyskin  
Technion, Israel

Reuven Shavit  
Ben-Gurion University, Israel

Ofer Barnea  
Tel Aviv University, Israel

**Publications Chair:**  
Benjamin Epstein  
ECS Inc., USA

**Global Administration:**  
James Rautio  
Sonnet Software USA

**Exhibition Co-Chairs:**  
Oren Hagai  
Intelligent, Israel

Tali Pe'er  
Analog Devices, Israel

**Students and Young Professionals:**

Aleksey Dyskin  
Technion, Israel

Yiftach Richter  
Bar Ilan University, Israel

**Secretariat:**



Ortra Ltd.  
Tel-Aviv, Israel  
Tel: +972-3-6384444  
Fax: +972-3-6384455  
Email: [comcas@ieee.org](mailto:comcas@ieee.org)

### Papers are solicited in a wide range of topics:

#### Communications and Sensors

5G systems & millimeter wave propagation  
Cognitive Radio & Spectral Sharing  
Communications Security  
First Responder/Military Communications  
Green Communication  
Internet of Things  
Long Range Low Power Networks  
Micro/Pico/Femtocell Devices and Systems  
MIMO Antenna Systems for Communications  
Modulation & Signal Processing Technologies  
On-Body and Short Range Communications  
Radio over Fiber & Optical/Wireless Convergence  
Sensor Networks and Technologies  
Software-Defined Radio & Multiple Access  
Space-Time Coding and Systems

#### Antennas, Propagation, and Scattering

Smart Antennas, Beamforming and MIMO  
Wave Propagation and Channel Modeling  
Wave Scattering and RCS  
NanoEM, Plasmonics, and Applications  
Metamaterials, FSS and EBG  
EM Field Theory and Numerical Techniques  
EM Interference & Compatibility, SI  
Spectrum Management and Monitoring  
ELF, RF,  $\mu$ Wave, mmW and THz Measurements

#### Signal Processing (SP) and Imaging

Microwave Imaging and Tomography  
Acoustic/Sonar Imaging and Techniques  
Radar SP and Imaging, SAR, ATR  
MIMO SP for Radar  
Ground and Foliage Penetration Systems  
Signal Acquisition and Sensor Management  
DF, Emitter Location, Elint, Array Processing  
Target Detection, Identification and Tracking  
Data Fusion  
Time Domain and UWB SP

#### RF/MW Devices and Circuits, RFICs

Solid-State Devices, RFICs  
 $\mu$ Wave, mmW and Sub-mmW Circuits/Technologies  
Nano and THz Devices/Technologies  
Microwave Photonics  
Passive Components and Circuits  
Filters and Multiplexers  
Ferroelectrics, RF MEMS, MOEMS, and NEMS  
Active Devices and Circuits  
RF Power Amplifiers and Devices  
Tunable and Reconfigurable Circuits/Systems  
Analog/Digital/Mixed RF Circuits  
Circuit Theory, Modeling and Applications  
Interconnects, Packaging and MCM  
CAD Techniques for Devices and Circuits  
Emerging Technologies  
Thermal Management for Devices

#### Microwave Systems, Radar, Acoustics

Aeronautical and Space Applications  
RFID Devices/Systems/Applications  
Automotive/Transportation Radar & Communications  
Environmentally Sensitive ("Green") Design  
UWB and Multispectral Technologies & Systems  
Emerging System Architectures  
Modelling Techniques for RF Systems  
Radar Techniques, Systems and Applications  
Sonar Systems and Applications  
Wireless Power Transfer & Energy Harvesting  
Terahertz Systems

#### Biomedical Engineering

Advances in MRI: Technology, Systems and Applications  
Medical RF, MW & MMW Applications and Devices  
Medical Imaging and Image Processing

[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

All submitted papers will be peer reviewed. Accepted papers will be published in the COMCAS 2017 Proceedings, which will be submitted for inclusion to IEEE Xplore®.

For author's instructions and further information, see [www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org).

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Accel-RF Instruments Corporation.....	88	G.T. Microwave Inc. ....	106	Pulsar Microwave Corporation.....	54
Advanced Switch Technology.....	136	Herotek, Inc. ....	110	Quintech Electronics & Communications Inc.....	86
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.....	24	High Speed Interconnects, LLC.....	77	R&D Interconnect Solutions.....	66
AMCOM Communications, Inc. ....	64	Holzworth Instrumentation.....	58	Reactel, Incorporated.....	51
American Microwave Corporation.....	62	Huber + Suhner AG.....	45	Remcom.....	105
American Technical Ceramics.....	99	IEEE COMCAS 2017.....	143	RF-Lambda.....	6, 95, 131
AMTA 2017.....	134	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2017 ....	141	Richardson RFPD.....	19
Analog Devices.....	29	IEEE WAMICON 2017.....	124	RLC Electronics, Inc. ....	21
Anaren Microwave.....	93	Innovative Integration.....	42	Rogers Corporation.....	37
Anokiwave.....	35, 125	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.....	46	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH.....	COV 3
Anritsu Company.....	13	K&L Microwave, Inc.....	7	Rosenberger.....	111
API Technologies, Weinschel.....	9	KR Electronics, Inc.....	136	Satellink, Inc. ....	136
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	41	L-3 Narda-MITEQ.....	63	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc. ....	136
Arance Electronics.....	78	Linear Technology Corporation.....	27	SemiGen.....	119
Artech House.....	142	LPKF Laser & Electronics.....	92	Signal Integrity Journal.....	126
AUVSI XPONENTIAL 2017.....	140	MACOM.....	31	Skyworks Solutions, Inc. ....	39
B&Z Technologies, LLC.....	25	Master Bond Inc.....	136	Smiths Interconnect.....	33
Berkeley Nucleonics Corp.....	79	MCV Microwave.....	26	Southwest Antennas.....	138
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company).....	COV 2	MECA Electronics, Inc.....	3	Space Tech Expo USA 2017.....	80
California Eastern Labs.....	83	Mercury Systems, Inc.....	43	Special Hermetic Products, Inc. ....	138
Cernex, Inc.....	100	Metal Processing Co., Inc.....	64	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH.....	121
Ciao Wireless, Inc.....	48	Micable Inc.....	123	Spinner GmbH.....	115
Coilcraft.....	15, 89	Microwave Journal.....	120, 126, 138, 139	SRTechnology Corporation.....	138
CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	47	Mini-Circuits.....	4-5, 16, 55, 56, 69, 81, 97, 107, 129, 145	State of the Art, Inc.....	104
CST of America, Inc.....	23	Mini-Systems, Inc.....	109	Sumitomo Electric USA Inc. ....	50
Custom Cable Assemblies, Inc.....	44	MiniRF Inc.....	84	Synergy Microwave Corporation.....	61, 127
Custom MMIC.....	87	Modelithics, Inc.....	89	TechPlus Microwave, Inc.....	138
dBm Corp.....	96	Morion US, LLC.....	132	Teledyne Coax Switches.....	117
DS Instruments.....	44	National Instruments.....	11	Teledyne Microwave Solutions.....	59
Ducommun Labarge Technologies, Inc.....	18, 130	NI Microwave Components.....	76	Teledyne Relays.....	117
Eclipse Microwave.....	40	NoiseWave Corp.....	8	Times Microwave Systems.....	85
EDI CON China 2017.....	52	Norden Millimeter Inc.....	68	Ulbrich Stainless Steels & Special Metals, Inc.....	36
EDI CON USA 2017.....	135, 137	NSI - MI Technologies.....	32	Virginia Diodes, Inc.....	65
ERZIA Technologies S.L.....	73	OML Inc.....	75	Waveline Inc.....	118
ES Microwave, LLC.....	136	Passive Plus, Inc.....	30	Weinschel Associates.....	132
ET Industries.....	116	Pasternack.....	67	Wenteq Microwave Corporation.....	138
EuMW 2017.....	133	Pickering Interfaces Inc.....	113	Wenzel Associates, Inc.....	112
Exodus Advanced Communications, Corp.....	112	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.....	101	Werlatone, Inc.....	COV 4
Fairview Microwave.....	102, 103	Polyphase Microwave, Inc.....	94	WIN Semiconductors Corp.....	91

## Sales Representatives



Frequency Matters.

### Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York,  
Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 619-1942  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,  
Midwest, TX)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,  
NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &  
Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

### International Sales

Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

### Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)

WMS.Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

### Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

### China

Shenzhen  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelt@actintl.com.hk

### Shanghai

Linda Li  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
lindal@actintl.com.hk

### Beijing

Cecily Bian  
ACT International  
Tel: +86 135 5262 1310  
cecilyb@actintl.com.hk

### Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore

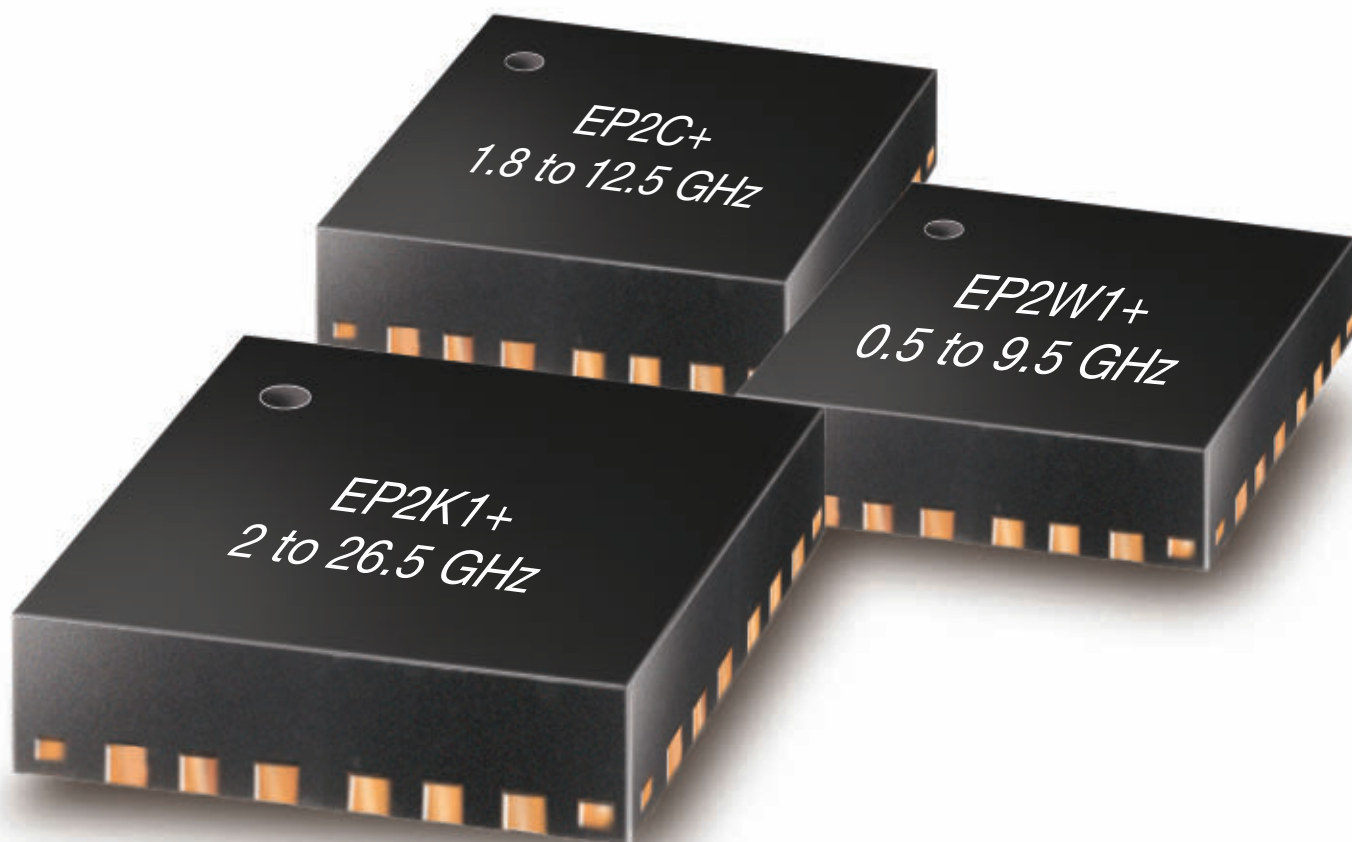
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk

### Japan

Katsuhiro Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com



# Ultra-Wideband MMIC SPLITTER/COMBINERS



Single Unit Coverage as Wide as **2 to 26.5 GHz**

Models from **\$5<sup>56</sup>**  
ea. (qty. 1000)

## THE WIDEST BANDWIDTH IN THE INDUSTRY IN A SINGLE MODEL!

Our new EP-series ultra-wideband MMIC splitter/combiners are perfect for wide-band systems like defense, instrumentation, and all cellular bands through LTE and WiFi. These models deliver consistent performance across the whole range, so you can reduce component counts on your bill of materials by using one part instead of many! They utilize GaAs IPD technology to achieve industry-leading performance, high power handling capability and efficient heat dissipation in a tiny device size, giving you a new level of capability and the flexibility to use them almost anywhere on your PCB! They're available off the shelf, so place your order on [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today, and have them in hand as soon as tomorrow!

- Series coverage from 0.5 to 26.5 GHz
- Power handling up to 2.5W
- Insertion loss, 1.1 dB typ.
- Isolation, 20 dB typ.
- Low phase and amplitude unbalance
- DC passing up to 1.2A

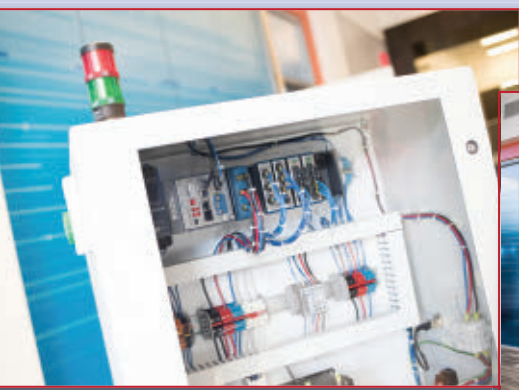
EP2K-Series, 4x4x1mm

EP2W-Series, 5x5x1mm



# FAB\$ and LAB\$

## NI's Industrial IoT Lab Creates Real World Ecosystems



We hear a lot about the Internet of Things (IoT), a world where “everything” has an IP address and is connected to the cloud. This interconnected web won’t happen organically. It will require intense collaboration to establish the technology enablers and failsafe handshakes among a massive number of players: sensors to measure the world, chipsets to process the data, protocols to navigate the networks, security systems to authenticate and verify data and user integrity, spectrum and telecommunications networks to transport the data, data centers to host the applications, and the software that gives it all meaning.

To provide a sandbox where the players in this IoT ecosystem can play and test their pieces of this vast puzzle with other pieces, National Instruments (NI) has established a lab dedicated to the industrial applications of the IoT. Located in Austin, Texas at NI’s headquarters, the Industrial IoT (IIoT) lab aims to connect the companies working on the operational and information technology pieces, helping them to learn what they need to know and don’t yet know. A lab where companies collaborate fosters interoperability. Companies with expertise in communications protocols, controller hardware, I/O components, processing elements and software platforms can work together to ensure their respective pieces, joined together, create an end-to-end solution. Participants can test these solutions to identify and resolve the challenges of real-world applications. This engaged development process will speed release to the market and adoption by industry.

Initially, the IIoT lab is focusing the collaboration on microgrid control and communication, advanced control for manufacturing and asset monitoring for heavy equipment.

A microgrid is a small electric power system, often with renewable energy sources, that can operate stand-alone

yet is usually connected to the main power grid. The lab has a microgrid demonstrator developed by the Industrial Internet Consortium (IIC) that supports testing various approaches for monitoring and controlling microgrids and evaluating interoperability among suppliers and protocol standards.

A second IIC testbed addresses flexible manufacturing that requires time-sensitive networking (TSN). The time sensitivity usually reflects manufacturing process or machine control, where the IoT application is part of a closed loop. Low network latency and jitter are key to maintaining process control and the quality of the output. This IIC testbed currently integrates IoT components from more than 12 companies and is supporting the development of TSN requirements that will be added to the Ethernet standards.

The asset monitoring testbed helps companies use IoT technologies to monitor the operational performance of expensive assets, ensuring consistent performance and timely maintenance — avoiding unexpected, expensive and time-consuming failures and repairs. The asset monitoring demo comprises a pump and motor that uses data acquisition, software analytics and edge computing to monitor the health of the system.

The benefits of collaborating to create an end-to-end IoT environment seem pretty clear, judging by the companies that are sponsoring NI’s Industrial IoT Lab: Analog Devices, Avnu Alliance, Calnex, Cisco, Hewlett Packard Enterprise, Industrial Internet Consortium, Intel, Kalypso, OPC Foundation, OSIsoft, PTC, Real-Time Innovations, SparkCognition, Semikron, Viewpoint Systems and Xilinx. By participating in various demonstrations, these companies are sharing experiences and expertise that will lead to more innovative IoT solutions and speed adoption by industry.

[www.ni.com/iiot-lab](http://www.ni.com/iiot-lab)



# Explore the limits. T&M solutions for aerospace and defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio that proves its capabilities in even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/sat/nwa](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/sat/nwa)



#### Technological highlights: network analysis

- Easy-to-use modular solutions up to 500 GHz
- Pulse profile measurements with high resolution
- Precise group delay measurements on frequency converters without LO access
- Absolute phase measurements on mixers



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

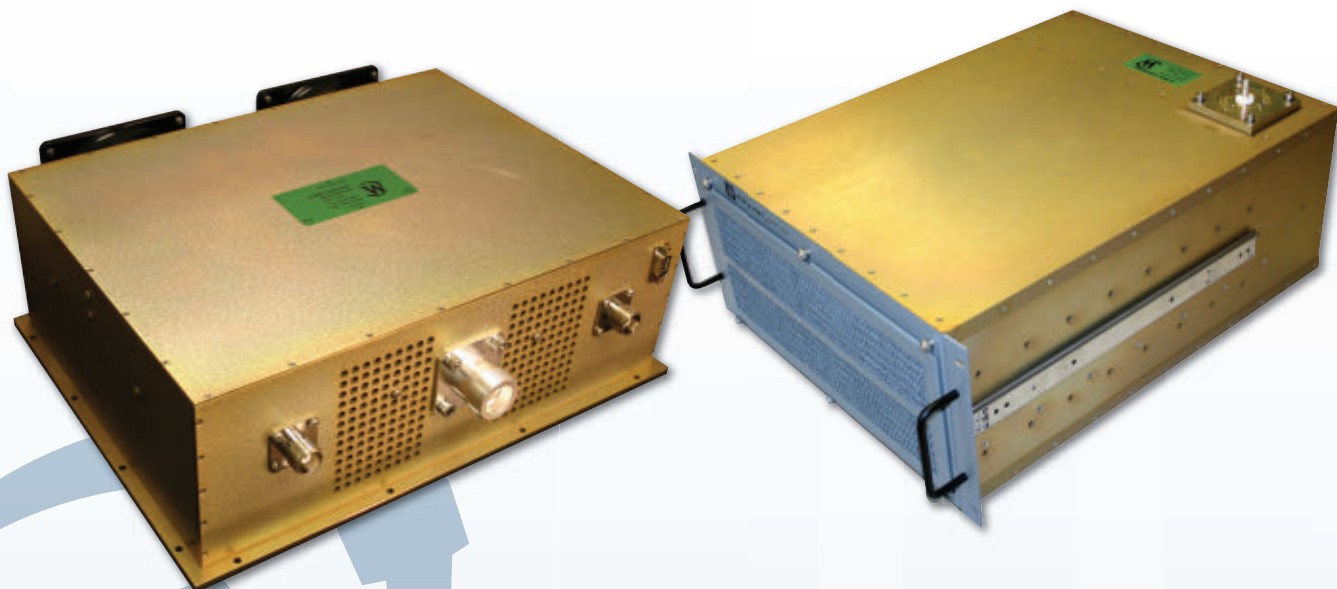


# WERLATONE®

## WE ARE HIGH POWER

### Big Stuff! High Power RF Combiners

- Power Levels to 20 kW CW
- Low Insertion Loss
- Send Us Your Specs!
- Isolated & Non-Isolated Designs
- Rack Mount, Drawer Mount, Radial Type
- Coherent and Non-Coherent Combining



Combiners/Dividers

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D8230	4-Way	1-30	2,500	0.2	1.15:1	30	10.5 x 5.4 x 1.28
D8265	2-Way	1-50	5,000	0.3	1.25:1	20	15.5 x 11.75 x 5.25
D2076	2-Way	1.5-30	3,000	0.1	1.25:1	22	7 x 3.75 x 2.62
D5807	4-Way	1.5-30	4,000	0.25	1.20:1	25	13 x 11 x 3.7
D2075	2-Way	1.5-30	6,000	0.2	1.25:1	20	15.5 x 11.75 x 5.25
D8969	2-Way	1.5-30	12,500	0.2	1.25:1	20	17 x 17 x 8
D6139	4-Way	1.5-32	5,000	0.25	1.25:1	20	13 x 11 x 5
D6774	4-Way	1.5-32	20,000	0.3	1.20:1	20	21 x 17.25 x 11
D6846	6-Way	1.5-30	4,000	0.35	1.35:1	20	3U, 19" Rack
D8421	8-Way	1.5-30	12,000	0.3	1.30:1	20	22.5 x 19.5 x 8.75
D7685	4-Way	2-100	2,500	0.5	1.30:1	20	15 x 13 x 5.5
D10454	2-Way	3-50	5,000	0.5	1.30:1	20	15.5 x 11.75 x 5.25
D9221	4-Way	20-130	10,000	0.3	1.25:1	20	14.75 x 12 x 5
D2786	4-Way	20-150	4,000	0.5	1.35:1	20	18 x 17 x 5
D6078	2-Way	100-500	2,000	0.25	1.20:1	20	13 x 7 x 2.25
H7521	2-Way (180°)	200-400	2,500	0.3	1.30:1	20	15 x 10 x 2
D7502	2-Way	400-1000	2,500	0.25	1.20:1	NI*	9.4 x 3.4 x 1.25

\*NI = No Isolating Terminations

#### Werlatone, Inc.

17 Jon Barrett Road  
Patterson, NY 12563  
T 845 278 2220  
F 845 278 3440  
sales@werlatone.com  
www.werlatone.com



2017

# Cables and Connectors



A Special Supplement to

**Microwave  
Journal**



ONE PLATFORM, ZERO BARRIERS

# SIMPLY SMARTER

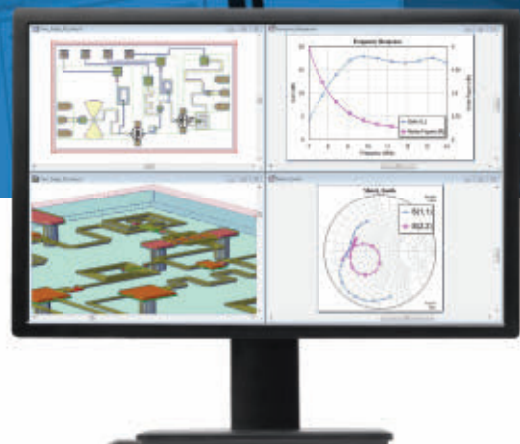
NI AWR DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

NI AWR Design Environment is a single platform that integrates system, circuit, and EM analysis for the design of today's advanced wireless products, from base stations to cellphones to satellite communications. Its intuitive use model, proven simulation technologies, and open architecture supporting third-party solutions translates to zero barriers for your design success.

Simply smarter design.



Learn more at [ni.com/awr](http://ni.com/awr)



Microwave Office | RF and Microwave Circuit Design Software





Plug,  
test,  
smile.

## Twist and bend it as you wish

When it comes to test and measurement, **SUCOFLEX® 526V** assemblies guarantee the highest level of satisfaction. Not only are they extremely flexible and easy to use, thanks to their unique design, they also deliver best-in-class phase and amplitude stability with flexure, movement, temperature and tensile stress.

- Extremely flexible and ease of handling
- High stable electrical performance up to 26.5 GHz
- Best-in-class phase and amplitude stability with flexure, movement, temperature and tensile stress
- Robust and precise center positioning of 3.5 mm center conductors
- Accurate and repeatable measurements
- Increased test efficiency and measurement saving costs due to reduced calibration intervals



# Cables and Connectors

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Cover Feature

#### 6 Making Connections - Collaborating to Develop the NEX10 Interface

*Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor, Connects with HUBER+SUHNER; Radiall; and Rosenberger*

### Technical Feature

#### 12 Minimizing Temperature Induced Phase Errors in Coaxial Cables

*David Slack, Times Microwave Systems*

### Special Report

#### 24 Base Station Market Reinventing Connectors

*Earl Lum, EJI Wireless Research*

### Product Features

#### 28 State-of-the-Art Custom Duplexers

*Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH*

#### 30 VNA Test Cables Boast High Abrasion and Crush Resistance

*AtlanTecRF*

#### 32 Precision Waveguide Twists for K-, Ka-, V- and W-Bands

*Fairview Microwave Inc.*

### Tech Briefs

#### 36 Low Loss Coaxial Cables

*Insulated Wire (IW), Microwave Products Division*

#### 36 QUICKLINK Eliminates Surface-Mount Connectors

*Ardent Concepts Inc.*

#### 38 When Signal Integrity and Density Matter

*Carlisle Interconnect Technologies*

#### 38 Security Terminations Help Avoid Catastrophe

*Cinch Connectivity Solutions*

### Company Showcase

#### 40 Descriptions of company literature and products

### Staff

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES

**EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE

**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** GARY LERUDE

**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO

**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** LESLIE NIKOU

**MULTIMEDIA STAFF EDITOR:** BARBARA WALSH

**CONTRIBUTING EDITOR:** JANINE LOVE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE

**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY

**ELECTRONIC MARKETING MANAGER:**

CHRIS STANFA

**DIGITAL CONTENT PRODUCTION SPECIALIST:**

LAUREN TULLY

**AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:** CAROL SPACH

**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING

**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**

ROBERT BASS

**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON

**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

#### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD

**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

#### CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY

**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY

**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY





# Our individual brands are coming together to connect as one - **Smiths Interconnect**



We aim to be your chosen partner for technically differentiated electronic and radio frequency products where reliability, high quality, technical excellence, application knowledge, product expertise, and a reputation for excellence is vital.

more > [smithsinterconnect.com](http://smithsinterconnect.com)

**smiths interconnect**  
bringing technology to life



LORCH





# Making Connections – Collaborating to Develop the NEX10 Interface

**Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor**

*Connects with HUBER+SUHNER, Herisau, Switzerland;  
Radiall, Paris, France; and Rosenberger, Fridolfing, Germany*

*RF coaxial cables and connectors are vital components providing the critical link without which the latest state-of-the-art technology could not function. As the telecommunications industry moves towards smaller equipment and a small cell approach to facilitate higher data speeds, the radios and antennas become smaller, resulting in the need for a small, high performing coaxial RF connector. Here, Microwave Journal discovers how three leading developers and manufacturers of RF and fiber optic (FO) connectors came together to address the issue and develop the NEX10™ connector interface. This article offers insight into how the companies conceived the new product, collaborated to pool expertise and resources, and managed communication and the division of tasks.*

**T**he appetite for mobile data is ravenous with consumption increasing rapidly across the globe and data speeds expected to further increase with deployments of modern day 4G and the upcoming 5G in the not too distant future. In order to meet these higher data rates, the mobile communications industry is moving mobile radio equipment 'closer to the end user' in order to achieve better coverage. Consequently the desired coverage needs to be delivered by smaller equipment which is lightweight, less obtrusive and can be installed easily at street level, for example on light poles. From the radio and antenna perspective, this requires the development of equipment that is smaller in size and lighter in weight but with the capacity to offer high performance and data speeds up to 1 Gbps.

Critical to the communications channel is the link between remote radio and antennas, which is accomplished by a low loss RF cable. The drawback with using the existing RF connectors that are on the market is that they are either too big or don't meet the electrical requirements of modern day 4G and upcoming 5G mobile networks. For example, the 4.3-10 connector, which has excellent RF performance and is now being commonly used as a standard connector for antennas and remote radio head applications cannot meet the compact size requirement necessary for small cells. On the other hand, smaller RF connectors such as QMA or SMA do not exhibit the required electrical and mechanical requirements such as Passive Intermodulation (PIM) or have the robustness for outdoor use.



Therefore, there is a need for a connector tailored specifically to be installed on radios and antennas with a small pitch, providing high electrical performance in terms of PIM, RL and RF power that is robust and compact with a maximum flange height of 12.7 mm.

## THE CHALLENGE

Such a challenge requires confidence, knowledge, experience and expertise, which has been addressed by HUBER+SUHNER, Radiall and Rosenberger who recognized the urgent need for a new high performance RF connector and acted by collaborating to develop a brand new interface —namely, the NEX10™. These three leading connector companies are located within a few hundred kilometers of each other in Switzerland, France and Germany, respectively, and they also share common ground regarding their approach to the collaboration to develop the NEX10. Their priority was to make sure that all the requirements desired by the market were taken into consideration, together with the utilization of the latest and most advanced technologies and concepts for connector development.

Also, commercially, it was considered that through the collaboration potential customers have the confidence that the product has been developed utilizing the resources and expertise of three leading connector manufacturers, giving the users product availability from different sources and enabling them to purchase from their preferred supplier.

## THE COMPANIES

HUBER+SUHNER develops and produces high-quality electrical and optical connections. It operates on a global scale, yet with a local approach tailored to each market, enabling it to address customer needs for trans-technological solutions in the communication, transportation and industrial markets. The company provides a one-stop-shop for connectors, cables, cable assemblies, cable systems antennas and lightning protectors.

Radiall was founded in 1952 to make coaxial plugs for the emerging television industry. Today, it is a global manufacturer of high reliability interconnect components for numerous demanding industries including aerospace, defense, industrial, medical and telecommunications.

The Rosenberger Group has more than 7500 employees in its headquarters in Germany, manufacturing plants

and sales offices in Europe and Asia as well as in North and South America. For more than half a century, its name has been synonymous with the most advanced technology, quality and creativity. The company is a leading manufacturer of high-frequency and fiber optic connector solutions, with customers including renowned high-tech companies in the cellular technology and telecommunications, data systems, medical electronics, industrial measurement technology, automotive electronics and electro-mobility fields.

## THE COLLABORATION

With three major companies involved, each with their own structure, methods and expertise, what were the logistics and procedures for ensuring the collaboration to develop the NEX10 interface was streamlined, efficient and effective?

As might be expected, the design engineers of each company were a vital component of the consortium team. They worked independently on the different packages but shared their ideas during regular meetings between the product management/marketing and design teams, which were either face to face or web based. At every meeting each company took away actions to be explored, with progress reported at the next meeting.

The various work packages were split evenly between all parties for each step of the development process from the first design ideas and the first samples through to the final qualification tests. Individual companies did not have a specific role, but if one design team suggested a new idea/design they would follow it through, taking on board the input and views from the other teams.

## DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT

The aim of the collaboration was to design a small, robust and PIM-stable connector. A look at the interfaces currently available on



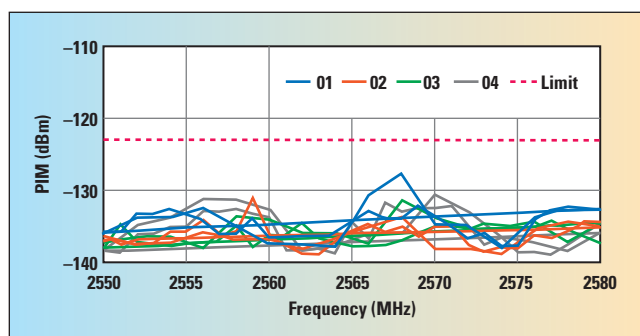
▲ Fig. 1 Notional small cell deployment in an urban setting.



▲ Fig. 2 Size comparison of the 4.3-10 connector and the NEX10 interface.

the market showed that achieving this combination would be a challenge. Small connectors like SMA connectors are not PIM-stable and also don't fulfill the requirements regarding robustness which is a prerequisite for a connector that has to be installed in harsh environments. On the other hand, PIM-stable connectors like the 4.3-10 and 7-16 are robust, but are simply too large for small cell applications.

Based on each individual company's many years of experience in connector design, the consortium identified what design features had to be incorporated in order to achieve good PIM results. It was decided that the easiest design approach was to consider: a downscale version of one of the existing PIM stable connectors. However, it was soon agreed that an interface of this size required specific features to protect the contact elements from damage.



▲ Fig. 3 PIM performance under dynamic test conditions.

## COVER FEATURE

Importantly, the center contact on both the female and male side, as well as the slotted outer contact on the male connector, which is needed for a PIM-stable connector independent of the coupling mechanism, has to be protected. Members of the consortium work with small connectors every day and know how to handle them properly. In the final design of the NEX10 a major

consideration was to deliver a foolproof design which cannot be easily damaged during installation on site.

### THE PRODUCT

The NEX10 interface has great potential for playing a vital role in the future road map of telecom infrastructure. It has been created primarily to address applications requiring PIM sta-



▲ Fig. 4 An integrated weather protection rubber boot offers IP68 protection for extreme weather conditions.

bility but in a small size, particularly for small cells (see **Figure 1**) and MIMO, DAS/in building, antennas, radios and filters.

In small cell applications, the interface is particularly suitable for challenging space restrictions and electrical performance requirements. In low power base stations, the NEX10 can be used for interconnections in the remote radio head as well as the interface on the antenna and on the jumpers. In multi-operator/multiband DAS, it can be used where RF signals have to be combined, terminated or distributed to the antenna.

Several new telecommunications applications require relatively low power combined with an increase in the number of channels in the system. This is exactly where NEX10 can support the future generation of telecom applications in 4.5G and 5G. The compact interface is 50 percent smaller than the 4.3-10 connector—**Figure 2** shows a comparison with the 4.3-10 connector and the NEX10—and is five times smaller than the 7/16 connector, while meeting all outdoor RF connector specifications.

These include:

- Very low PIM performance independent of torque in dynamic conditions: -166 dBc
- Operates up to 20 GHz with excellent return loss
- 12.7 mm in size
- Mechanically robust design
- Screw and push pull coupling mechanism
- Optimized for cable sizes of up to ¼" corrugated cables
- IP 68 rated
- Rubber boot design
- Multi-coax version (four contacts in one connector)

To summarize, the NEX10 interface is available in multiple configurations: jack (square flange, bulkhead); plug (straight and right angle); screw-on and push-pull coupling mechanism; multi-coax; additional protection boot for outdoor jumper applications.

## Introducing the New Gallium Nitride (GaN) Amplifier for X Band Radar



### Model BMC928958-1000

1000 Watts, X-Band,  
Solid State Power Amplifier Module

- ECCN-3A999 (Non-ITAR Classification)
- High Output Power Dynamic Range
- RF Input & Output Sample Detectors
- Pulse Width and Duty Factor Protection
- Thermal and Load VSWR Protection
- Optional Digital Interface for Control & Status Monitoring

COMTECH PST proudly introduces a new Gallium Nitride (GaN) amplifier for applications in the X-Band weather radar market.

The amplifier design features include options for control of phase and amplitude to allow for integration into high power systems utilizing conventional binary or phased array combining approaches for power levels of up to 100kW.

Contact us today with your requirements and specs...**we'll meet your needs and exceed your expectations.**

**Comtech...simply more.**

**NEW  
8kW  
SSPA**



**X-Band Transmitter**  
TWT replacement



105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747 • Tel: (631) 777-8900  
Fax: (631) 777-8877 • [www.comtechpst.com](http://www.comtechpst.com) • [sales@comtechpst.com](mailto:sales@comtechpst.com)



# Whatever your DUT, they will characterize it.

Network analyzers from Rohde & Schwarz lead in technology and ease of use — in all classes, for any application.

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/nwa](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/nwa)

## Mobile

R&S®ZVH: Cable and antenna analyzers for rough field use. Specifically designed for installing and maintaining antenna systems.

## Universal

R&S®ZVL: A network and spectrum analyzer in one, battery operable, 50  $\Omega$  or 75  $\Omega$ .

## Efficient

R&S®ZNB and R&S®ZNC: Instruments up to 40 GHz with high measurement speed and wide dynamic range for the lab and in production. Largest touchscreen on the market for intuitive, easy operation.

## Demanding

R&S®ZVA and R&S®ZVT: High-end network analyzers for demanding measurements on mixers and amplifiers incl. non-linear S-parameters. For up to 500 GHz, with up to 8 test ports and 4 independent generators.



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**



▲ Fig. 5 Multi-coax solutions for the NEX10 interface.

A key design feature of the NEX10 is the separation of the electrical contact from the mechanical contact area,

which maximizes intermodulation performance under static, dynamic, vibrations and torque stress conditions. **Figure 3** shows a PIM test under dynamic conditions. The interface yields a low PIM and high RL performance independent of the coupling mechanism or applied

torque. This characteristic also gives the possibility of offering the connector plug with screw, hand screw and quick lock designs, thus simplifying the installation effort while guaranteeing a very high electrical performance for all coupling mechanisms.

Additionally, the interface has been designed with an integrated weather protection rubber boot protection for extreme weather conditions. The boot, which is part of the interface, shown in **Figure 4**, offers IP68 protection and is tested against ice and under various temperature cycles. The interface with the rubber boot is available as a standard product for both quick-lock and screw types with a uniform sealing mechanism from all approved NEX10 suppliers.

Also, the separation of electrical and mechanical contact in the interface offers PIM stable multi-coax and blind mate solutions. The multi-coax solution (see **Figure 5**) is a space saver for dense applications. It consists of up to four connectors integrated in one housing and is available as a standard solution. This solution provides benefits of space reduction and installation time while providing excellent electrical performance and mechanical robustness for outdoor use. The NEX10 blind mate solution is for panel to panel and test and measurement applications.

## CONCLUSION

By combining the knowhow of three leading global innovative RF connector companies, the consortium has taken advantage of the expertise and design capabilities of all partners in the design of the interface. Similarly, the companies' expertise and experience was extended to the production processes where the latest advanced manufacturing technologies were utilized to provide a high quality RF connector which meets all the existing standards and future requirements of the telecommunications market.

Significantly too, the consortium also provides the flexibility to enable customers to source the product successfully in any part of the world to satisfy OEM or wireless operators' needs—for example individual connectors or finished RF jumpers. The consortium believes that through close collaboration and team work, NEX10 has the potential to become the new telecom standard for the future. ■

## HIGH SPEED INTERCONNECTS

Technology-Driven Coaxial Solutions

- ISO 9001:2008 and AS9100C
- EN13485 (pending/compliant)
- ITAR Registered
- IPC-610 and IPC-620 Certified
- MIL-I-45208 Compliant
- Hirose Certified
- IPEX Certified
- JAE Certified
- ESM Cage Code: 1QFZ7
- RCC Cage Code: 562V5



## The Specs that Matter the Most to You

### MICRO-COAXIAL & COAXIAL CABLES

Cable and interconnects are critical parts of your system's performance. That's why we engineer and manufacture our cable and assemblies with careful consideration of every detail to ensure zero tradeoffs on these most critical specifications:

- Insertion Loss
- Phase Matching
- VSWR
- Phase Stability
- Capacitance
- Skew Control
- Impedance
- Velocity of Propagation

High Speed Interconnects ("HSI") extrudes its micro-coaxial and coaxial cable in-house with proprietary membranes and films to deliver exceptional insertion loss, phase stability, capacitance, and velocity of propagation.

### FEATURES:

- Ultra-low Insertion Loss (<1db/foot)
- IL Stability  $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$  ( $180^\circ$  Flexure)
- Exceptional Phase Stability  $\pm 2.5$  ( $180^\circ$  Flexure)
- Low Capacitance (<12pF/foot)
- Tunable Impedance (controlled by  $\pm 0.5\Omega$ )
- Velocity of Propagation 90% (VP90™)

### CAPABILITIES:

- Flexible, Micro-Coaxial & Coaxial Cable Extrusions
- Fine-wire Termination Down to 0.175 mm Pitch
- Single, Discrete, Ribbonized, Multi-conductor Packaging
- Twinax, Triax Twisted, Shielded Pairs, Shielded Parallel Pairs, Differential Pairs, and Other Multi-conductor Solutions

## HIGH SPEED INTERCONNECTS, LLC

www.highspeedint.com | sales@highspeedint.com | +1 (480) 998-2540





# What Advances Can You Make With Cobham?

**COBHAM**

The most important thing we build is trust



## Cable Solutions for Cutting Edge Technology

For more than 50 years Cobham has been providing cable assemblies in some of the most demanding environments. Because space travel requires high performance, low loss solutions for video, GPS, and radar, NASA's new manned spacecraft - Orion - will use Cobham cables. Airborne and land radar applications depend on Cobham's phase-matched cables to keep the warfighter safe and informed.

For high performance, low loss, phase-matched cables that operate in the toughest environments, rely on Cobham.

### Cobham Integrated Electronic Solutions

11 Continental Drive, Exeter, New Hampshire USA

+1 603 775 5200

[exeter.sales@cobham.com](mailto:exeter.sales@cobham.com)

Advance with Cobham at [www.cobham.com/rfcables](http://www.cobham.com/rfcables)

**Editor's note:** This article is based on a paper presented in Noordwijk, Netherlands at the ESA/ESTEC Passive Components Symposium (www.spcd.space) on October 13, 2016.

# Minimizing Temperature Induced Phase Errors in Coaxial Cables

**David Slack**

*Times Microwave Systems, Wallingford, Conn.*

*PTFE (Dupont's Teflon®) has been the transmission line dielectric of choice for several decades; however, PTFE undergoes a material phase change at room temperature. It undergoes a virtual "step function" volumetric change and a change in relative permittivity as well as having a "hysteresis" effect on changes in electrical length. These variable material properties and changes in electrical length can be difficult to reliably predict and account for via system software or other means and may contribute to systematic performance degradation. Developments in dielectrics, using both organic and inorganic materials, have yielded dramatic improvements in performance relative to temperature. This article compares and contrasts several coaxial cable technologies for electrical length change as a function of temperature, electrical length tracking of multiple cables as a function of changing temperature, electrical length tracking of multiple cables when transiting through diverging thermal zones and electrical length repeatability versus multiple iterations of temperature cycling. Additive phase noise as a function of mechanical vibration and interactions between conductors and dielectric materials, as they pertain to electrical length parameters, will also be discussed.*



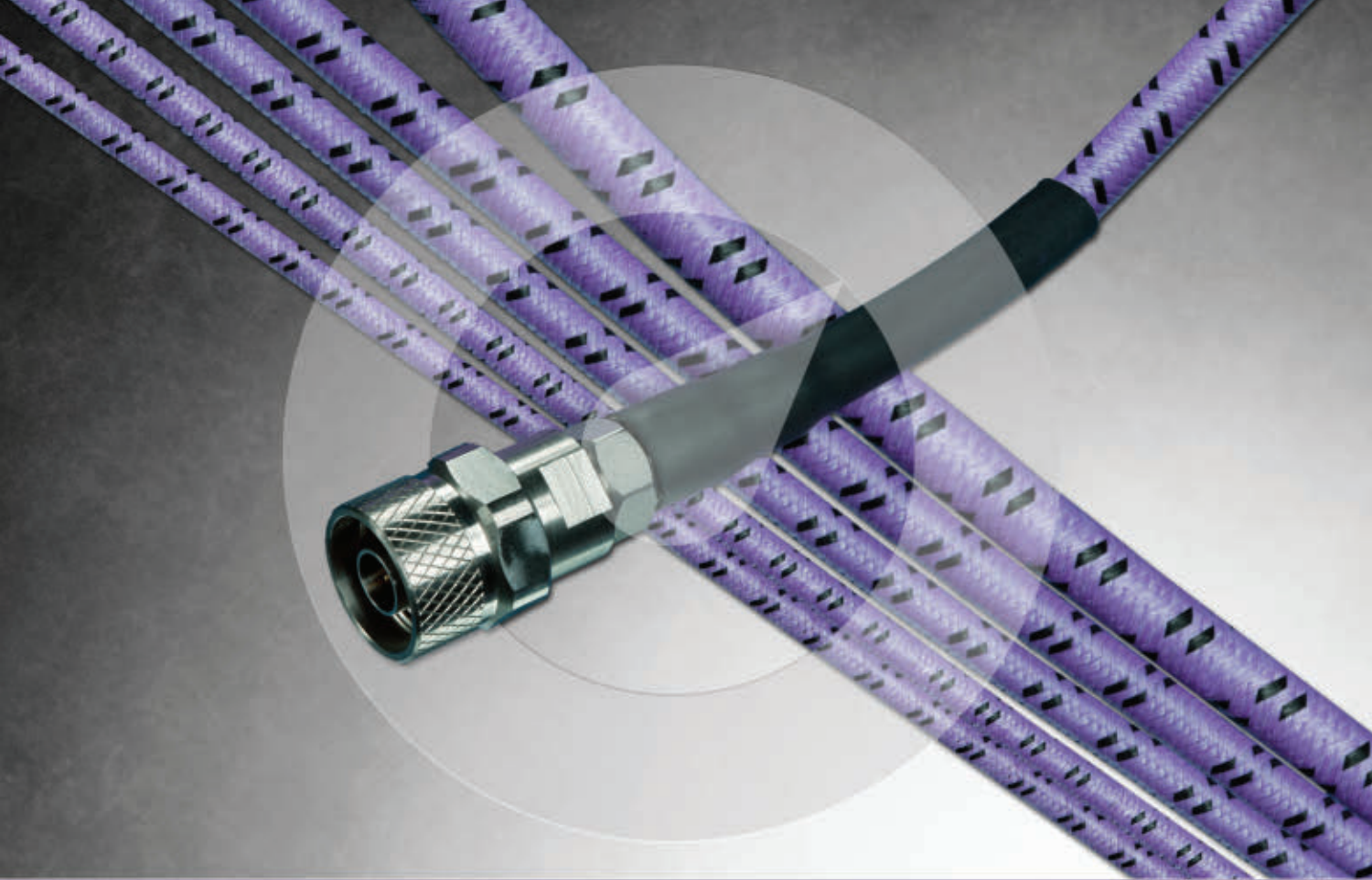
liver Heaviside noticed that wrapping a telegraph wire in an insulator improved both the signal quality and effective range of communications signals. In 1880 he patented the world's first coaxial cable. In 1931 engineers at AT&T's Bell Telephone Laboratories patented the first modern coaxial cable. Crude by today's standard it was constructed of two concentric metal tubes separated mostly by air.

In the 1930s gutta percha (a natural form of rubber) was the primary dielectric of choice for early flexible coaxial cables. Polyethylene became the predominant insulator of choice during the World War II years. In the 1950s, "foaming" processes were developed that reduced cable capacitance and loss characteristics.

In the 1960s, solid, full density polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), or "Teflon®" gained widespread use. Its higher temperature ratings, lower loss tangent, lower dielectric constant and uniform properties over a wide range of temperatures and frequencies made it almost universally desirable as a coaxial cable dielectric.

In the 1970s and 80s manufacturers began using expanded, low density versions of PTFE to further improve its desirable properties. In the 1990s an increasing demand for electrical length stability drove manufacturers to begin using ultra low density PTFE dielectrics. These products were a definite improvement but still had some inherent limitations. Chief among these was a phase vs. temperature "knee"; a step function change in electrical length caused by the base





# Performance Over Time

You can't afford to wonder if your cables are impacting your results. You expect your cables to be reliable. You need your cables to last.

But, with 75% of cables failing during installation or operation, your cable selection needs to be more than an afterthought. Choosing authentic GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies is the only way to be sure your cables will stand up to the rigors of everyday use in demanding applications.

GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies – for proven performance, time and again. Learn what sets GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies apart at:

[www.gore.com/test](http://www.gore.com/test)

*Insist on authentic  
GORE® Microwave/RF  
Test Assemblies – the  
proven purple performer.*



Visit us at IMS 2017, Booth 1740

precision

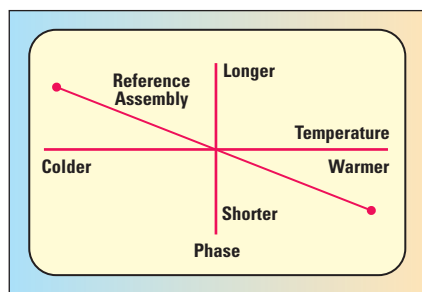
repeatability

durability

GORE, PHASEFLEX, the purple cable and designs are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates.

Follow us on





▲ Fig. 1 Temperature effect on coaxial cable electrical length.

material properties of PTFE molecules. This effect can be minimized but is impossible to eliminate.

In 2004 PhaseTrack® coaxial cable products using TF4® fluorocarbon dielectric technology were introduced to specifically address this problem. In 2015 further refinements and process developments have culminated in an improved TF4 technology with some very clear advantages over PTFE dielectric material in phase sensitive applications.

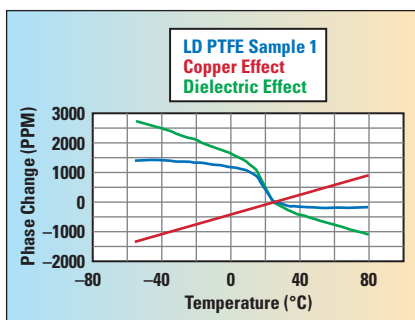
### PERFORMANCE METRICS

The ideal microwave cable assembly has zero loss, zero reflected energy and zero electrical length across all environmental conditions that system components would ever see. In our practical world we endeavor to come as close to the ideal as possible. This is certainly true with regard to electrical length changes of a coaxial cable assembly as its surrounding temperature changes.

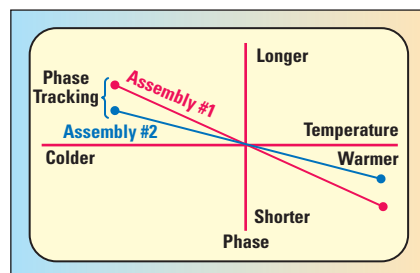
#### Phase Change as a Function of Temperature

It is commonly known that the metals used to construct coaxial cable assemblies have positive temperature coefficients of expansion and that electrical length and physical length are directly related. It would seem obvious that with an increase in temperature an increase in physical length and thus an increase in electrical length would follow.

In fact, the opposite is true; most microwave cable assemblies exhibit negative temperature coefficients of electrical length, as represented by **Figure 1**. The axial lengths of the center and outer conductors increase directly with temperature. The diameter of the outer conductor increases as well, in a direct relationship with temperature, causing a small density change in the dielectric core that alters the net relative permittivity. The change in relative permittivity has an effect on electrical length that is opposite to that of the metal expansion/contraction. This is significant, as



▲ Fig. 2 Temperature effect on phase in PTFE-based coaxial cable.



▲ Fig. 3 Phase tracking vs. temperature.

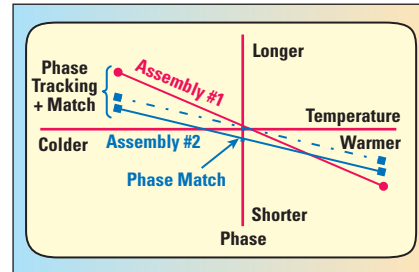
this phenomenon makes it theoretically possible to balance the two effects and achieve zero phase change with respect to temperature.

A practical cable assembly, using PTFE as a propagation medium, will always have a step function change in dielectric constant at room temperature with a corresponding change in electrical length. **Figure 2** illustrates the temperature effect on phase. Copper has a positive temperature coefficient of expansion of 17 PPM/°C. For this construction the dielectric has a negative effect on electrical length of 23 PPM/°C. The dielectric also exhibits the PTFE phase transition “knee.”

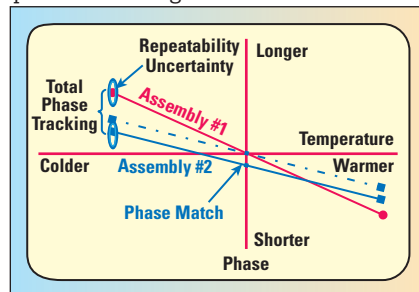
#### Phase Tracking as a Function of Temperature

In practice, phase matched cable assemblies do not retain their relative phase match as temperature is varied. The degree to which they maintain their initial relative match is referred to as phase tracking. **Figure 3** illustrates how two cable assemblies, initially phase matched at room temperature, might track as a temperature changes.

Several factors contribute to good phase tracking performance. Most critical is uniformity per unit length of cable, which includes capacitance, impedance and conductor mechanical uniformity. Worst case phase matching at all temperatures is a function of the initial match plus phase tracking characteristics (see **Figure 4**).



▲ Fig. 4 Phase tracking with initial phase matching.



▲ Fig. 5 Total phase tracking over temperature is the combination of phase matching, phase tracking over temperature and repeatability. Phase noise can contribute to the uncertainty.

#### Phase Matching at Room Ambient Temperature

Cable assemblies that are intended for use in phase sensitive applications are phase matched. As environmental temperature changes occur, the ensuing phase change is proportional to the initial electrical length. Assemblies having the same electrical length, and subjected to the same temperatures should, ideally, maintain their phase matched characteristic. In addition to electrical and mechanical consistency, the degree to which a group of cable assemblies is initially matched factors into phase tracking performance.

#### Phase Repeatability as a Function of Temperature

Virtually all system applications are subject to dozens or hundreds of temperature cycles. It is important to know that each repetition of a specific temperature yields a consistent and repeatable electrical length. Semi-rigid cable tends to be the most reliable in this regard. Well made flexible cables can also be quite repeatable but they have inherent variability due to interactions between expanding and contracting dielectric cores and outer shields. Total phase tracking vs. temperature is the composite of phase matching, tracking over temperature, and repeatability (see **Figure 5**).





Interconnect Solutions



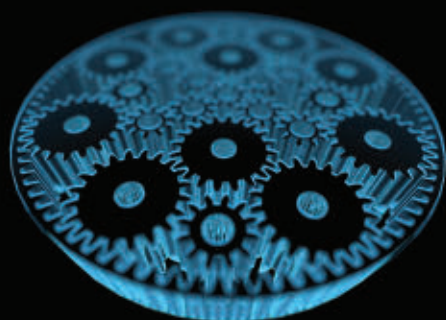
Aerospace & Defense

**A.E. Petsche Co.**

**SMP & SMPM**  
High Performance  
Connectors to 65 GHz



Create



Collaborate

*"Fully customizable cost  
effective solutions"*

Distributed by **A.E. Petsche Co.**  
*A Delta Channel Partner*

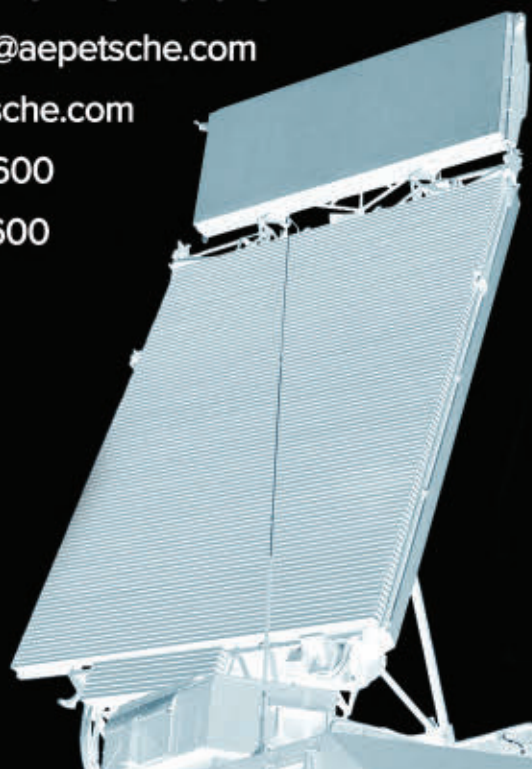
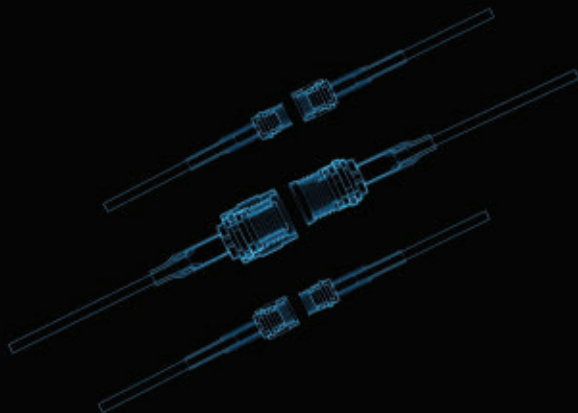
[contactAEP@aepetsche.com](mailto:contactAEP@aepetsche.com)

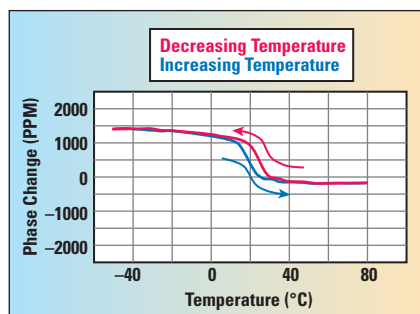
[www.aepetsche.com](http://www.aepetsche.com)

(844) AEP-7600

(844) 237-7600

Connect





▲ Fig. 6 Hysteresis effect from the PTFE dielectric.

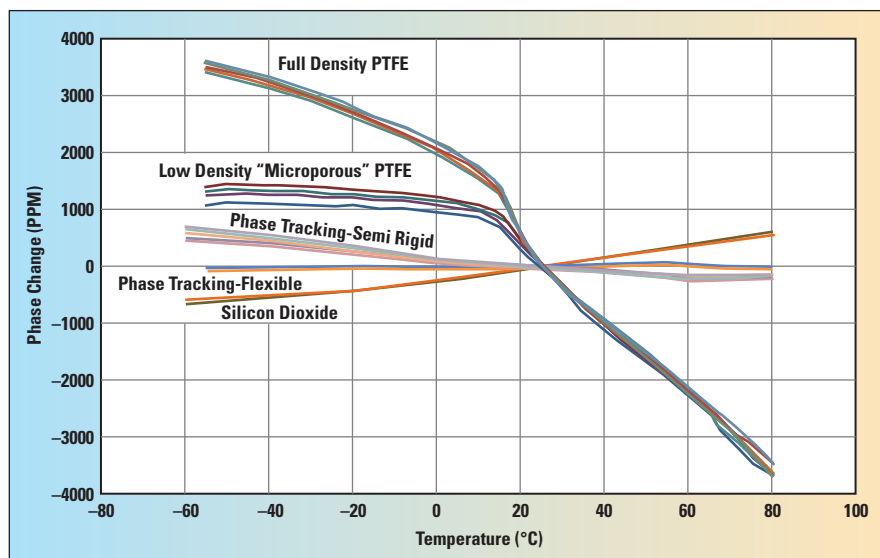
### Phase Hysteresis as a Function of Temperature

PTFE has many characteristics that make it highly desirable as a cable dielectric material. A serious drawback, however, is the fact that it undergoes a molecular phase change between 18° and 20°C, further complicating cable phase vs. temperature characteristics with its hysteresis properties (see **Figure 6**). The phase change equates to a 1.5 percent volumetric change with a corresponding change in dielectric constant, resulting in an abrupt change in cable electrical length. This effect can be reduced by using a less dense PTFE dielectric, but it cannot be eliminated. In addition, the phase change begins at different temperatures for increasing vs. decreasing directions of temperature change, further degrading total phase tracking performance over temperature.

### TYPICAL MICROWAVE CABLE PERFORMANCE

PTFE dielectrics are, by far, the most commonly used for the construction of microwave and millimeter wave cable assemblies. They are used mainly in two basic categories, full density ( $\epsilon_r = 2.01$ ) and low density ( $\epsilon_r = 1.73$ ). There are also ultra low density PTFE ( $\epsilon_r = 1.42$ ) cables optimized to the extent of which a phase stable cable can be constructed using PTFE. These cables tend to be highly prone to mechanical damage as the ultra low density construction provides very little mechanical support.

In general, the plastic density per unit length of expanded PTFE dielectrics has consistency variations that translate directly to phase tracking degradation. This is most prominent at the temperature extremes of the cables rated operating temperature. **Figure 7** overlays the phase vs. temperature "footprints" of several high performance coaxial cable products.



▲ Fig. 7 Phase vs. temperature "signature" of various coaxial constructions.

Solid core, full density PTFE dielectric cables are very mechanically robust. The phase temperature slope is the highest of the variants and the effects of the molecular phase transition is pronounced.

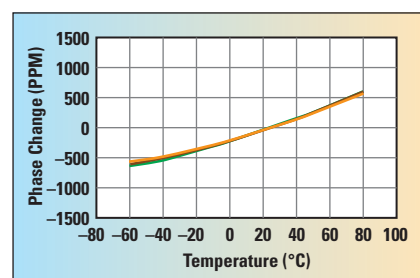
Low density "microporous" PTFE dielectric cores are made in several ways all using variations of a similar process. Full density PTFE material is placed under tension and stretched under controlled conditions and at elevated temperatures. The material is cooled while under tension and the result is an "expanded" PTFE material that can be used to construct a cable dielectric core. These products likely comprise the bulk of cable used in phase sensitive microwave applications. The low density material minimizes the phase temperature slope as well as the "step-function" change in electrical length at the phase change transition temperatures.

### PTFE ALTERNATIVES

Several alternatives to PTFE-based coaxial cables have been developed that exhibit significant improvement in system level performance. All of these eliminate the phase temperature "knee" allowing for improved balance of the conductor-dielectric effects on phase vs. temperature performance.

#### Silicon Dioxide Semi-Rigid Cable Assemblies

Silicon dioxide is a material that has been used as a cable dielectric for a number of years. The silicon dioxide material is extremely hygroscopic. As such, it must be used in cable assemblies



▲ Fig. 8 Typical phase vs. temperature of silicon dioxide semi-rigid coaxial cables.

that are fully hermetically sealed (leak rate less than  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  Atm-cc/sec He). These cable assemblies are semi rigid in construction using copper clad stainless steel jackets welded to stainless steel connector bodies. Given the consistent geometries of the cable and the inorganic nature of the dielectric, these cable assemblies display the ultimate in phase vs. temperature repeatability and tracking performance (see **Figure 8**). In addition, the materials employed in their manufacture produce extremely robust cable assemblies. The dielectric has the properties of compacted sand providing excellent support for the outer conductor when under mechanical stress. The stainless steel and silicone dioxide materials are both extremely radiation and corrosion resistant, as well. They are suitable for use from absolute zero to well over 600°C and have an impressive pedigree in aerospace applications.

#### PhaseTrack Semi-Rigid Cable Assemblies Using TF4 Dielectric

A more recent development uses a fluoropolymer blend dielectric devel-





# 4.3-10 Plus

## Avoid the wrong connection

The coupling nut and thread size of the Mini Din 4.1-9.5 is the same as the 4.3-10 RF connector, which could cause damage if an installer mistakenly mates a 4.1-9.5 male Mini DIN interface with a 4.3-10 female.

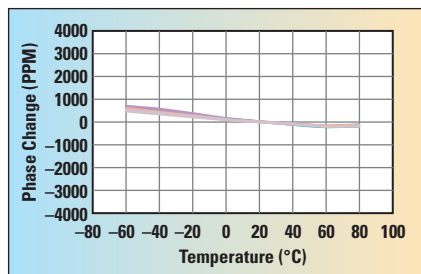
HUBER+SUHNER's patent pending 4.3-10 Plus interface fully blocks the 4.1-9.5 interface from damaging or mating with the 4.3-10 female. This unique and US operator approved solution is compatible with all IEC compliant 4.3-10 male connectors and is ready for ordering.



[hubersuhner.com/4-3-10](https://hubersuhner.com/4-3-10)



HUBER+SUHNER, Inc. Charlotte NC 2827, USA, [hubersuhner.com](https://hubersuhner.com)



▲ Fig. 9 Typical phase vs. temperature of TF4 semi-rigid coaxial cables.

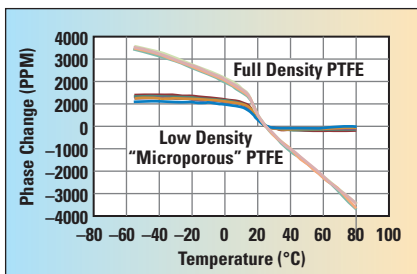
oped by Times Microwave Systems. This material has similar temperature ratings as PTFE but does not have the abrupt shift in dielectric constant. Because it can be melt extruded it is much more consistent per unit length than expanded PTFE thus exhibiting improved phase tracking and repeatability. The semi rigid construction uses the same uniform tube structure as silicon dioxide cable assemblies, providing repeatability that rivals silicon dioxide cables without the need for stainless steel conductors and specialized connectors.

Another advantage is the “closed cell” nature of the dielectric core. To achieve a balance between conductor and dielectric effects, a low density PTFE dielectric core must be less dense than what is required to be mechanically robust; however, an ultra low density (velocity factor (Vf) = 84 percent) TF4 dielectric has the same durometer measurement as a standard density (Vf = 76 percent). This allows for a mechanically robust cable without the necessity of heavy and expensive mechanical strength members. **Figure 9** shows the phase repeatability and tracking performance of semi rigid coaxial cable assemblies manufactured with the TF4 material.

### PhaseTrack Flexible Cable Assemblies

Just as the TF4 dielectric provides a drop-in replacement for PTFE in semi rigid constructions it also provides similar benefits to flexible cables. These cables are sized similarly to PTFE cables. In addition they look and handle almost identically. The benefits are improvements in phase change with temperature, phase tracking with temperature and phase repeatability with temperature.

**Figures 10 and 11** compare the phase versus temperature characteristics of flexible PTFE and TF4 cable assemblies. Each cable type includes 10 phase matched assemblies to offer not only a comparison of phase versus



▲ Fig. 10 Phase vs. temperature of full density and low density PTFE flexible coaxial cables.

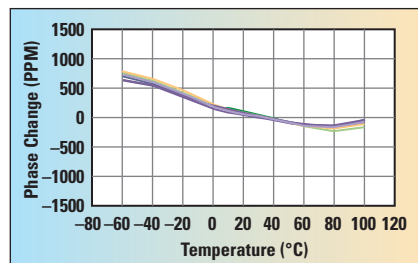
temperature characteristics but tracking characteristics as well.

### PHASE PERFORMANCE

The overlay in Figure 7 of five cable technologies provides a comparison of the relative phase vs. temperature “footprint” of each type. It is evident that cable assemblies made using a dielectric core of solid PTFE have steep phase temperature slopes that become extreme at around room temperature. In the region between +15° and +25°C, the slopes are about -130 PPM/°C. This rate of electrical length change is more than four times greater than at cold temperatures below +15°C. Below room temperature, the temperature coefficient is -30PPM/°C.

A similar change in the phase temperature slope characteristic occurs with all PTFE based cable dielectrics. The magnitude of the slope change can be minimized by reducing the dielectric core density, but it can never be eliminated as it is a fundamental property of the PTFE material. The reasonably optimized “microporous” PTFE product illustrated in Figure 10 demonstrates this effect. The effect of the plastic properties is fairly well balanced against the effect of the expansion-contraction of the metals in the temperature ranges above and below the PTFE material phase transition temperatures. Phase versus temperature slopes are, therefore, relatively flat outside of the room temperature range. It demonstrates a reduced, but still significant phase vs. temperature slope between +15° and +25° C; the phase temperature slope in this zone is about -85 PPM/°C.

Several manufacturers offer products with “ultra” low density PTFE dielectric cores. These products have achieved propagation velocity factors in excess of 85 percent with further reductions in phase temperature slope in the room temperature region. They tend to over compensate the dielectric-conductor balance with a slight positive phase



▲ Fig. 11 Phase vs. temperature “signature” of TF4 flexible coaxial cables.

temperature slope above and below the PTFE “knee” and a further reduction in the electrical length slope within the material phase transition temperature band. The characteristics of these products are not discussed in this article as their dielectric cores are so mechanically fragile that they are impractical for all but the most benign applications. When the dielectric offers such little mechanical support it often gives way to mechanical degradation and associated structural return loss and stability problems.

Silicon dioxide and the TF4 dielectric technologies solve both problems without adding size or weight. They have been reasonably well optimized as far as the conductor-dielectric balance without any hint of a slope change at any temperature within the operating range. This is achieved with mechanical durability and handling properties equivalent to, or better than the low density microporous PTFE cable products.

### Phase Tracking vs. Temperature

An important cable function is to maintain the relative electrical length relationships of multiple signal paths across an entire system operating temperature range. The degree to which cable assemblies “track” each other is especially critical in regions of the hardware architecture that cannot be calibrated or accounted for via other means. As a general rule the key property of a coaxial cable assembly as it applies to phase tracking is consistency per unit length of cable. Contributors to consistency include dielectric density per unit length, conductor consistency per unit length, material properties, conductor geometries and manufacturing process conditions.

From Figure 7, one can clearly identify two empirical trends. Each of the five examples is illustrated using 10 identical cable assemblies phase matched at room ambient temperature. Solid dielectrics track better than less dense dielectrics and semi-rigid assemblies track better than flexible constructions.



# AVOID EXPENSIVE CONNECTOR COMPATIBILITY MISTAKES? YES WE CAN!

Maury Microwave is the only complete provider of color-coded interconnects which easily identify connector type, frequency and compatibility. ColorConnect includes:

- > Stability™ Phase Stable Cable Assemblies
- > Utility™ General Purpose Cable Assemblies
- > ColorConnect™ Precision Adapters
- > ColorConnect™ Precision Attenuators
- > Torque Wrenches



## COLOR CONVENTION

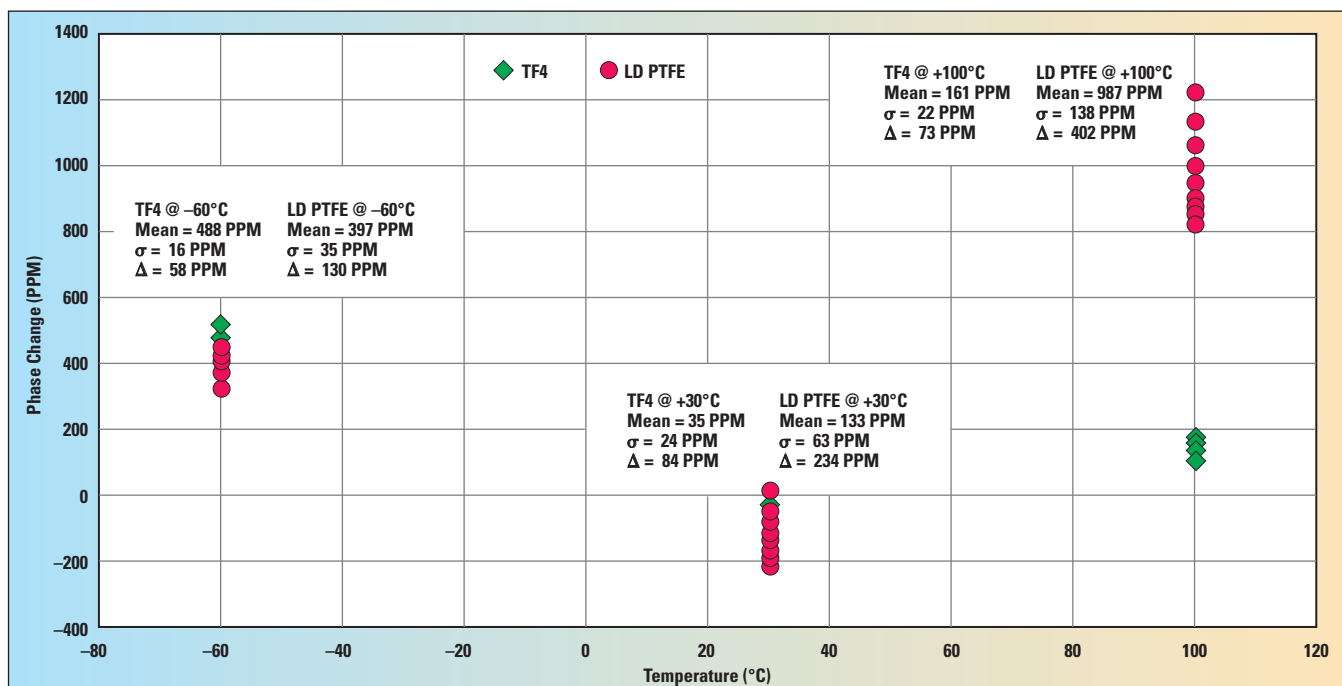
-  Brown / SMA
-  Red / Type N
-  Orange / 3.5mm
-  Yellow / 2.92mm (K)
-  Green / 2.4mm
-  Blue / 1.85mm (V)



For the most up-to-date  
information Visit us on  
the Web at  
**MAURYMW.COM**



*Your Calibration, Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner!*



▲ Fig. 12 Phase repeatability vs. temperature of TF4 and PTFE coaxial cables.

Figures 10 and 11 illustrate the improved tracking performance of the TF4 material over the micro porous PTFE. Both of the cable assembly types that produced the data were identical with the exception of the dielectric material. Both were standard flexible cable designs. The group of PTFE cables tracked to within  $\pm 200$  PPM around a nominal phase temperature profile. The identically constructed TF4 cables tracked to within  $\pm 100$  PPM.

When the wire weave “basket” construction of the outer conductor used in a flexible cable is replaced with a solid tube, the tracking performance is further improved to  $\pm 50$  PPM. The silicon dioxide product, with its solid geometries, inorganic dielectric material and fully welded construction provides the ultimate in tracking performance at  $\pm 25$  PPM.

### Phase Repeatability vs. Temperature

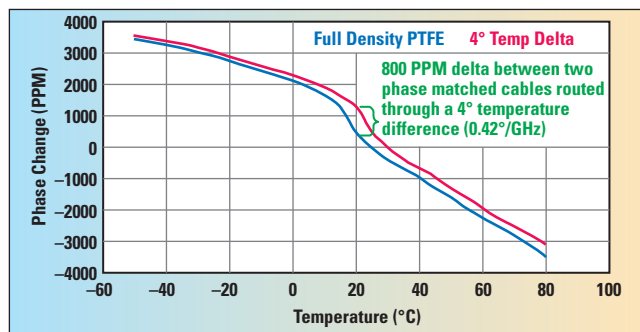
A similar but subtly different attribute of phase temperature performance is phase repeatability. This is the measure of how well a cable returns to a given electrical length over the course of multiple iterations away from, and back to a given temperature. It is closely associated with phase tracking. In fact, without good repeatability, good tracking performance is just a statistical anomaly and a very unlikely event.

**Figure 12** illustrates the phase repeatability of an ultra low density PTFE cable assembly and compares it to an identically constructed assembly using

a TF4 dielectric. The chart plots the electrical length of the two assemblies, at  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $+30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The red “constellation” of symbols is the PTFE assembly and the green is the TF4 assembly. At each temperature, the variance observed in the TF4 assembly is a fraction of the variance seen in the PTFE assembly. This is one of the attributes contributing to improved phase tracking vs. temperature of a bundle, or network of cable assemblies.

### Phase Tracking vs. Diverging Temperature Zones

The previous discussions assumed that all parts of all the cable assemblies are held at the exact same temperature. In practice, this is virtually never true. Quite often cables will have slightly different routings through sections of hardware that are at different temperatures. As long as the cables are exactly matched at a given temperature they maintain their tracking. Once they transit to even slightly different temperature zones the tracking degrades. The larger the phase vs. temperature slope the greater the effect. **Figure 13** quantifies the case for two full density PTFE cables in a  $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature



▲ Fig. 13 Phase tracking through mildly diverging temperature zones.

environment. Assuming the overall system experiences the full environmental temperature range, and the thermal consistency of the system hardware results in a  $4^{\circ}\text{C}$  differential between the two cables, then there might easily exist an 800 PPM difference in electrical length between the two cable assemblies. For a lower density PTFE cable this value is reduced to approximately 500 PPM. Of course this maximum difference occurs at the environmental temperature where the phase temperature slope is steepest. It stands to reason that the flatter the phase temperature slope, the less sensitive system performance will be to slight “hot spots” within the system environment. **Figure 14** provides a comparison of all the cable technologies discussed with respect to phase tracking with a  $4^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature differential in the routing of two identical assemblies.





Hand Flex Cables conform to any shape required.

**\$9<sup>75</sup>**  
from ea. (qty.1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**

**Get the performance of semi-rigid cable, and the versatility of a flexible assembly.** Mini-Circuits Hand Flex cables offer the mechanical and electrical stability of semi-rigid cables, but they're easily shaped by hand to quickly form any configuration needed for your assembly, system, or test rack. Wherever they're used, the savings in time and materials really adds up!

**Excellent return loss, low insertion loss, DC-18 GHz.**

Hand Flex cables deliver excellent return loss (33 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable) and low insertion loss (0.2 dB typ. at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable). Why waste time measuring and bending semi-rigid cables when you can easily install a Hand Flex interconnect?

**Two popular diameters to fit your needs.**

Hand Flex cables are available in 0.086" and 0.141" diameters, with a tight turn radius of 6 or 8 mm, respectively. Choose from SMA, SMA Right-Angle, SMA Bulkhead, SMP Right-Angle Snap-On and N-Type connectors to support a wide variety of system configurations.

**Standard lengths in stock, custom models available.**

Standard lengths from 3 to 50" are in stock for same-day shipping. You can even get a Designer's Kit, so you always have a few on hand. Custom lengths and right-angle models are also available by preorder. Check out our website for details, and simplify your high-frequency connections with Hand Flex!  RoHS compliant



# MISSION CRITICAL HIGH POWER



## MIL-SPEC Compliant Solutions

### SWITCHES

- ◆ 10MHz to 18GHz
- ◆ 1 watt to >10kW
- ◆ SPST to T/R to SPnT
- ◆ Built in fast driver
- ◆ Speeds to 50ns

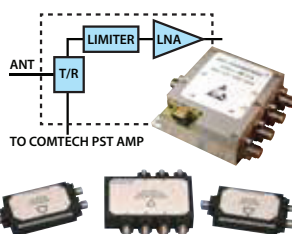


### RF LIMITERS

- ◆ SMT, Coax or W/G
- ◆ Active and passive limiting
- ◆ High CW and peak power
- ◆ Low flat leakage
- ◆ Optional: BITE, indicator out

### MULTI-FUNCTION MODULES

- ◆ LNA limiters
- ◆ Switch limiters
- ◆ Switch matrix
- ◆ T/R module (T/R-Limiter/LNA)



The Power of Positive Partnering

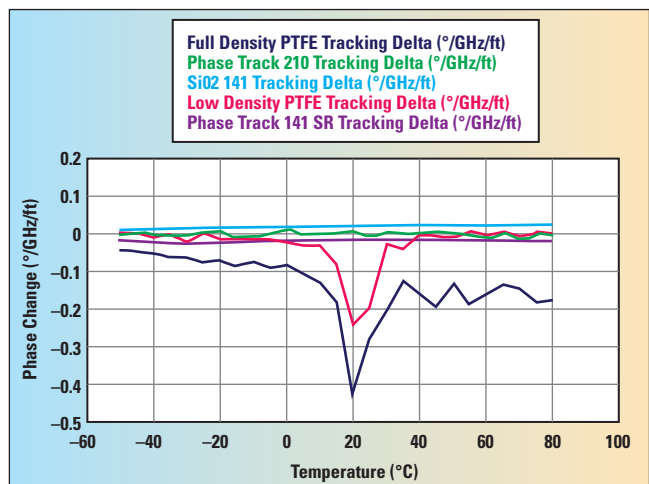


www.comtechpst.com/hill ISO 9001:2000

978.887.5754 • sales@hilleng.com

## Cables and Connectors

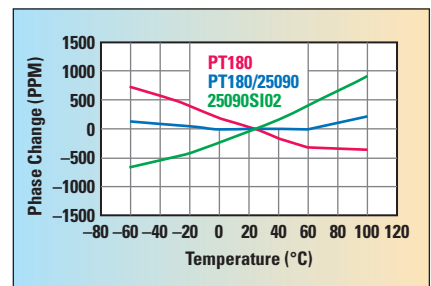
### TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 14 Comparison of phase tracking through divergent temperature zones.

### Product Blending

There may be circumstances where only the absolute minimum of phase change vs. temperature can be tolerated. In these cases technology "blending" techniques have been used with excellent results.



▲ Fig. 15 Technology blending to minimize phase change vs. temperature.

For example, the TF4 dielectric technology has a very slight negative slope in its phase versus temperature characteristic, while for the silicon dioxide technology there is a very slight positive slope. When two cable assemblies, one using TF4 semi rigid and the other using silicon dioxide semi rigid, are connected in series, their phase versus temperature slopes offset each other. The effect is proportional to the overall length of the combined pair. By adjusting the electrical lengths of the two assemblies, the phase temperature slope can be effectively cancelled. In **Figure 15** the negative phase temperature slope of a TF4 semi rigid cable is combined with the positive phase temperature slope of a silicon dioxide cable. The result is a virtually flat phase versus temperature response from -40° to +60°C.

### CONCLUSION

Excellent phase temperature performance is desirable in phased array antennas and other system architectures. It is also important in achieving and maintaining optimum test equipment calibration.

This is especially true in lab environments that are typically maintained in the worst temperature range for PTFE performance. Going from a cool room temperature to a warm room temperature can have a profound effect on phase sensitive measurements. Regardless of the application, when dealing with phase sensitive equipment it is important to consider the effects that even basic components may have on overall performance. While no existing technology can currently provide the ideal "transparent" interconnect there are more options than may be commonly known. ■



## T26/T34 Series High Reliable & Durable Test Cable

Qualified for over  
150K flex cycles



Delivery Time  
**In Stock**  
1 day to 1 week

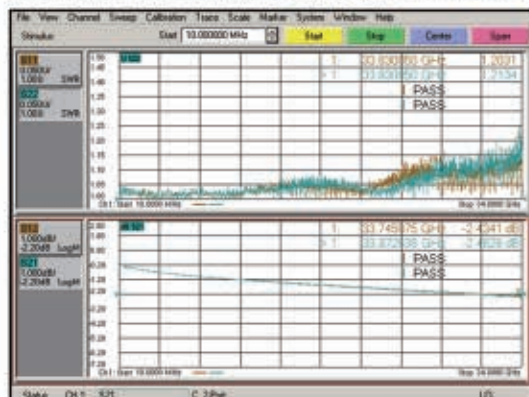
### Advantages and Features:

- Super flexible & durable
- Qualified for over 150K flex cycles
- Outstanding VSWR performance
- 1.20:1 Typ. @26.5GHz, 1.25:1 Typ. @34GHz
- Negligible changes of phase & amplitude over flexure, shaking and torsion

	26.5GHz	34GHz
Phase stability vs. flexure (°)	<2	<2.5
Phase stability vs. shaking (°)	<1	<1.1
Phase stability vs. torsion (°)	<3.5	<4
Amplitude stability vs. flexure (dB)	<0.05	<0.08
Amplitude stability vs. shaking (dB)	<0.08	<0.08
Amplitude stability vs. torsion (dB)	<0.08	<0.1

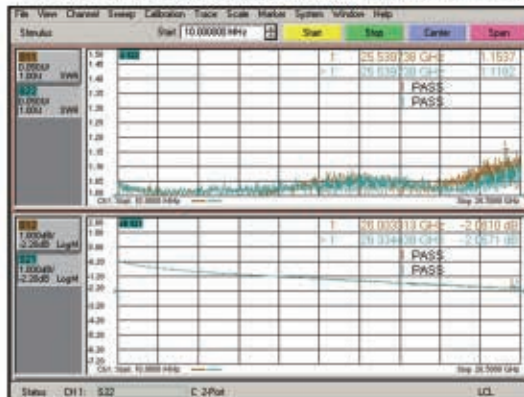
### T26 Series DC~26.5GHz

Test Plot of T26 Assembly(3.5mm M - 3.5mm M, 1 Meter)



### T34 Series DC~34GHz

Test Plot of T34 Assembly(3.5mm M - 3.5mm M, 1 Meter)



**Micable is your quality fast & low cost solution!**

Flexure Stability

Test Video &

Learn More-Scan the QR Code



affiliated with



Welcome world-wide agents to join MiCable !

Fuzhou Micable Electronic Technology Co., Ltd,

Tel: +86-591-87382856

Email: sales@micable.cn

Website: www.micable.cn

# Base Station Market Reinventing Connectors

**Earl Lum**

*EJL Wireless Research, Salem, N.H.*

**T**raditional RF connectors for base station antennas, remote radio units (RRU) and jumper/feeder cables have relied upon legacy 7-16 DIN and N-type connector technologies. For legacy 2G/3G networks, these RF connectors performed adequately. However, the migration to 4G networks has prompted the industry to rethink its strategy for addressing one of the significant linearity issues of LTE technology: passive intermodulation—better known by its acronym PIM.

Poor PIM performance from any component in the transmit or receive path within an LTE system causes poor linearity, which ultimately degrades the modulation capability of the overall sector, site and network. Frequency division duplex (FDD) LTE networks are more susceptible to PIM than time division duplex (TDD) LTE networks. FDD-LTE networks have used 7-16 DIN connectors for everything in the transmission line system from the radio to the antenna. TDD-LTE networks have relied on N-type connectors for the transmission line system. The PIM performance of 7-16 DIN connectors is significantly better than that of N-type connectors, yet it is still not what the market would like to see.

To support a single frequency band, each sector of a macro cell site using 2x2 multiple-input-multiple-output (MIMO) requires two RF connectors for the tower-top RRU, four RF connectors for the jumper cables and another two RF connectors on the base station antenna—a total of eight connectors (see **Figure 1a**). The number of connectors increases by eight for each additional frequency band added to the sector; with 4x4 MIMO, the number doubles to 16 per frequency band per sector.

To meet the market's appetite for ever-higher data rates, the wireless infrastructure will incorporate multiple changes over the next few years:

- From 2x2 MIMO to 4x4/4x2 and 8x8 MIMO for FDD-LTE RRUs
- From 6/8-port base station antennas to 12/14 and, in some cases, 24-port antennas
- New LTE spectrum

- RRUs deployed at the bottom of the tower to minimize tower loading
- In-building distributed antenna systems (DAS) for LTE/UMTS coverage
- Massive MIMO for 5G antenna systems.

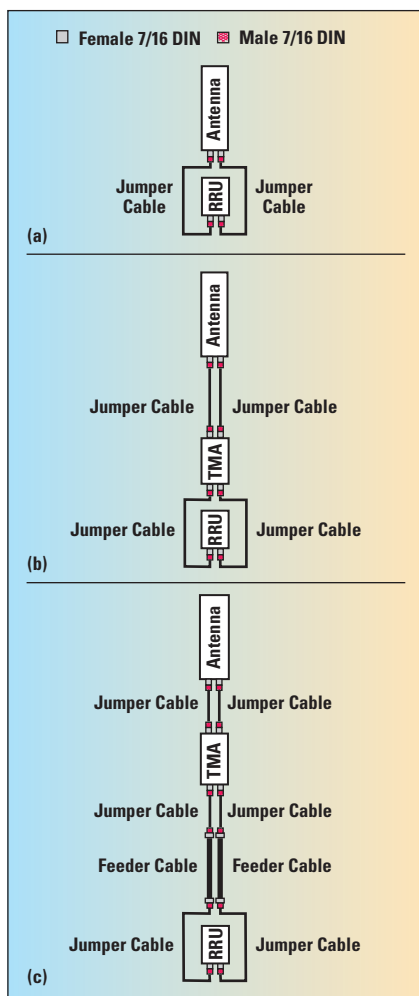
These changes will increase the connector volume while demanding better connector performance. The following paragraphs discuss each of these drivers.

## HIGHER-ORDER FDD-LTE MIMO

The migration to higher order MIMO for RRUs will double the port and RF connector count from two to four for the majority of RRUs shipping in the future. First-generation FDD-LTE MIMO is based on a 2T2R (T = transmit and R = receive) configuration. Second-generation FDD-LTE MIMO has been deployed with some mobile operators in the United States and Canada, along with adoption in Korea and Japan. European operators are lagging behind North America and Asian operators in migrating to 2T4R and 4T4R RRUs. One of the drivers for the 2T4R RRU configuration is to improve uplink (UL) performance as operators deploy voice over LTE (VoLTE). VoLTE reduces UL performance by up to 3 dB, resulting in significant cell shrinkage and a higher rate of dropped calls, as handoffs are not possible with coverage gaps between macro cell sites. Doubling the number of receivers in the RRU extends the macro cell coverage on the UL path, which can limit the required output power from the user equipment (UE)—also improving battery performance.

A potential driver for adopting 4T4R RRUs within an FDD-LTE network is the migration of UE video displays and streaming from 1K to 2K and >4K for iPhones and Android mobile phones and tablets. The Apple iPhone 7 is equipped with a 1K display, while the new iPhone 7+ has a 2K display. The new Samsung Galaxy 8 is reported to have a 4K display. Video services such as Netflix, Amazon Prime, Hulu and YouTube are already streaming 4K video with some level of compression. New mobile phones and tablets will





▲ Fig. 1 Typical configurations for a single sector 2 x 2 MIMO architecture: RRU at the top of the tower (a) RRU and tower mast amplifier (TMA) at the top of the tower (b) and TMA at the top and RRU at the bottom of the tower (c).

drive the penetration of 2K and 4K devices through 2020. The requirements for increased downlink (DL) throughput to support 4K video can be achieved with LTE-Advanced by using a combination of MIMO and multi-band carrier aggregation (CA). The demand from mobile subscribers may force network upgrades to 4x4 MIMO if the bandwidth to support video streaming over mobile networks is not available with the use of CA.

## HIGHER PORT ANTENNAS

Site restrictions from weight, wind load and aesthetics are major issues plaguing all mobile operators. Some countries have a strict regulatory environment that limits a macro cell site to only one panel antenna per sector. To meet such requirements, mobile operators need to deploy multiple fre-

quency bands and, potentially, higher-order MIMO on a single sectorized panel antenna. In North America, a mobile operator supporting 2x2 MIMO for LTE at 700, 1900 and 2100 MHz will require two RF connector ports for each spectrum band, or a total of six RF connector ports on a single base station antenna. If the MIMO technology is upgraded to 4x4, 12 connector ports will be needed for the same antenna. Adding 850 MHz spectrum to the mix will require 16 RF connector ports. This example is a simplified version of what really may be required, as it assumes the same electrical tilt can be used for multiple air interfaces (UMTS/LTE) within the same spectrum.

## NEW LTE SPECTRUM

Each new spectrum auction adds more RRU deployments for the mobile operators within a country. Currently, the North American market is undergoing an RRU upgrade in the 2100 MHz spectrum, from band 4 to a wider band 66. The eventual conclusion of the FCC's UHF reverse/forward auctions will lead to new RRUs deployed at 600 MHz for the winning mobile operators. Greenfield deployment of the Citizens Band Radio Service (CBRS) at 3.5 GHz will also increase the demand for RF connectors. It's hard to see an end to new spectrum for mobile operators for 4G/4.5G and 5G technology.


## TOWER LOADING

Most mobile operators deploy the RRU as close to the base station antenna as possible, to improve UL performance and reduce RF loss through the jumper cables. However, the typical weight of an RRU is approximately 25 kg, and each frequency band requires a different RRU. A three-sector macro site supporting four frequency bands results in a weight load of 300 kg, not including the weight of the sectorized panel antennas and ancillary tower equipment. Current towers were designed to hold base station antennas, and the tower designs did not account for the additional weight of RRUs. In some regions, the towers cannot accommodate the additional weight and wind load, so the RRUs must be deployed at the bottom of the tower. In such a traditional configuration, a jumper cable (two RF connectors) is required for each RRU port to connect to the main feeder cable (another two RF connectors), which is then connected via a jumper cable (two more RF connectors) to a tower mast amplifier (TMA)

and then another jumper cable (two more RF connectors) to one RF connector at the base station antenna (see **Figure 1c**). The TMA and extra jumper cables are required to compensate for the UL losses from the antenna down through the jumper cable/feeder cable to the RRU. The feeder cable can be as long as 100 m in some cases, resulting in approximately 3 dB signal loss.

## IN-BUILDING DAS

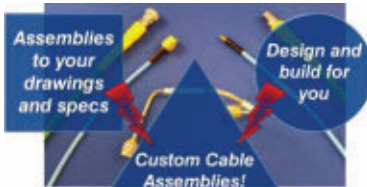
Typically, the majority of multi-operator active DAS deployments range from a few sectors to more than 50 for a sports stadium. The signaling source for the DAS head-end is an array of macro cell digital baseband units supporting a few to hundreds of macro cell RRUs, depending on how many frequency bands are required and how many operators are supported (see **Figure 2**). Each output of the RRU requires a jumper cable to a DAS attenuator tray and then another RF cable to the DAS head-end. The majority of DAS attenuator trays today still use the legacy 7-16 DIN connectors; however,



**Custom Cable Assemblies, Inc.**

CCA manufactures high quality assemblies to *your* requirements with "off-the-shelf" lead times.

No minimum quantity!



Assemblies to your drawings and specs


Design and build for you

Custom Cable Assemblies!

**Microwave and RF Coaxial Assemblies**

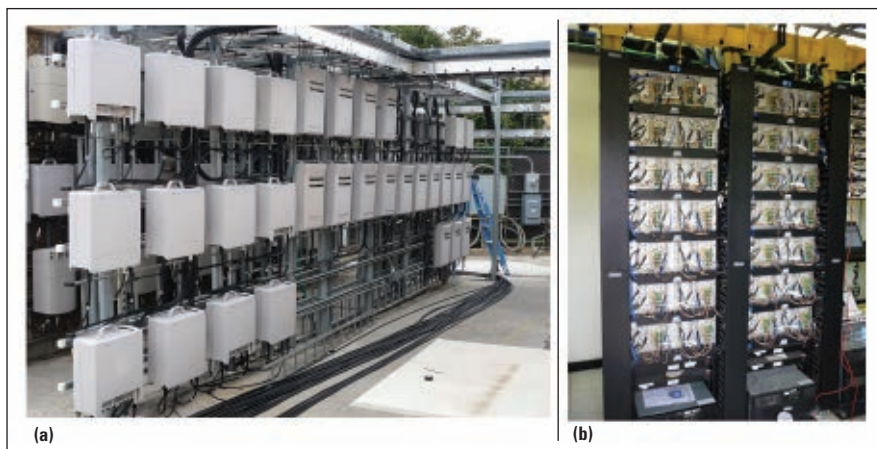
- ☞ Flexible
- ☞ Semi-Rigid (Straight or Formed)
- ☞ Semi-Flex
- ☞ High Performance Flexible
- ☞ Lab Assemblies
- ☞ Standard RG-Types
- ☞ Miniature
- ☞ VNA Testing
- ☞ Phase Matching

ITAR  
Registered



IPC/WHMA-A-620  
IPC-J-STD-001

[www.customcableinc.com](http://www.customcableinc.com)  
 478.953.2358



▲ Fig. 2 DAS RRUs (a) and head-end (b). Source: EJL Wireless Research LLC ©2016.



▲ Fig. 3 NEX10 connectors, single (a) and multi-port (b).

next generation products will likely switch to the 4.3-10 DIN connectors. The cable between the DAS attenuator tray and the DAS head-end may use a DIN connector to a smaller QMA type RF connector. The DAS power amplifier nodes (usually one per sector) typically use legacy 7-16 DIN connectors and require one or more jumper cables to the wideband DAS antenna. Passive DAS solutions require even more RF connectors, from splitting the RF signal across multiple paths within a building and the greater use of coaxial cables.

### 5G MASSIVE MIMO ANTENNA SYSTEMS

The 5G era will result in a dramatic departure from traditional low-order MIMO (2/4/8) RRUs to higher order 32/64/128/256 MIMO technology. The actual radiated RF power output remains essentially the same, but the higher-order MIMO dramatically reduces the RF output power per port. For example, a 2x2 MIMO RRU providing 80 W of RF power per channel results in 160 W total to the antenna. To support the same 160 W EIRP to the anten-

na, a 64x64 MIMO RRU requires only 2.5 W RF output per channel.

With this architecture, the antenna is combined with the RRU and forms a complete integrated transceiver/antenna system, which the industry sometimes calls a massive MIMO active antenna array. Because the antenna is integrated within the RRU, there are not 64 RF connector ports on the outside of the RRU that need jumper cables to connect to a 64 port antenna. Current massive MIMO active antenna designs are based on many large printed circuit boards (PCB) for the antenna arrays and the RF transceiver subsystem. Each antenna array is connected to a corresponding RF transceiver module using small-scale board-to-board RF connectors. For example, a 64x64 massive MIMO active antenna system requires 64 connectors for the RF transceiver PCBs, 64 connectors for the antenna array PCBs and 64 board-to-board connectors—a total of 192 RF connectors per antenna system.

### SMALLER, BETTER CONNECTORS

To address these changes in base station configuration and the require-

ment for better PIM performance, the higher power RF connectors for RRUs, antennas and jumper/feeder cables are in a transition, as the legacy 7-16 DIN connectors are replaced with higher performance and smaller 4.3-10 DIN and the newly developed NEX10™ connectors, as well as the smaller MCX/MMCX connectors for 5G massive MIMO antenna systems.

The 4.3-10 DIN has several advantages over the legacy 7-16 DIN connector, including a smaller footprint and better PIM performance. Pre-LTE systems were more immune to PIM degradation, but the advent of LTE, LTE-Advanced and soon to be deployed LTE-Advanced Pro and 5G require significant linearity from the RF connectors.

The TDD-LTE market has relied on legacy N-type RF connectors which exhibit poor PIM performance; however, TDD-LTE is more immune to PIM than FDD-LTE systems. The massive TDD-LTE network for China Mobile Communications was built using N-type connectors because of their significantly lower cost than 7-16 DIN connectors. However, the FDD-LTE networks for China Unicom and China Telecom use 7-16 DIN connectors. In North America, Verizon Wireless chose to deploy 4.1-9.5 DIN technology instead of waiting for the 4.3-10 DIN connector to become available. They appear to be the only mobile operator in the world to pick the 4.1-9.5 DIN standard, which may create significant problems for network upgrades in the future.

The advantage of the NEX10 connector is that it offers high PIM performance in both single and multi-port versions and is 50 percent smaller than the 4.3-10 DIN (see **Figure 3**).

### CONCLUSION

As operators move from LTE to LTE-Advanced, LTE-Advanced Pro and, ultimately, 5G massive MIMO, the connector interfaces will migrate from 7-16 DIN to 4.3-10 DIN, NEX10 and MCX/MMCX. The requirements and demand for the RF connectors used throughout the wireless infrastructure network will continue to increase, which makes for a bullish outlook for the global RF connector market over the next several years. ■

**Editor's Note:** In this same issue, read "Making Connections – Collaborating to Develop the NEX10 Interface," which describes the development of the NEX10 connector, page 6.



40 GHz  
(KBL-Series)

Precision 75Ω  
(CBL-Series)

Precision 50Ω  
(CBL-Series)

Armored  
(APC-Series)

Ultra-Flexible  
(ULC-Series)

Flexible  
(FLC-Series)

Precision VNA  
Cables  
(VNAC-Series)

# TEST CABLES *up to 40 GHz!*

**Reliability You Can Trust...** from **\$68<sup>95</sup>** ea. (qty.1-9)

Why do 10,000 customers trust Mini-Circuits test cables? Because they simply don't fail! Our test cables have been performance qualified to 20,000 flexures\* and come backed by our 6-month product guarantee\*\*, so you can be confident you're getting rugged construction, reliability, and repeatable performance you can depend on. Whether you're performing production

test, burn-in, over-temperature testing, hi-rel testing – you name it – chances are there's a Mini-Circuits test cable for your application in stock, ready for immediate shipment. Order some for your test setup at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today, and you'll quickly find that consistent long-term performance, less retesting and fewer false rejects really add up to bottom-line savings, test after test!

Model Family	Capabilities	Freq. (GHz)	Connectors†
KBL	Precision measurement, including phase, through 40 GHz	DC-40	2.92mm
CBL-75+	Precision 75Ω measurement for CATV and DOCSIS® 3.1	DC-18	N, F
CBL	All-purpose workhorse cables for highly-reliable, precision 50Ω measurement through 18 GHz	DC-18	SMA, N
APC	Crush resistant armored cable construction for production floors where heavy machinery is used	DC-18	N
ULC	Ultra-flexible construction, highly popular for lab and production test where tight bends are needed	DC-18	SMA
FLC	Flexible construction and wideband coverage for point to point radios, SatCom Systems through K-Band, and more!	DC-26	SMA
<b>NEW! VNAC</b>	Precision VNA cables for test and measurement equipment through 40 GHz	DC-40	2.92mm (M to F)

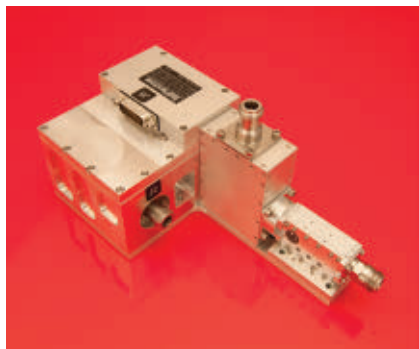
\* All models except VNAC-2R1-K+

\*\* Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within six months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

† Various connector options available upon request.

Contact [apps@minicircuits.com](mailto:apps@minicircuits.com) to discuss your special requirements.





# State-of-the-Art Custom Duplexers

**Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH**

*Munich, Germany*



High power duplexers, developed and manufactured by Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH, operating in L-Band and S-Band are always built to customers' electrical, mechanical and environmental specifications. These units are capable of managing peak transmit power of several kW and long pulses.

When a customer requires a high power duplexer the first decision to be made is on the size and the space the duplexer is allowed to occupy, along with its maximum weight. The next is to specify the exact location of the RF connectors and signal connectors. Devising the most meaningful and effective layout can be complicated and standard connectors at internal connections cannot usually be used. This is where Spectrum can use its expertise to design very specific connections between components. One of the most unique adapters the company has produced, a double right angle, input and output at several degrees tilted, and with a newly designed interface is shown in **Figure 1**.

This is just one example of the customized duplexer design service offered by the company, which has in-house engineering design centers designing the components required, manufacturing all parts at the numerous CNC centers, and assembly and full testing under the required environment. Also, all the PC-boards are designed by the company, including in-house pick

and place, and testing. All of which enables fast response to the customer's specification.

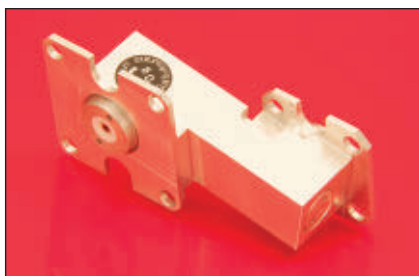
When customizing Spectrum considers all aspects of the duplexer's make-up, specification and applications, paying attention to all the criteria that would impact the product's design and performance.

The classic function of a duplexer is such that the transmit signal enters the circulator, passes through a coupler to the antenna. The receive signal passes through the coupler in the opposite direction, through the circulator to the limiter, while the limiter operates as receiver protection. It needs to provide active limiting capability, triggered with or without a control signal during transmission, and also have passive limiting capability during receiving periods in order to protect the receiver against jamming signals or unwanted reflected signals of high power caused by close objects. The limiter will reject these unwanted signals back into the circulator, which will then lead it to a load, consuming the undesired power.

In certain applications additional bandpass filters and lowpass filters are employed in order to eliminate spurious signals. In certain applications additional components, e.g., low noise amplifiers, etc. may be required.

The duplexer's limiter is the most complex and critical component. In order to operate peak power levels of several kW, a circuit has to be





▲ Fig. 1 Double right-angle adapter with new connector interface, designed to connect two components in a duplexer.



▲ Fig. 2 Customized duplexer designed to meet mechanical and electrical performance specified by the customer.

designed using a number of diodes in absolute parallel connection, guaranteeing that every diode receives the same power for equal stress.

In most duplexer specifications Spectrum designers take specific key parameters into consideration. This includes low loss between transmitter and antenna while transmitting and high isolation from transmit to receive mode as well as low loss between antenna and receiver. **Figure 2** shows a customized duplexer designed with mechanical and electrical performance as specified by the customer.

Also, modern radar systems will transmit in different pulsed waveforms, pulse spike power, mean duty cycle, or instantaneous duty cycle, resulting in different average peak power, changing pulse duration and sequences of pulses with different lengths.

Important too is fast response circuitry, indicating that the power incident to the limiter stage exceeds the operational limits, activating a signal and providing the system with a message that the transmit power is to be reduced. Should the limiter fail, a signal must be generated so that the system can immediately turn off the transmitter.

A feature is that the limiter's switching response reaches the specified attenuation and the recovery response from full attenuation to a specified level of the insertion loss in a very short time. When activated the attenuation of the limiter at any frequency across the whole operating band needs to provide full protection with or without DC power.

Another consideration when customizing duplexers is that the flat leakage of the limiter towards the output port and certain test ports must not exceed a specified power level for a given characteristic of the input signals. The spike leakage must be limited independent of all specified load conditions of the antenna.

Also, the limiter has to provide forward and reverse video signals associated with the antenna port, which will give the best indication of the power levels provided to the antenna as well as giving the best indication of the reflected power levels from the antenna while maintaining a proportional accuracy level throughout the whole operating band and specified VSWR levels.

It is important for the duplexer to operate in all conditions within any environmental case specified and must have an over temperature sensor that indicates when the maximum operating temperature of the components has been reached or exceeded. Usually two signals are supplied, 'OK' means operating within allowed limits, and 'Fail', indicates that the allowable temperature limits have been reached.

To ensure the correct operation of the unit the input power supply of the duplexer needs to be monitored and a signal sent to the network to indicate a loss of the supply power, or that the voltage has exceeded the allowed tolerance levels, etc.

Also, the duplexer should always monitor its presence in the system, sending signals to the control center to indicate its readiness for operation, or when the transmitter is failing or disconnected. The control and interface unit within a duplexer consists of complex circuitry, which, due to volume restrictions, is usually designed on several PC-boards, combining to form a complex network.

Finally, the duplexer must be able to operate in harsh environments, and withstand mechanical shock, acceleration and bumping during transportation and storage without degradation.

**Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH**  
**Munich, Germany**  
[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)



### Designers & Manufacturers of

- High Frequency Standard & Custom RF/Microwave Coaxial Connectors
- Adapters & Receptacles
- Flex & S/R Cable Connectors
- Interface Gages
- Customized Connector Kits

1.85 mm, 2.4 mm, 2.9 mm,  
3.5 mm, N, SMA, TNC,  
ZMA, SMP, Superites®



ISO 9001-2008  
DFARS Compliment  
ITAR Certified

### Contact us

[www.SRIConnectorGage.com](http://www.SRIConnectorGage.com)

800.881.9689

3950 Dow Road  
Melbourne, FL 32934

# VNA Test Cables Boast High Abrasion and Crush Resistance



**AtlanTecRF**  
Braintree, U.K.



While it's true that the primary function of an RF coaxial cable assembly is to make an electrical connection between two parts of a system, equipment, sub-assembly or test set up, there is so much more to its specification than just the electrical parameters that define the basic interconnection performance. The environments in which RF coaxial cable assemblies are used are incredibly varied, from static benign, as might be the case in ground-based, room temperature equipment racks, right through to space platforms where the ultimate in reliability is demanded.

It will come as no surprise to the RF test engineer, however, that one of the harshest operating conditions is found in the laboratory, on the test bench. The cable assemblies used to interconnect items of test equipment and connect to the device under test (DUT) may not only be subject to all the environments that the DUT is expected to survive but also to that indefinable form of stress, human handling.

Laboratory test cable assemblies have to withstand extremes of temperature, vibration, shock and handling while delivering a level of electrical performance, which ensures that the measurements of the DUT are minimally compromised. With AtlanTecRF's ACV series of RF test cables the cable construction is built up in multiple layers in order to reduce the compromises and provide the user with the optimum interconnect during the testing routine.

In the ACV-CA40 and ACV-CA50 series, for use at 40 and 50 GHz respectively, the basic electrical performance is provided by the silver-plated solid copper centre conductor, low density PTFE dielectric and silver-plated copper ribbon outer conductor. Together with the PTFE stabilizing layer and the silver-plated copper braid, these five inner layers define and guarantee the impedance, insertion loss, phase and amplitude stability which are so critical when the test set up is subject to constant movement and temperature extremes.

On top of this inner core, the next five layers both reinforce the mechanical and therefore electrical stability and add the vital ingredient of protection against constant handling. The jacket over the braid is FEP and this is further protected but a proprietary crush resistant layer held in place by a further braid and PTFE gum. The final, 10<sup>th</sup> and outer jacket is of proprietary braided fabric to ensure a high level of resistance to the abrasion potential derived from repeated handling. A complete cross section of the ACV series cable is shown in **Figure 1**.

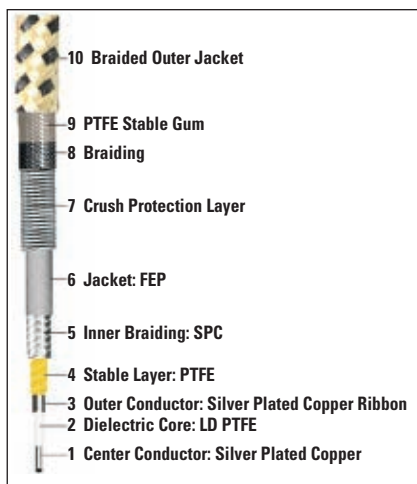
The test laboratory contains both expected and accidental stresses on test equipment and this is particularly true of the cable assemblies with high probability of being snagged or caught beneath heavy objects. The two features of crush protection and abrasion resistance, although difficult to quantify, are key in the value provided to the test engineer.

Moving on to the more easily defined electrical and mechanical parameters; the ACV series



# Cables and Connectors

## PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Construction of the ACV series cable.

is available in both standard and custom lengths. The standard, stocked lengths are 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 m, being the most popular for bench testing with vector network analyzers (VNA), spectrum analyzers and other items of high performance RF and microwave test gear. Lengths can be customized however for automated test set ups where excess cable length is kept to a minimum.

The two connector series, 2.92 mm for use to 40 GHz and 2.4 mm for use to 50 GHz are among the most common found in today's RF test world and are both precision made in stainless steel. The multi-layer strain relief at the back end of each connector does much to guard against work hardening and fatigue of vital cable elements at this vulnerable point.

The 10 layer construction previously described endows stability under flexure of  $\pm 0.03$  dB in amplitude and  $\pm 5^\circ$  in phase, both of which are necessary to

ensure accuracy and repeatability of RF test results. Basic RF performance is excellent with less than 5 dB insertion loss per meter and an assembly VSWR of typically 1.2:1 at the top end frequencies (see **Figure 2**).

Over the  $-55^\circ$  to  $+165^\circ\text{C}$  operating temperature range too, these cables show little variation in phase with 1000 ppm being typical. Many laboratory tests need to be carried out in temperature cycling chambers to the full range of the DUT and the test cable's ability to track and maintain performance during such tests is essential.

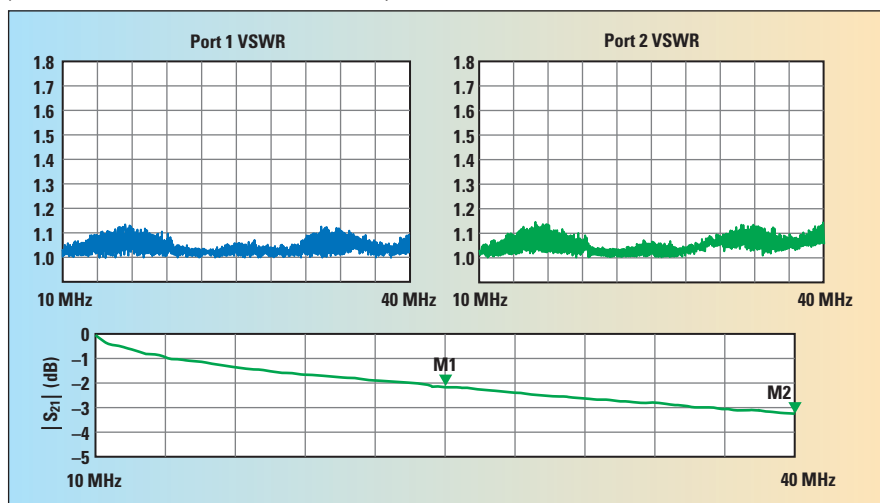
Once more, the well thought out multi-layer design scores with over 90 dB RF shielding, which is a serious consideration in the test environment. Additional figures in the electrical data listings include a capacitance of 138 pF, withstand voltage of 1000 V, power handling up to 115 W at 12 GHz and insertion loss variation during flexing of no more than  $\pm 0.05$  dB.

Despite the complex 10-layer construction, great care has been taken to minimize the weight of the cable as this, in itself, can add to the stresses applied. At just 35 g/m therefore, the assemblies are about as lightweight as any that can be found for such a demanding task or many other applications.

With all of the performance and durability so far described, the ACV series of 40 and 50 GHz flexible test cable assemblies have yet another killer asset, a bend radius down to 40 mm, which should grab the interest of RF and microwave test engineers everywhere.



**AtlanTecRF**  
Braintree, U.K.  
[www.atlantecrf.com](http://www.atlantecrf.com)



▲ Fig. 2 Loss and VSWR of the ACV series cable.

## ELEVATE YOUR PERFORMANCE



**SuperMini Board-to-Board**  
**DC to 67 GHz** blind-mate connectors.

**Super SMA, N, TNC, SSMA, 2.92, 2.40, 1.85, 1.0, and 0.9 mm Connectors and Adapters.**

**Cable and harness assemblies** including multi-pin connectors **up to 110 GHz**.



**Our connectors have the lowest VSWR, insertion loss and RF leakage.**

**CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE**  
[southwestmicrowave.com/interconnect](http://southwestmicrowave.com/interconnect)

See us at  
**EDI CON China Booth #501**  
**IMS Booth #825**

**SOUTHWEST MICROWAVE**

## Precision Waveguide Twists For K-, Ka-, V- and W-Bands

**Fairview Microwave Inc.**  
Allen, Texas



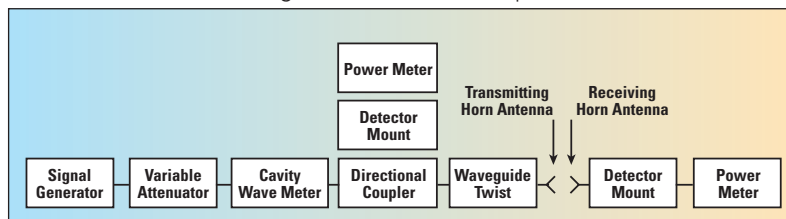
Waveguide twists are necessary for waveguide systems and subsystems that require a change in the polarity of a signal to phase match with a load. To support these needs, Fairview Microwave has released a family of waveguide twist assemblies with seven different sizes that operate in distinct bands from 18 to 110 GHz. These waveguide twists cover applications in K-, Ka-, V- and W-Band and are optimally designed for instrumentation, precision measurements, prototyping, characterization and production systems.

These precision assemblies are available in standard WR-10, WR-12, WR-15, WR-19, WR-22, WR-28 and WR-42 sizes. With compact lengths ranging from 1" to 2.5", these components fit conveniently into any waveguide setup. To support the wide variety of waveguide installations, each waveguide size features 90° and 45° offsets in either the left-hand or right-hand twist plane. Fairview's twist waveguide interconnect family uses brass-body construction with gold plating. Gold plating reduces resistive losses along the interior walls of the waveguide, improving the conductivity and surface condition of the waveguide walls. As the depth at which electrical cur-

rent travels in a conductor is frequency dependent, a phenomenon known as the skin effect, higher frequency conductors benefit from improved conductivity at the surface, which leads to lower attenuation and less reflection back to the source.

From K-Band radar antenna feeds to Ka-Band communication satellites to V- and W-Band test systems, the waveguide twists can be integrated in a wide range of waveguide systems. For example, a test bench setup that requires convenient switching between H-plane and E-plane measurements can alternate between a rectangular waveguide twist and a rectangular waveguide. Measuring E- and H-plane radiation patterns with horn antennas just requires the addition or removal of a waveguide twist (see **Figure 1**). Another illustration of a waveguide twist application is using a twist to change the polarization of the signal in a waveguide antenna feed for military radar (see **Figure 2**). Waveguide twists are used in front-feed installations to avoid obstructing the aperture of the larger parabolic antenna.

To reliably serve the diverse range of applications, Fairview Microwave fabricates all waveguide in accordance with MIL-DTL-85, which is the military specification for the performance requirements for rigid waveguides with rectangular inside configurations. These standards govern the mechanical and electrical performance of the waveguide. MIL-DTL-85 specifies that any waveguide twist must have at most 1 degree of rotation per foot of length along the axis, as well as defining the maximum allowable surface roughness and scratches, to ensure a conformal waveguide and allow for a continuous impedance



▲ Fig. 1 Using a waveguide twist to test E- and H-plane radiation patterns. Source: Microwave Engineering: Concepts and Fundamentals, Ahmad Shahida Khan.



MegaPhase®



## When It Comes To Making Connections, We're Very Flexible.

At MegaPhase, we bend over backwards to make sure you get the cables & RF components your electronic system needs ... precisely when you need them. Our response time is fast; and our products deliver superior phase & amplitude stability, excellent measurement repeatability, and extra rugged mechanical strength. We even developed a unique GrooveTube® outer conductor technology that wraps our cable in a flexible

"armor" so it stands up to all kinds of abuse. MegaPhase

can provide whatever kinds of cable assemblies your system needs. And

we'll do it at a cost that's extremely competitive. Call us at 1-877-634-2742 or 570-424-8400 or visit us online [www.MegaPhase.com](http://www.MegaPhase.com)



**With the right connections,  
anything is possible.**



**MegaPhase®**

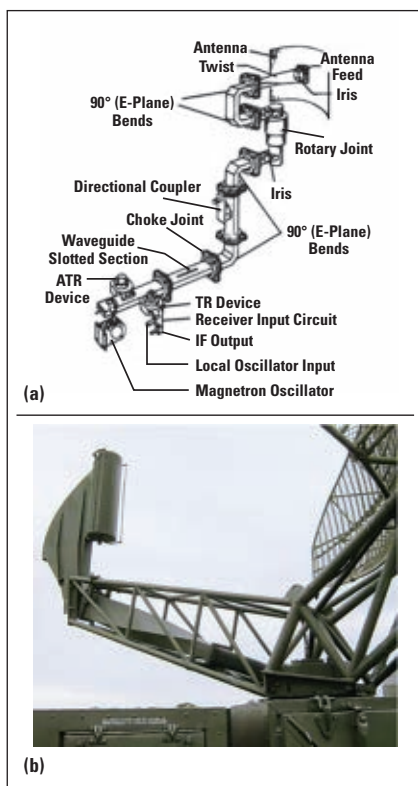
122 Banner Road, Stroudsburg, PA 18360-6433

Tel: 1-877-634-2742 | 570-424-8400

[Solutions@MegaPhase.com](mailto:Solutions@MegaPhase.com) | [www.MegaPhase.com](http://www.MegaPhase.com)

# Cables and Connectors

## PRODUCT FEATURE

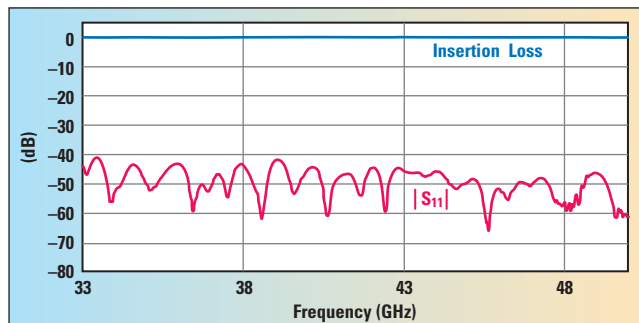


▲ Fig. 2 A waveguide twist (a) used in the antenna feed of a military radar (b). Source: Wikipedia, en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Waveguide#/media/File:Radar\_waveguide.jpg, CC BY-SA 4.0.

along the waveguide. The angle of the twist is measured on a flat surface as a reference plane, using an engraved protractor adjusted to a particular angle line. To verify that the waveguide twist meets pressurization standards, it is subjected to forced internal air pressure while submerged in water heated to 68°F. A failure occurs in the pressure test if air bubbles are released from the edge seams. VSWR and return loss are also specified to ensure minimum reflection and peak electrical performance.

The insertion loss of Fairview Microwave's 21 different waveguide twists range from 0.2 to 0.75 dB in K- and Ka-Band to 0.5 to 1.1 dB in V- and W-Band. The VSWR can extend between 1.07:1 to 1.25:1 in K- and Ka-Band and from 1.02:1 to 1.43:1 in V- and W-Band. **Figure 3** shows the low insertion loss and high return loss of the SMW22TW1001 90° waveguide twist.

**Table 1** summarizes the electrical performance and mechanical construction of the waveguide twist family.



▲ Fig. 3 The WR-22 90° twist (SMW22TW1001) has a maximum insertion loss of 0.5 dB and VSWR of 1.02:1 between 33 and 55 GHz. The measured  $|S_{11}|$  is the reflection from the load used to test the twist.

tion of the waveguide twist family. Seven waveguide sizes are in stock, each with 90°, 45° left-hand and 45° right-hand twists available. Waveguide sizes WR-22, WR-28 and WR-42 are 2" or longer, while WR-10, WR-12, WR-15 and WR-19 are 1.25" to 1.5" in length.

Fairview Microwave's portfolio of waveguide twists are a part of a large suite of precision waveguide. With one of the largest portfolios, Fairview Microwave can serve many "waveguide plumbing" needs across commercial, military and precision test applications.

**Fairview Microwave Inc.**

**Allen, Texas**

**www.fairviewmicrowave.com**

**TABLE 1**  
**WAVEGUIDE TWIST FAMILY**

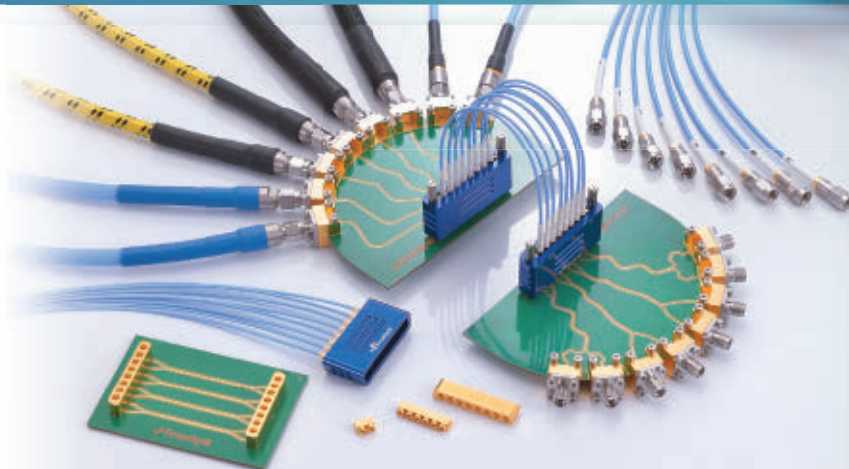
Model Number	Waveguide Size	Band	Frequency (GHz)	Twist Plane	Offset Degree	Flange	Length (in.)	IL (dB)	VSWR
SMW10TW1001	WR-10	W	75 to 110		90	UG-387/U-Mod	1.25	1	1.43:1
SMW10TW1002	WR-10		75 to 110	Left-Hand	45	UG-387/U-Mod	1.25	0.75	1.1:1
SMW10TW1003	WR-10		75 to 110	Right-Hand	45	UG-387/U-Mod	1.25	0.75	1.1:1
SMW12TW1001	WR-12	V & W	60 to 90		90	UG-387/U	1.25	1	1.12:1
SMW12TW1002	WR-12		60 to 90	Left-Hand	45	UG-387/U	1.25	1.1	1.16:1
SMW12TW1003	WR-12		60 to 90	Right-Hand	45	UG-387/U	1.25	1.1	1.16:1
SMW15TW1001	WR-15	V	50 to 75		90	UG-385/U	1.5	1	1.11:1
SMW15TW1002	WR-15		50 to 75	Left-Hand	45	UG-385/U	1.5	0.8	1.11:1
SMW15TW1003	WR-15		50 to 75	Right-Hand	45	UG-385/U	1.5	0.8	1.11:1
SMW19TW1001	WR-19	V	40 to 60		90	UG-383/U-Mod	1.5	0.5	1.22:1
SMW19TW1002	WR-19		40 to 60	Left-Hand	45	UG-383/U-Mod	1.5	0.5	1.25:1
SMW19TW1003	WR-19		40 to 60	Right-Hand	45	UG-383/U-Mod	1.5	0.5	1.25:1
SMW22TW1001	WR-22	V	33 to 50		90	UG-383/U	2	0.5	1.02:1
SMW22TW1002	WR-22		33 to 50	Left-Hand	45	UG-383/U	2	0.5	1.02:1
SMW22TW1003	WR-22		33 to 50	Right-Hand	45	UG-383/U	2	0.5	1.02:1
SMW28TW1001	WR-28	Ka	26.5 to 40		90	UG-599/U	2	0.5	1.07:1
SMW28TW1002	WR-28		26.5 to 40	Left-Hand	45	UG-599/U	2	0.2	1.09:1
SMW28TW1003	WR-28		26.5 to 40	Right-Hand	45	UG-599/U	2	0.2	1.09:1
SMW42TW1001	WR-42	K	18 to 26.5		90	UG-595/U	2.5	0.5	1.07:1
SMW42TW1002	WR-42		18 to 26.5	Left-Hand	45	UG-595/U	2.5	0.75	1.25:1
SMW42TW1003	WR-42		18 to 26.5	Right-Hand	45	UG-595/U	2.5	0.75	1.25:1





**1.0mm**  
series

## RF.Microwave Coaxial Connector & Cable Assembly



▶ Multi-COAX up to 100Gbps

High Performance Connectors ▶



Various Test Cables ▶



### • 1.0mm Connector

DC to 110GHz; VSWR≤1.2

### • 1.85mm Connector

DC to 67GHz; VSWR≤1.2

### • 2.4mm Connector

DC to 50GHz; VSWR≤1.2

### • 2.92mm Connector

DC to 40GHz; VSWR≤1.15

### • 3.5mm Connector

DC to 34GHz; VSWR≤1.15



## Low Loss Coaxial Cables

**T**he Insulated Wire (IW) 480 series of low loss cables operate up to 11 GHz with attenuation values from 0.006 dB/ft. at 0.04 GHz to 0.116 dB/ft. at 11 GHz. The 480 series is constructed with a silver plated stranded copper center conductor with EPTFE dielectric, silver plated copper foil, silver plated copper braid and a FEP outer jacket. Other performance parameters include capacitance of 24 pF/ft., velocity of propagation of 83%, time delay of 1.22 ns/ft., shielding effectiveness (up to 18 GHz) of >90 dB and power handling ranging from about 900 W (at 11 GHz) to more than 1200 W (at 1 GHz); customer testing has prov-

en 17 kW power handling at 13.56 MHz for semiconductor fabrication processes. The cable weighs 2.9 oz/ft. with a minimum bending radius of 2.25 inches. The operating temperature range (cable only) is 65°C to > +200°C. VSWR with two straight connectors is 1.35:1 at 11 GHz. RoHS compatibility is available upon request.

IW's Microwave Products Division designs and manufactures extremely low loss cable assemblies that are optimized for operation in their respective frequency bands from low MHz to 67 GHz. They can accommodate custom assembly configurations, and extrude a broad range of jacketing materials. Their jacketing capabilities enable them to produce assemblies that have extra flexibility, extended flex life, low and high temperature ranges, and resis-

tance to oils and corrosive materials. Their standard assemblies are extruded with FEP but they also provide PFA, Tefzel, silicone rubber and ESTANE® 58244 (low smoke zero halogen) plus others. IW serves a broad range of both military and commercial markets including telecommunications, data links, satellite systems, airborne electronic warfare and counter measures, missile systems, UAV applications, avionics and instrumentation, fire control systems, medical electronics and geophysical exploration.

**Insulated Wire (IW)**  
**Microwave Products Division**  
**Bethel, Conn.**  
**(203) 791-1999**  
[info@iw-microwave.com](mailto:info@iw-microwave.com)



## QUICKLINK Eliminates Surface-Mount Connectors

**A**rdent Concepts Inc. is aiming to upend the status quo by introducing a solderless twist-to-lock compression-mount connector to replace cumbersome surface-mount connectors, such as SMAs, SMPs and GPPOs. Unlike surface-mount connectors that require a receptacle on the PCB, Ardent's patented QUICKLINK™ connector combines connector and receptacle and mounts directly to the PCB. The twist-to-lock footprint design requires only two small thru-holes and a printed circuit board footprint. Footprints can be placed anywhere on the board, allowing easy access and rapid

connection, with no threading or tools required.

QUICKLINK meets the bandwidth requirements of applications like PAM4 signaling and millimeter wave infrastructure, delivering superior signal integrity from DC to greater than 70 GHz. Insertion loss is 1.5 dB maximum through 40 GHz and 3 dB maximum through 70 GHz. Designed for 50  $\Omega$ , return loss is 18 dB or better through 70 GHz. Crosstalk and coupling interference is -70 dB maximum through 70 GHz. A solderless system, QUICKLINK avoids signal distortion and, if not properly connected, is designed to produce an open signal, eliminating the possibility of skewed re-

sults from a bad connection. Electrical repeatability is maintained over more than 1,000 mating cycles.

During product development, QUICKLINK's unique design reduces wasted component costs associated with new board revisions, by eliminating soldered surface-mount connectors. In production, QUICKLINK reduces test and manufacturing time, allows for system signal "sniffing" and provides test points for troubleshooting.

**Ardent Concepts Inc.**  
**Hampton, N.H.**  
**(603) 474-1760**  
[info@ardentconcepts.com](mailto:info@ardentconcepts.com)



# Best in Class!

## 2801 Series

### Flexible/High Frequency/Low Loss Cable Assemblies

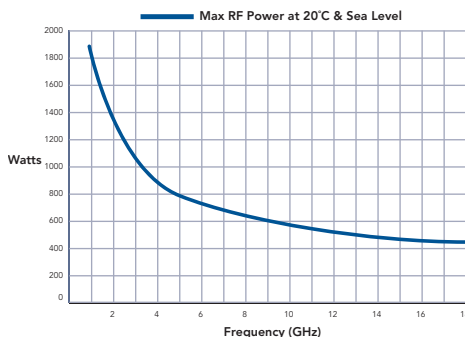


The **2801 Series** cable assemblies offer the "lowest loss in the industry" at frequencies up to 18 GHz. The cable features a multi-ply concentrically laminated dielectric of expanded PTFE, double shielding and a standard FEP jacket per ASTM D-2116. Options including LOW SMOKE/ZERO HALOGEN polyurethane jacketing and TUF-FLEX internal armoring are available for applications requiring enhanced mechanical protection. SMA, precision TNC and N Type connectors are standard for frequencies up to 18 GHz. C, SC and 7-16 connectors are also offered.

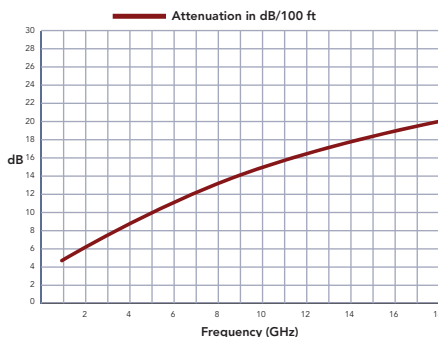
#### Specifications

<b>Impedance:</b>	50 ohm	<b>RF leakage, min:</b>	-100 dB to 18 GHz
<b>Time delay:</b>	1.2 ns/ft.	<b>Temp range:</b>	-65°C to +165°C
<b>Cut off frequency:</b>	18 GHz	<b>Cable outer diameter:</b>	0.31"
<b>Capacitance:</b>	24 pF/ft.	<b>Velocity of propagation:</b>	83%
<b>Weight:</b>	7.8 lb./100 ft.	<b>Flame retardant rating:</b>	UL94-V0

**Max RF Power in Watts  
20°C at Sea Level**



**Attenuation in dB/100 ft**



Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.



**INSULATED WIRE, INC.**

**203.791.1999**

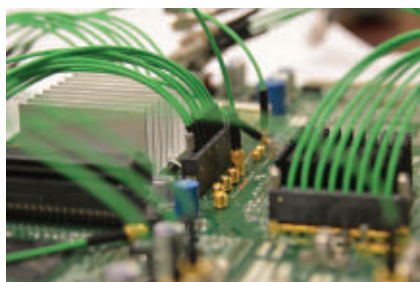
[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)

[sales@iw-microwave.com](mailto:sales@iw-microwave.com)



Scan code to find  
out how you can  
**get connected**

We're how the microwave industry **gets connected!**



## When Signal Integrity and Density Matter



oreGD™ is a high performance, multi-port, interconnect system that offers excellent signal integrity for complex layouts and crowded PCBs. Despite being optimized for demanding bandwidth applications this interconnect solution delivers significantly lower cost compared to competitive offerings.

The CoreGD system is available in commercial off-the-shelf configurations that include multi-ports (2, 4, 6, 8 or 10) with stackable, side-to-side and back-to-back configurations. Choosing one

of these reduces time-to-market and cost. To meet the full range of system needs, the CoreGD can be customized into hybrid designs that combine various RF, digital and power interconnects.

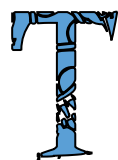
Using SMMP RF connectors, connector pitch is 4 mm, and the RF interconnects operate to 65 GHz. VSWR is less than 1.11:1 (26 dB return loss) up to 26 GHz and increases to 1.4:1 maximum (15.6 dB return loss) at 65 GHz. WMP connectors have 2.5 mm pitch and extend the bandwidth to 100 GHz, with VSWR of 1.35:1 (16.5 dB loss) at 65 GHz and 1.45:1 (14.7 dB return loss) at 100 GHz. Insertion loss is ap-

proximately  $0.1\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}$  for the SMMP  $0.12\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}$  and for the WMP.

The innovative design of the CoreGD ensures the consistency of the push-on interface, which eliminates electrical length and phase variation with vibration, shock or other movement. The interconnect system meets MIL-STD-202 for corrosion, vibration, moisture resistance, thermal and mechanical shock, and has an operating temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+165^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

**Carlisle Interconnect Technologies**  
St. Augustine, Fla.  
[www.carlisleit.com](http://www.carlisleit.com)

## Security Terminations Help Avoid Catastrophe



he accidental removal of a 50  $\Omega$  termination will, at best, cause measurement errors or degrade system performance. At worst, it can cause an expensive component such as a power amplifier to fail. To prevent this possibility, Cinch Connectivity Solutions developed a family of "security" terminations that can only be removed with a special tool.

The security termination is a stainless steel, passivated shell that will

hold any of three Midwest Microwave's TRM-244x SMA male 50  $\Omega$  terminations. The three models in the TRM-244x family provide frequency coverage to 8, 18 or 26.5 GHz with maximum VSWR of 1.11, 1.19 and 1.3, respectively. Average power handling is 0.5 W at  $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and the operating temperature range for the family is from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

To attach, the security termination is first screwed on the mating connector by hand until the security shell begins to slip. The security termination tool is then aligned with the security termination openings and the insert inside the termination. The tool is turned clockwise by hand until the termination is tight. Using an SMA torque wrench, the final mating torque is applied: 3 to 5 in-

lbs for brass SMA interfaces and 7 to 10 in-lbs for stainless steel interfaces. The termination is now secure and can only be removed with the tool. To remove the security termination, the tool is aligned with the termination openings and inserted inside the termination. With an SMA wrench, the termination is loosened by turning in a counter-clockwise direction. Once completely loose, the security termination can be removed by hand.

Not previously available in the market, Cinch Connectivity Solutions' security terminations are being used on test equipment in test labs, production test systems and equipment in the field.

**Cinch Connectivity Solutions**  
Waseca, Minn.  
[www.cinch.com](http://www.cinch.com)



ArcTite® assemblies maintain electrical performance even after bending, ensuring optimal reliability in high density applications.

# Can your cables bend over backwards?

## ArcTite®

### Ultra-low profile bends

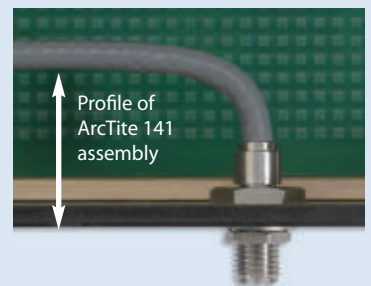
ArcTite® cable assemblies provide ultra-low profile bends without the need for supplemental strain relief boots. ArcTite® utilizes a unique 360° internal solder termination for high reliability and enhanced shielding effectiveness.

These assemblies are ideal for high density, internal module connections and provide a cost effective, higher performance alternative to SMA right angle connectors. ArcTite® is available in standard 0.086 and 0.141 cables that can replace custom semi-rigid eliminating the need for complex, pre-defined bends.

ArcTite® assemblies are available with SMA straight plug or bulkhead jack connectors in a range of standard lengths for quick delivery.

Learn more at  
[www.dynawave.com/products/arctite](http://www.dynawave.com/products/arctite)

©2017 Dynawave Inc  
Haverhill, MA  
(978) 469-0555  
[info@dynawave.com](mailto:info@dynawave.com)



**dynawave®**

single path to optimal performance

# Cables and Connectors

## Company Showcase

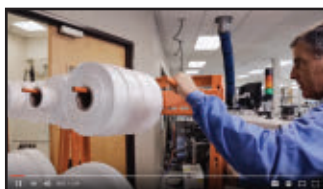


### X-Band Radar Solid-State Power Amplifier

Comtech PST proudly introduces its gallium nitride (GaN) 8 kW amplifier, model BMPC9X89X8-8000, for applications in the X-Band pulsed radar market. The AB linear design operates from the 9 to 9.9 GHz frequency range over any instantaneous bandwidth of 500

MHz. The amplifier design features self protection for load VSWR, duty factor, pulse width, temperature, as well as a graceful degradation in case of a RF power module failure. Custom configurations/features are available as well as specific power levels up to 16 kW.

**Comtech PST Corp.**  
[www.comtechpst.com](http://www.comtechpst.com)



### Introducing VP90

HSI's coaxial cables are processed using solid, foamed and expanded PTFE (VP90) dielectrics—offering high performance coax cable assemblies up to 70 GHz and down to 0.175 mm in pitch. HSI is one of a

few custom global manufacturers extruding its own high-performance coaxial cable and ePTFE (VP90). By managing nearly all critical technologies and processes in-house, HSI assures you zero trade-offs when it comes to insertion loss, phase stability, capacitance and velocity of propagation.

**High Speed Interconnects**  
[www.highspeedint.com/videos](http://www.highspeedint.com/videos)



### Color-Coded Interconnects

Avoid expensive connector compatibility mistakes? Yes we can! Maury Microwave is the only complete provider of color-coded interconnects which easily identify connector type, frequency and

compatibility. ColorConnect includes Stability™ Phase Stable Cable Assemblies, Utility™ General Purpose Cable Assemblies, ColorConnect™ Precision Adapters, precision attenuators, and torque wrenches. Exceptional companies have superior labs—complete your lab with Maury Microwave. Our vision is to be the go-to source for all your lab needs, from adapters and cable assemblies to instrument calibration tools to turnkey measurement and modeling characterization solutions.

**Maury Microwave**  
[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com)



### DynaTest Brochure

DynaTest™ series cable assemblies are designed to deliver repeatable, precision measurements while lowering your overall total cost. These assemblies offer exceptionally low VSWR and insertion loss characteristics across a broad frequency range. This allows a single DynaTest™ cable assembly to be used for the maximum number of measurement requirements. These assemblies are highly flexible, yet maintain phase stability to ensure repeatability without the need for recalibration.

DynaTest cable assemblies are available through distribution to support your standard product requirements.

**Dynawave Inc.**  
[www.dynawave.com](http://www.dynawave.com)



### Solutions for WAN/ Access Networks

**VENDORVIEW**  
Its broad knowledge in different technologies makes HUBER+SUHNER the leading provider of interconnectivity solutions and innovative services in the field of indoor and outdoor Fiber to the Home business (FTTH). This newly launched catalogue showcases the fiber optic portfolio including fiber management systems, enclosures, halogen free cables as well as connectors, adapters, couplers and splitters. In addition, the newly

developed fiber optic pre-connectorized solutions allow installers and network suppliers a fast, easy and modular installation of FTTH infrastructure.

**Huber + Suhner AG**  
[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)



### Microwave mmWave Cable Assemblies

MlCable is a designer and manufacturer of high performance microwave coaxial cable assemblies for a variety of applications, including DC to 50 GHz flexible cable assemblies, hand-formable cable assemblies, semi-rigid cable assemblies and precision test cable assemblies. MlCable also designs and produces various precise adapters and connectors up to 50 GHz. Custom designed cable assemblies are also available. Please email [sales@micable.cn](mailto:sales@micable.cn) for more information.

**MlCable**  
[www.micable.cn](http://www.micable.cn)





**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

### Test Solutions Product Guide

#### VENDORVIEW

Mini-Circuits' line of custom test solutions has expanded with an even wider lineup of capabilities to meet your needs. The third edition of their Test Solutions Product Guide is a 52-page complement to the second edition, featuring a selection of new models developed in 2016 with additional details on applications and companion products. Highlights include a new series of compact modular test systems, N-port mesh network modules and 2x N-port switch matrices.



and this informative product guide will help you stay up-to-date with their latest model releases.

**Mini-Circuits**  
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

### Hot New Products

This 24-page product guide provides a complete survey of the hottest Mini-Circuits product releases from the second quarter of 2016. Highlights include everything from ultra-wideband MMIC splitter/combiners, MMIC mixers and MMIC multipliers to their revolutionary reflectionless filters, ultra-sharp cavity bandpass filters, high-power stripline couplers and new portable USB/Ethernet test and measurement devices. Mini-Circuits is continuously innovating new products to meet your needs,



### NI AWR Design Environment V13

#### VENDORVIEW

The NI AWR Design Environment software platform addresses design challenges for highly integrated RF/microwave components found in communications and radar systems. New capabilities in the V13 release include enhanced design flow automation for MMIC, RFIC and multi-chip modules, enhanced harmonic balance simulation, new system-level load pull, faster and more robust planar and arbitrary 3D EM solvers, as well as additional component synthesis and wizards supporting OpenAccess and PCB file standards. To learn more, visit [awrcorp.com/whatsnew](http://awrcorp.com/whatsnew).

**National Instruments**  
[awrcorp.com/whatsnew](http://awrcorp.com/whatsnew)



number: PD 5213.7590.42 V 07.01).  
**Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG**  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com)

### Test & Measurement Catalog 2017

#### VENDORVIEW

Rohde & Schwarz' Test and Measurement Catalog 2017 features nearly 300 pages of information about Rohde & Schwarz test and measurement instruments, systems and software. It includes a short description and photos of each product, the most important specifications and ordering information. Available for download as a PDF from the Rohde & Schwarz website or customers can order a hard copy from customer support at [customer-support@rohde-schwarz.com](mailto:customer-support@rohde-schwarz.com) (order



26.5 GHz, DC to 40 GHz, DC to 50 GHz and DC to 65 GHz.  
**Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH**  
[www.spectrum-et.org](http://www.spectrum-et.org)

### Phase Adjuster 2018

Spectrum's Precision Phase Adjusters, also called Phase Shifters, allow the adjustment of the electrical separation between components. A precision mechanical movement provides for smooth and accurate adjustment over the entire frequency range. A secure locking mechanism is furnished with every unit. A wide selection of components is available, offering different mechanical configurations, frequency ranges, electrical lengths and many different connector configurations. Frequency ranges are DC to 2 GHz, DC to 12.4 GHz, DC to 18 GHz, DC to



microwave/RF test assemblies provide excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure. The rugged, lightweight construction of these assemblies delivers reliable performance with longer service life and reduced equipment downtime, which results in lower costs for testing in laboratory, production and field test environments.

**W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.**  
[www.gore.com/test](http://www.gore.com/test)

### Microwave/RF Test Assemblies

Reliability is crucial for applications that use microwave/RF cable assemblies to ensure consistent, repeatable measurements and to maintain electrical performance. For test applications that require precise, repeatable measurements, GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF test assemblies provide excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure. The rugged, lightweight construction of these assemblies delivers reliable performance with longer service life and reduced equipment downtime, which results in lower costs for testing in laboratory, production and field test environments.

# Cables and Connectors

## AD INDEX

ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Cobham Integrated Electronic Solutions.....	11	MIcable Inc.....	23
Comtech PST Corp.....	8	Mini-Circuits.....	21, 27
Comtech PST Corp. (Hill Engineering Division).....	22	National Instruments.....	COV 2
Custom Cable Assemblies, Inc. ....	25	Richardson RFPD .....	3
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.....	15	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH.....	9
Dynawave Incorporated.....	39	<i>Signal Integrity Journal</i> .....	42
Frontlynk Technologies Inc. ....	35	Smiths Interconnect.....	5
High Speed Interconnects, LLC.....	10	Southwest Microwave Inc. ....	31
Huber + Suhner AG.....	17	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH.....	COV 3
Insulated Wire, Inc. ....	37	SRI Connector Gage Company.....	29
Maury Microwave Corporation.....	19	Times Microwave Systems.....	COV 4
MegaPhase.....	33	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc. ....	13

## Sales Representatives

### Eastern and Central Time Zones

Chuck Boyd  
*Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.*  
 (New England, New York,  
 Eastern Canada)  
 685 Canton Street  
 Norwood, MA 02062  
 Tel: (781) 619-1942  
 FAX: (781) 769-5037  
 cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
*Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.*  
 (NJ, Mid-Atlantic, Southeast,  
 Midwest, TX)  
 4 Valley View Court  
 Middletown, MD 21769  
 Tel: (301) 371-8830  
 FAX: (301) 371-8832  
 mhallman@mwjournal.com

### Pacific and Mountain Time Zones

Brian Landy  
*Western Reg. Sales Mgr.*  
 (CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT,  
 NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE &  
 Western Canada)  
 144 Segre Place  
 Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
 Tel: (831) 426-4143  
 FAX: (831) 515-5444  
 blandy@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
 Richard Vaughan  
*International Sales Manager*  
 16 Sussex Street  
 London SW1V 4RW, England  
 Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
 FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
 rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
 WMS.Werbe- und Media Service  
 Brigitte Beranek  
 Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
 D-72574 Bad Urach  
 Germany  
 Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
 FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
 bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Korea**  
 Young-Seoh Chinn  
 JES Media International  
 2nd Floor, ANA Bldg,  
 257-1, Myungil-Dong  
 Kangdong-Gu  
 Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
 Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
 FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
 yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**China**  
*Shenzhen*  
 Michael Tsui  
 ACT International  
 Tel: 86-755-25988571  
 FAX: 86-10-58607751  
 michaeltsui@actintl.com.hk

*Shanghai*  
 Linda Li  
 ACT International  
 Tel: 86-21-62511200  
 lindali@actintl.com.hk

*Beijing*  
 Cecily Bian  
 ACT International  
 Tel: +86 135 5262 1310  
 cecilyb@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.

**Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore**  
 Mark Mak  
 ACT International  
 Tel: 852-28386298  
 markm@actintl.com.hk

**Japan**  
 Katsuhiko Ishii  
 Ace Media Service Inc.  
 12-6, 4-Chome,  
 Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku  
 Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
 Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
 FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
 amskatsu@dream.com

Ed Kiessling Traffic Manager/Inside Sales • 685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062 • Tel: (781) 619-1963 FAX: (781) 769-6178 • ekiessling@mwjournal.com

# It's finally here...



The  
**Signal  
 Integrity  
 Journal**  
 Covering  
 SI, PI, EMC/EMI

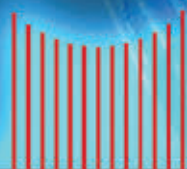
[www.signalintegrityjournal.com](http://www.signalintegrityjournal.com)

From the  
 Publishers of  
**Microwave Journal**



# MIL-DTL-38999, Series 1 & 3 sealed cylindrical connectors

A full platform of environmental and hermetic class type connectors  
matching almost every environment in regards to number of ports,  
materials and plating, Availability: short deliveries.



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

**when Quality is needed**

**80905 Munich, Germany**

**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

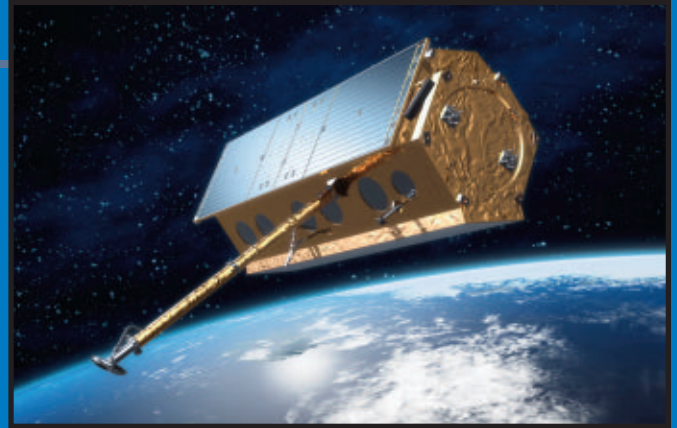
**WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM**

**P.O. Box 450533**

**Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490**

**Email: [sales@spectrum-et.com](mailto:sales@spectrum-et.com)**

# ***Instantly Improve the Performance of Your Phased Array Radar!***

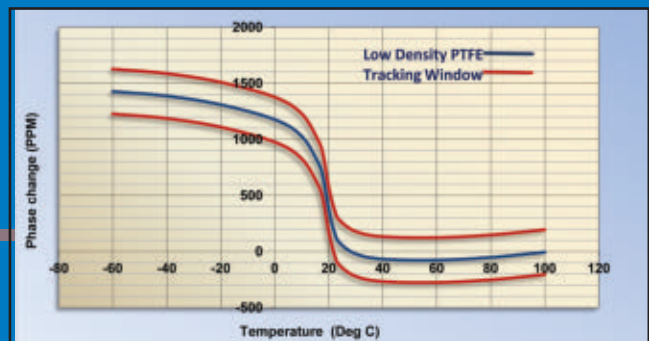
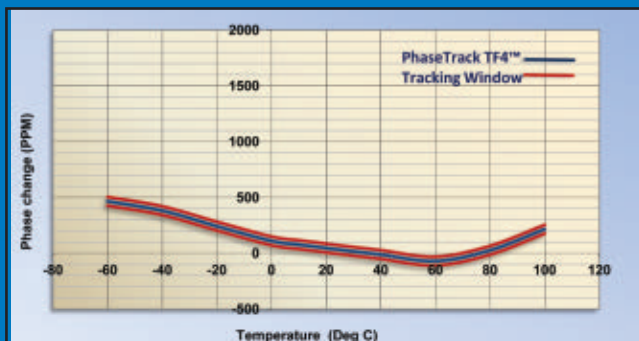


*Phased Array Radar system performance has long been limited by the phase change over temperature of coaxial cables.*

*Not anymore!*

*TF4™ - our proprietary, ultra stable dielectric material significantly improves Phased Array Radar system performance by reducing the phase change of the interconnecting coaxial cables.*

## **Typical PhaseTrack TF4™ Performance    Typical Low Density PTFE Performance**



- Available NOW in various flexible coaxial cable and semi rigid coaxial cable assembly sizes
- Perfect for all Ground, Naval, Airborne or Spaceflight Phased Array Radar applications
- Frequency ranges to 40 GHz
- Wide range of connector types available
- Best Phase Tracking and Absolute Phase Change performance available

**TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS  
An Amphenol Company

